Full text of "British Family Names: Their Origin and Meaning, with Lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon ..."

See other formats

Google

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before i

to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain

to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain

are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's of

Marks, notations and other maiginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file -

publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them wid
public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to
prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated quer
We also ask that you:

+ Make non-commercial use of the files We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, a
personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ Refrain fivm automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system:
translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of tex
use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ Maintain attributionTht GoogXt "watermark" you see on each file is essential for in forming p
additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ Keep it legal Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you
because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work
countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't of
any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Sear
anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liabili^ can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible a
discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can se

at |http: //books .google .com/I

BRITISH FAMILY NAMES

THEIR ORIGIN AND MEANING

- • » ■

• a

«\v

CS :^.'::c>i

13-

• •

• • •

• • •

• ••

• • •

• •

• • •

• • • a •

• •• •

• • • V

• • • • •

• • • •

• • • • • •

• • • •

• • • •

'• •

• • •!

• _• ••

• •

• •

• ••

• •

ISH FAMILY NAMEJ

Zbciv ^riain ant> riDcanlug

9TS of SCANDINAVIAN, FRISIAN, ANGLO-SAXON
AND NORMAN NAMES

Rev. henry BARBER, M.D.. F.S.A.

For supplement to

Harrison : Sui-names of tne United

Kingdom.

British family nainftS.

^ee Notes ^nd queries vol. 172
H p. 292-294 + April 2^, 1937 +

LONDON

lat,10T STOCK. 62 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.
1903

CONTENTS

KEFACt TO THE FiRST EDITION
REFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION
OOKS CONSULTED
STRODUCTION

RmsH Surnames

NICKNAMES .
CLAN OR TRIBAL NAMES
PLACE-NAMES
OFFICIAL NAMES
TRADE NAMES
CHRISTIAN NAMES
FOREIGN NAMES
FOUNDLING NAMES

ABBREVIATIONS

-iSTs OF Ancient Appellations :

OLD NORSE PERSONAL NAMES

FRISIAN PERSONAL AND FAMILY NAMES

NAMES OF PERSONS ENTERED IN DOMESDAY BOOK AS

HOLDING LANDS TEAfP. KING ED. CONFR. .
NAMES OF TENANTS IN CHIEF IN DOMESDAY BOOK
NAMES OF UNDER-TENANTS OF LANDS AT THE TIME OF THE

DOMESDAY SURVEY

DRMAN Names ....

-PHABETICAL LiST OF BRITISH SURNAMES

>PENDIX ....

PAGB

Vll

ix
xi

3

6

8

II

13
13

IS
i6

17

i8
32

38
52

57
66

79

a (s>q^^^^

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION

E following pages are offered to the public in the belief that they
1 be found useful to those interested in the study of names or
Igaged in compiling family histories.

Although the vast catalogue of British surnames may not have

I exhausted, yet by many years' labour more than eight thousand
firesentative modern names, extracted from directories, newspapers,
ling lists, etc., have been traced to their source, and when it is
lembered that this includes the numerous variations and ramifica-

5 of these patronymics, the extensive scope of this work will then

appreciated.

The utility of the lists of ancient names to the student of local
mology must at once be apparent, whilst to the genealogist (whether
Itish, Colonia), or American) the revelations as to the transformation
hnuly names will be of the utmost service.

H. B.

Ravbhstonb,

As HBV- DB- u»-ZoncH.

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION

Another edition being demanded, an effort has been made to present
I it in a cheap and popular form.

' The book has been revised, enlarged, and improved; and, besides
additional information in the introductory part, the number of family
ttmes has been brought up to over ten thousand.

Many errors have been rectified, but the writer is conscious of
defects still existing, which time, experience, and further research may
Up to overcome.

He takes this opportunity of thanking his numerous correspond-
ents, in all parts of the world, for their kind and encouraging
€imuDunications.

BOOKS CONSULTED

I. F. Otto. Die deulschen Personen-Namen. Berlin, i88g.
it N. German and English Dictionary. 2 vols, 8vo. Jena, 1810.
Some w, J. Gazetteer of Great Britain, Edin. 1S87.

Irth, Rev. J. Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. Lond. 1868.
nan, W- Scottish Surnames. 8vo, Glasgow, 1820.
h Peerage and Baronetage.

en Society. Lists of Foreign Protestants and Aliens. i86z.
bers's Etytnoiogical Dictionary. Lond. 1868.
Dck, R. S. Patronymica Comu-Britannica. 8vo. 1870.
(y and Vigfusson's Icelandic-English Dictionary. Oxf. 1874.
lories of Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Holland, Normandy,
forway, Sweden,
•day Book.

pds, F. Names of Places. Lond. 1869.

|Bir H. Introduction to the Study of Domesday Book, 2 vols.
k>. Ijand. 1833.

^OD, R. Surnames as a Science. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
Bon, J. Surnames and Sirenames. 8vo. Lond.
fck, H., F.S.A. Rochdale Surnames.
ft. B. Names, Nicknames, and Sobriquets. 8vo. 1888.
k H. B. Homes of Family Names. 8vo. Lond. i8go.
kU, J. O. Dictionary of Archaic Terms, s vols. Lond. 1868.
L T. D. Rotuli de Oblalis et Finibus, /em/>. Regis Johannis. 8vo.
had. 1835.

f,T. D, Rotuli Normannix. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
|C Some Scotch Surnames. 4I0. Edin. i860.
b Landnama-b6k.

t P. W. Irish Names of Places, 1 vols. 1883,
i County Directories of England.

S, J. M. The Names, Surnames, and Nicknames of the Anglo-
Ix>nd. 1846.

Koolmann, T. D. Worterbtich der Ostfricschen Sprache. 3 vols. Non

1883.
Long, H. A. Personal and Family Names. Svo. Lond. 1883.
Lower, M. A. Patronymica Britannica. Lond. i860.
Malheson, R. E. Surnames in Ireland, Dublin, 1894.
Matheson, R. E. Synomyms of Irish Surnames. Dublin, 1890.
Moisy, H. Glossaire comparatif Anglo-Norraand. Caen, 1889.
Moisy, H. Noms de famille Normands. Paris, 1875.
Moore, A. VV. Surnames and Place-names of the Isle of Man. 1

Lond. 1890.

Morris, T. E., LL.M. Welsh Surnames, " Bygones." Oswestry, il

1900. I

Murray's Handbook of Normandy, with Maps. Svo. Lond. 1854.
I O'Hart, J. Irish Pedigrees. Svo. Dublin, 1876,
Palgrave, Sir F. Normandy and England. 4 vo!s. Svo. Lond. 1851
Planch^, J. R. The Conqueror and his Companions. 2 vols. Li

1874.
Registrar- General's Reports, England and Scotland, 1890-94.
Rotuli Hundredorum. 3 vols. fol. a,d. 1373.
Round, J. H, Calendar of Documents in France, a.d. 918-1206, v(

Svo, Lond. 1899.
Searle, W. G. Onomasticon Anglo-Saxon icum. Camb. 1897. ^

Sharpe, R. R. Calendar of Wills, Court of Husting, 1258 to 1

2 vols. Svo. Lond. 18S9. I

Sims, C S, Scottish Surnames, 1861.
Taylor, Rev. I. Words and Places. Lond. 1865.
The Norman People, Svo. Lond. 1S74.
Vigfusson, Dr G Sturlinga Saga. Index of Names in vol. ii.

187S.
Worsaae, J. J. A. Danes in England. Svo. Lond. 185a.
Yonge, C. M. History of Christian Names, Svo. Lond. 1S84.

INTRODUCTION

UR.ING a lengthened research in studying the place-names of
Ibe Danelagh, the writer accumulated a great number of
Dames from ancient sources necessary for unravelling the
I skein of local etymology.

occurred to him that these might be utilised in the treatment of
, surnames, and his first idea was to publish the lists with an
ictory chapter on the origin of surnames, for the use of students
branch of archeology, who were in need of such things, for easy
«.

th this view the author wrote an article in the Antiquary (Sep-
' i8qi), in order to draw attention to the subject, as Lower's
ih Surnames' is both out of date and altogether unreliable.
cr this he met with, for the first time, the last- mentioned author's

tiymira firitannica,' a more ambitious work, and a great improve-
ipon the previous attempt, but still deficient in precise information
restigation.

e dictionary form, however, seemed to be the best for ready
ice, and he thought a few examples, to show the way in which
I wrought out the names, would be of service to those who are
led in this important study. Hence it came about that this work
Ldually grown until it assumes its present proportions,
e chief object has been, as far as possible, to avoid anything like
rork or fancy interpretation, and to seek for a definition among such
[as seemed likely to supply it ; so that, when a word could not be
d to any reasonable origin, it was put on the shelf until time,
mce, and discovery should verify ii.

tides the works of reference which he consulted, he found it
iiy to prepare, for his own use, the lists of names already men-
I and these have been of so much service that he trusts they
B found equally available for all Chose who wish to enter upon
duous but fascinating task.

addition to these he has examined directories and maps of Great
I, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Flanders, Germany, Nor-

my a tiame that seemed to defy all explanation was found to
It of some obscure village, so disguised as to be almost past

recognition. Who, for instance, would expect to see Sevenoal
Snooks, St Olave's Street in Tooley Street, St Etheldreda in ~
D'Eagles in Diggles, Wilburgham in Wilbraham, Tuberville in Tro
field, Longueville in Longfellow, Longchamps in Longshanks, Blond
in filomfield, Adburgham in Abraham and Abram, Renshai
Wrcncher and Wrinch, Wymondham in Wyndham ?
Indeed, as Mr Lower truly says :

ive undeiEone tend to liaffle ali

The following will serve as illustrations of the corruption
names are hable. The family name of Weewail occurs frequent
the parish register of Peckleton, Leicestershire, and between
1750 there ire many variations of the spelling, scarcely two ei
being alike. It appears as Whewaugh, Whewvaugh, Whee'vaw, Wi
Weewaa, Wheewhal, Whewwhaw, Whealwhal, Weewal, WheelwalL
the North of England it took the form of Whewell.

The name of the great English dramatist is generally spelt Sh
peare, but there are many ways of spelling the name accordii
English orthography. Here are a few of them as appearing ii
documents : Shakspere, Shaxpere, Shakspire, Shaxspere, Schal

Shakespere, Shakspeare, Schakespeyr, Shaxes peare. Shags pere,
puT, Shaxsper, Shaksper, Shackspeare, Saxpere, Shakespire, Shakes
Shackespeare, Shakaspear, Shaxper, Shaltspear, Shaxpeare, Shaks;
Shaxbure, Shackspeyr, Shalcespeat, Schakesper, etc.

Goodwin is found in ancient documents as Godewyn, Godin, Go
Godwyn, Goodwen, Goodwin, Goodwyn, Goodwyne.

Bugge as Buci, de Bougy, de Bucy, Bugi, Boci, Bogge, Busse,
Douche, Boughe, Buggey, Bussey, Bogg, Boag, Boake, Bogue,
Beucey, Boogie, Bugey, Buggy, Buggie, Bukie, Bouky, Boog,

Yule appears as Yovele, Vouhill, Youille, Youle, Yowell, ^'ewell, V
Yuell, Yewle, Yeule, Jouel, Jowcl. Jewell, Jule, Yull, Juler, etc.

Applethwaite as Ablewhite, Ablett, Ebblethwaile, Hebbletb
Hepplewhite, etc.

Job as Jopp, Jupp, Jubb, Juby, Jubey, Chubb, Chope, Jupp, Jt

Mr W. P. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L., in 'Notes on Finni
Phillimore, and their Allied Surnames,' gives fifty-nine different
of spelling the former, and thirty-four of the latter surname.

BRITISH SURNAMES

'TUi ia a subject which involves mac
Mdag upon thi: langui^e, habits md |:
[il MWi *.\so, Itui immciUately concccns every nuui whi) feels
tiled hf his father's name.' — f/g/ts and Queries, vi. 30l.

'To find out Ihe true original] of sumBmes is full ordiliiculty,'-.CAMDEN.

questions of aniiguarmn inlereit, j

our countrymen in Lygorie dayt. I

honest pride ia bemg'V

UUCU speculation has arisen as to the date when surnames were first
used in ihis country. It is now pretty well admitted that they began to
be adopted about a.d. looo.

According to Lower, the practice commenced in Normandy, and
■dually extended itself to this country; but the use of surnames was
DOCuionally hereditary among the i\iiglo-Sajtons before the Conquest,
*"id the' general adoption of family desigtiatiotls.

bi the time of King Edward the Confessor there was among the Saxon
nsnts in Suflblk one Leuric Hobbesune. Suert Magno or Manni,
Godric Poinc, Tedricus Poinlel, Siuuard Rufus, Stigand Spror also occur.
Al ibe time of the Domesday Survey they were becoming more
imerous, for both the tenants in chief and the under-tenants possessed
Ibem. Thus we find Alwin Dodesune, Godric Cratel, William Goizen-
bodcd. William Hosed, Hugo La'sne, Walter Achet, Osmund Angevin,
Roger Amndel, Bernard Barb, Walter Bee, Hugo Bolebec, William
Bonvulel, Aluin Coc (bedellus), William Denomore, Roger DeramJs, etc.
Vuious writers have treated the subject of British surnames in different
■jv, from Camden and Lower downwards. Some have produced very
DDSing articles by grouping the most extraordinary names they could
find together, as the names of birds, beasts, flowers, objects in common
Bse, tmdes, etc.

A fov have made some attempts to give the derivations of well-known
UDCS according to their own classification, ignoring altogether the
poMtbiIit)r of many being traced to extremely ancient sources.

Names which betoken association with territorial possession and
QCC Wp a t ions, and Christian names also, are not difhcult lo distinguish ;
1 the oldest names of all are those which belong to the Norse or
I •cttlers. except such as are probably of Celtic or British origin.
s a well-known fact that many family names are peculiar to certain
where they have remained for many generations, as can be
1 from the old church registers. The spread of railways and the
1 Ciici!itip.s for locomotion in every way are fast altering the old
Rate of tilings, however, especially where there is a sudden development
sf ea« or more local industries, causing a great influx of strangers.

In temote country places, and particularly in agricultural districU^

^

many of the old family names still remain — some, indeed, are se
found in any other part of England.

In one district in England a marked peculiarity in the names O
people exists. This is known as the Danish Settlement (Danel
already referred lo.

Here, as might be expected, is a strong Norse element, and
distinction is more clearly marked the farther east one goes, as
names have not undergone ihe modification so often found in the '
since in many cases the original Scandinavian form prevails.

The family nomenclature of this part of the country undotib
requires particular treatment. It is not surprising, therefore, to dis<
many personal names, either of pure Norse families or of placi
qualities.

In East Anglia a large proportion of the family names are n
syllabic. This singularity is so striking that it forces itself upon the
casual observer. Perhaps it is owing lo the large infusion of nam*
Dutch and Flemish origin.

Moreover, strangely enough, the local pronunciation of name
persons and places has long outlived the many orthographical cba
which took place in our written language while men spell words phon
ally, or as fancy dictated. Accordingly, we find in old records,
Anglo-Saxon charters and Domesday Book to later times, strange \
dons, in some cases making the derivation from the original sour<
no means easy.

All this is very interesting to the student of British surnames,
looks at Ihe subject, not on the humorous side only, but in its histo
etymological, ethnological, and topographical aspect.

The language — dialect if preferred^of the North of England is tO
day full of words and expressions which can only be explained b
help of the Icelandic, as the representative of the old Northern langi
spoken by the Scandinavian settlers in England. The colonizatit
Iceland was included in that stream of emigration which began to
Norway a.d. S52, and spread along the coasts of Normandy, Eng
Ireland, and Scotland up to the end of the eleventh century. For a
four hundred years afterwards the old Norse tongue was locked up in
remarkable Northern island, and preserved almost incorrupt, whiU
mother-country became affected, and its original langus^e conside
modified, by contact with other European nations.

In a sort of Domesday Book, compiled by the authorities in Id
(Islands Landnamd-b6k), there was, among other matters recofded
deposited in the cathedral of Reykyavik, a roll of the names 01
original settlers (of which perhaps a third are women) and the 1
they occupied, making about five thousand proper names.

This remarkable document, which has been preserved, throws (
light upon the derivation of many personal and local names in ScoU
and Northern England hitherto considered to be obscure, and it ij
necessary to the antiquary as the so-called 'Roll of Baltell Abl
or the Domesday Book of the Conqueror. It is, in fact, the
Btorehouse for genealogical knowledge.

British Surnames

The study of the Icelandic, in its relation to old and provincial
f^Uh and its comparison with Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Frisian,
' ih, and German, has opened out a wonderful field of never-
; intertst, and made us acquainted with things we never before
1 connection with this subject.
In the course of his researches the writer has picked up a few
S »nd ends of informatiot] which may perhaps he useful to others.
is possible to derive some instruction and to extract no little
lemcnt from the carrying out of a train of speculation on the
1 of names, so, if these details appear somewhat dry, it is to be
d they will be set down as a humble effort to deal as carefully
I a special and difficult subject as the nature of the materials
' 1 reach and limited qualifications for the task will permit of,
Wf appear to some, possibly, that the importance of the old
S has been over-estimated, and not enough credit given to the
>Suon.

ertups it is so; but. besides the names of places, it must be
tted thai very many modern English words show early Northern
nee, and even in Anglo-Saxon times the language was so blended
Scandinavian words that there were often double expressions
llie same thing.

It seems clear that the Frisian dialect of the Low German gives
II idea of the original so-called Anglo-Saxon, for it is the modem
sitative of the language of old Dutch Friesland, whence so
trf those who settled in England {after the departure of the
is) came.

Is appears to be borne out by the fact that the early English

uries (notably St. Boniface) made their way to that country

K it was the home of their fathers, and there was no more

iQf with the language than in the case of a citizen of the

ting Britain,

be seen that even at this early period names were derived

^ ;, occupations, personal and mental qualities and peculi-

inamea, social relations, etc. Further, in common with

races, the Norse used diminutives, or pel names, which

ick to the individuals so designated and became family

oinations ing, kin, and son, so common in Enghsh names,

\ from the Norse, ingr, kyn, and sour, the r being dropped

The Danish make the last sen. Also kyn must not

1 with the diminutive-endings: Germ., chen ; Ftis., ken

t; which have quite a different meaning and are

t names chiefly.

tninatives, Frisian, ken, ke, ock, and cock ;' Norman French,
MS hem (Diich contToreny over the leraiiiutlon 'cock.' It appears lo be

n the Frixikn gilt or tt'i, > foolish, silly, awkward person, hence the Scotch

\ibt Frii, Jtmldk (Johncock) is equivalent to the Gtnnan Ham Wursl. Al
" 'ted to children as it check to thoughtlessness, it would become gradualt^ used
miUve. Coii and ori are alcin to lu. In some tasex cock is a cottuplion of
dfatoatlnaiues.

, Ici, ka, gi, ga, ungr, ingr.

It will be useful to apply the test of the old world sources to the fi
I names of this country, coin|>aring them in the first instance with di
of the Northern nations, the Scandinavians {Danes so called), I

Frisians (i.e. Saxons), the Old English (Anglo-Saxon) in Dome*
Book, and, in the second place, with existing names in Noftlj
Germany, Sweden, Denmark, Normandy, Holland, and Flanders. |
In addition to these quarries, whicli the writer will endeavooi
work, it may be mentioned that there are many names which cli
bear the stamp of foreign origin, and have not yet been so ent
metamorphosed but that their Continenta! source may be discovj
I'An Act of the Irish Parliament (5 Edw. IV., c. 3, a.d. 1465) ordai
that every Irishman dwelling betwixt or amongst Englishmen in
counties of Dublin, Myeth, Vriel, and Kildare, should dress
Englishmen and take an English surname, of a town (as Sutton, Cha
etc.), or colour (as white, black), or art (as smith, carpenter, t
or office (as cook or butler), and he and his issue should use \
. same under a specified penalty. Thus, O'Gowan became Smith I
Maclntyre Carpenter, etc. Most surnames will be found to o(
under one or other of the following heads;

I. Nicknames. 5. Trade names.

3. Clan or tribal names. 6. Christian names.

3. Place-names. 7. Foreign names.

4. Official names. 8. Foundling names.

I. — Nicknames

' You had not youi name for nothing.' — 0/d frover/>.

Unquestionably the oldest names of all are those derived
by-names, given on account of a strong peculiarity of fiRure, fe
or character, deed of prowess, eccentricity of dress, speech, or carrii

Among primitive nations the slightest deviation from ihe on
course of life or difference among his fellows was enough to n
man, especially where a striking cognomen was readily applied.

s of foot, a mighty hunter, skill in the use of a particular w<
or the very opposite, gave rise to a name implying praise or cont
Indeed, the most trilling cause ser\-ed to invent a title by wh
man was distinguished from his contemporaries. When King M
assumed the Highland dress he become known as Berbeinn (Bai
among his followers, and this is preserved to us in the modem th
Puritan -sounding Barebones.

A man became notorious on account of a fearful scar upon hi
hence he was called Oira-bcinn (Scar-leg), which we see in Horrab
this day.

In the Orkneys the Norse Earl Einar gained the louirign

Briiish Surnames

(Torf-Einarr) from having laughl the Norsemen to dig
'ing probably learnt it himself from the Gaelic tribes in

id Blunt (BlunSr, dozing, slumber), Brock (Br6ki), Hannay
>ck). Hacker and Marker (Hikr). Harfool (H^ra-folr. a
i). Read, Reader (HreSr), Rdl (Hreila), Rooke (HnSkr),
1% Hook (Hilkr). Catt (Kottr, a cat), Kemp, Camp

champion), Capps, Capper (Kappi), Kimber (Kimbi),
^ppr), Maxey (Maxi), Masey, Macey (Mdsi), Monk
ny (Orri, a moor fowl), Peak, Pick (P(k), Payne (Peinil,
•ax, strong), Sputr (Sporr, a sparrow), Stott (Stoti, foolish),
di). Sellers, Sell (Selr, a seal). Silver (Silfri), Strong (Slrangi),

"i, hare-lip), Skinner (Skinni). Scory (Skorri), Skeat, SkeCt

larksman, a shooter), Slubbs (Stubbi), Syets, SJers (Syr),

p), Hcnocks (Oirek) are familiar names derived from old

kames.

these also may be classed pel names. In girls Sigga from

mna from GuBnin, Inga from Ing-unn, Imba from Ingi-

Ja from GuS-riSr, etc,

Siggi from Sig-nrSr, Gvendr from GuS-mundr, Simbi from
Brynki from Bryn-jrilfr, Steinki from Stein-grimr, Mangi
us, etc.

'these «-ill be found in the appendix to the Norse names.
iglo-Saxons also had their nicknames. In Codex Dipl. are
Sost (rustiness), Toui hwiu (white), Towi reMa (red),
>nga (younger), Purcyl hwita, ^urcyl blSca, Godwine reflda,
ranhals (Edith the swan-necked), ^Belfloid hwite, Harald
harefoot), Purcyl myranheafod (mareshead) Eadric stredna
n'), from stre6n (treasure), EMberht Pren (priest), Oda se
jod). MXtgkt se gyldena (the golden) JPAMc Proet (ingenious),
:esf6t (cocksfoot). Also Mol or Mfll (mule), Leo6ng (dear-
;), hwcede (gentle), Tite (tender), Enede (duck), Crawe (crow),
!, Coefig, Cifig (the bold or active one), Dun (dark). Mucel
la (swordsman), Cnebba (with a beak), Stefna (with a stem or

ip-owner), Pada (with a tunic), Buc (slag), and even Bucge
(CCTc used as by-names.

lames or diminutives there are Totta for Torthelm, Sicgga for
iti for Eadsige, -lille for ^ilfwine. Odda for OrdgAr, Podda,
bba, Tudda, Obe, OfTa, Ibe, Beda, Becca, Beonna, Acco,
L, may have had a similar origin.

f date may be mentioned that of Fortescue, said to have
wed on Sir Richard le Fort, one of the leaders of the
I army at the Battle of Hastings, who had the good fortune
is chief by bearing before him the eseue, or shield,
ne of Plantogenet, borne by eight successive kings of England,
nth Fulke or Foulques, Count of Anjou, about the twelfth
O went on a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, and wore in his helmet,
of his humility, a piece of p!atUa genista, or broom. Arm-
Suongitharm arose from some feat of strength ; Santerer was

^

one who had been to the Holy Und (Saint Terre) ; Romer, one wt
had been to Rome; Palmer, a pilgrim, etc.

Again, Applejohn, Brownjohn, Littlejohn, Micklejohn, Preltyjoli
Properjohn, Upjohn, etc, are probably of this class. The French I
Beaujean, Bonjean, Grandjean, Grosjean, Henryjean, Ktinjean,]
jean, Neujean, Petit jean.

11. — Clan or Tribal Names
' My fool is on my native heath and my name li MacGregoi.' — Scott.
According to the Rev. Dr. Todd :

' Clan signifies cbildien ui desccndanls. The tribe bulng descended from a
ancestor, <he chieftain, as the repiescnialivE d1 thai ancesloi, was regardei
common father of the clan, and they as his children.'

The Gaelic Ma>r, the Irish O, the British Ap, the Norse a
Frisian ingar and en, the Anglo-Saxon ing, the Norman Jltt,*
indications of a family name.

' By Mac and O you'll always know
True Irishmen, they say ;
But if they lack both " O " and " Mac,"
No Irishmen are they.'

The ancient tribe of Waring or Wearing, the Voeringi or Vei
originally from what is still called the Vceringifjord in Norway, f

the celebrated Varangian Guard of the Byzantine Emperors, wh'
afterwajds recruited largely from the North, and especially from I

The following list, compiled from ' Words and Places,' by f
Isaac Taylor, and from ' Surnames as a Science,' by Mr R. F
will be found to contain ancient Scandinavian and Frisian family r
with the Old EngUsh or Anglo-Saxon suffix.

A reference to and comparison with the Icelandic names (
Landndmibdk and the Saxon tenants of Domesday Book will]
of great assistance to the reader.

Mr Taylor points out setllemenls of these families in Engl||
Normandy, and Germany. Some of these are corruptions of the g
an, as Pceccing for Preccan.

Ading

Arring

-■Ecling

.-Klpin]

Aiding

Arting

yEfing

.'Escin

Aid ring

,4^.bing

.■Elcing

.■Esclin

Anning

vEbling

.4iling

'^ling

Anting

vEcering

-■Elfing

^:ting

Arling

■ Venieran

sof

opinion thitt the prefix

Fiu originated i

1 Flanders. It t« r«a

■Me lb«t il is

now

unknooi> in

France,

■nd that il doet

not oceur in the an

chionifict itf that country | Noble).

The generally accepted idea is (hat it js derived from Ihe Latin ^/I'rii, Fr. / Norman Fr.^/i,^, /MI. It has been used to distinguish Ihe illegitimate childi kings and princes of royal blood. Many Irish bmiliea subslilutMl Fiti far }' Norman ti

r^

British

Surnames

^

L

Beoming

B

Boeing

Brisling ^\

^Bs

Beorhting

Bofing

Briling 1

RPP^

Berling

Boling

Bruning J

^F*

Bermaring

Bonding

Bryding ^J

B erring

Bonning

Bucing ^^^1

siS

Bessing

Bosing

Buding ^^H

Beccing

BiUing

Brahcing

Bulling ^^1

Belling

Bing

Branting

Burring ^^^|

Belting

Binning

Bressing

Busling ^^1

Banning

Birling

Bridling

Bydding ^H

Bcofing

Bilering

Brihtling

Byrting ^^H

Broring

Blcecing

Brimming

Byiting ^^H

BcorUng

Bobbing

Brining

■

Ceding

Cearling

C

Cnudling

Coting

Ca^ng

Cenesing

Cocing

Cressing

1 Caessing

Cenning

Coding

Cridling

^'Calling

Centing

Cofing

Cubing

BCftmcring

Cerring

Colling

Culling

■Coding

Cifing

Coping

Cyliing 1

rCcadling

C not ting

Coring

Cyrtlmg ^M

Ceuiing

D

%

Uarfing

Denning

Dinning

Doring ■

IteUirg

Deorling

Dinting

Dunning

Darting

Diceling

Discing

During 1

Dcdding

Didding

Docing

Dyeing ^^

Demtng

Dilling

Doding .

E»dling

Ecging

E

Elming

^H

EagTmg

Ecling

El ring

Ercensing ^^H

Eardling

Eding

Elsing

£ssing ^^1

Kanning

Efmg

Emm?ng

Etting ^^B

E«*iring

Elcing

Boring

Evenng ^H

Ebcrding

Elling

Eorping

■

Fearing

Feonning

F

Freling

^^1

Feaming

Fincing

Frescing

Froding ^^H

Fcrring. Set

Finning

Frcsting

^H

WjBting

Folcing

Frilling

lO

British Family Names

(

jr

Gaeging
Garing
Gealding
Gedding

Geofening

Gerling

Gestinge

]

Gilling

Ging

Gipping

Gisling

Golding

Gystling

Haecing

Haeding

Haefering

Hailing

Haesling

Haessing

Haesting

Hafocing

Hailing

Hanesing

Haning

Hearding

Hearing

Helling

Helveling

Heming

Hensing

Heoring

Hereling

H iceling

Hilling

Hoeing

Honing

Hopping

Horing

Horning

Hucing

Huding

Hunding

Huning

Hunting

Iceling
Ifing

Illing
Imming

I

Ipping
Iring

Ising
Isling

Laecing

liflRfering

Leafing

Leasing
Leding
Ledring

L

Lidling

Ling

Locing

Loding

Lofing

Lulling

Mading

Maeding

Maegling

Maering

Maessing

Maeting

Mailing

Manning

Mecing

Melling

M

Merling

Milling

Mincing

Minting

Moiling

Motting

Mundling

Mutling

Mycging

Myrcing

Naecing
Nedding

NoUing

N

Notting

Nyding

Ofing

Ossing

O

Paeccing

Paetring

Petling

Paefing

Paling

Pipering

Paclling

Peging

Piting

Pseting

Penning

Pocling

Poling

Porning

Puning

British Surnames

1 1

R

I

Riding

Ripling

Rossing

>g

Riding

Rising

Rowing

r
>

Rifing

Rocing

Rucing

^g

Rilling

Roding

Ruscing

Rimming

Rolling

Rusting

Sceарding

S

Sepping

Stufing

^g

Scearing

Serring

SuUing

^g

Seeding

Sinning

Surling

ng

Scyrling

Snoring

Swanning

ng

Scyting

Snoting

Swefeling

'g

Sealing

Specing

Sycling

^g

Sealfing

Staining

Sydling

'g

Seaxling

Stelling

Syfing

ng

Secging

1

T

g

Terring

Toding

Trumping

»

Thoming

Torting

Tucing

r
>

TilHng

Tring

Tutling

^g

Ting

Uling

U

Upping

Veorling (Feorling)

ing

Wealcing

W

Wendling

Wiscing

g

Wealcring

Weording

Witling

^g

Wealding

Wiccing

Witting

ng

Wealdring

Wickling

Wraning

g

Wealing

Wiging

Wrihting

I

Wearning

Willing

Wylfing

I

Wedering

Wining

Wylring

>g

Welling

Wipping

III. — Place-names

' A local habitation and a name.' — Midsummer- Night'* s Dream,

was the custom of the Norsemen and the Saxons to give their
to the lands upon which they settled.

ince it is that so many towns and villages in England as well
<^ormandy show the name of the original occupier who appropriated

the soil by right of conquest, and the prefix is generally found in ibe
possessive case common to all Teutonic nations.

After the Norman Contjuest the followers of WiUiam, among whom
the land was divided, adopted the title of the manor or estate granted
to them by the king.

These afterwards became their family names.

Ivo de Taiilebois was made Baron of Kendal, but his descendant
William, assumed the style of de Lancaster. Robert de Tours became

Robert de Lowick from his English estate, as, in like manner, William le Fleming was William de Aldingham from his lordship of that manWi and Nigel, younger son of Robert de Slatford, inheriting the manor of Gresley, in the county of Derby, took the name and was known as Nigel de Gresley. This last family is one of the very few remainiag of those who have retained their lands since the Conquest.

In the reign of Henry VIII., Welsh gentlemen, who had not done so in Norman times, adopted the name of their estates. It is very lik^ that in after-years change of residence was usually the cause of the beslowaJ of the original abode as a surname.

About the thirteenth century another way of adopting place-names sprung up, as is seen from the regislers of wills in the Court of Hu* ing, London, a.d. i 358 to 135S, at Lincoln and other cities.

The word 'aite,' as implying residence, if not possession, crept iiv and thereby arose such names as Aite Boure, Atte Brig, Atte Hash, Atte Hay, Atte KJrkstile, Atte Lane, Atte Maydens, Atte Stil^ Atte Well. Indeed, this custom may be traced back to Anglo-SaxOB times, for in a charter, No. 775 of the Codex Dip., there occurs Eildmar set BurhSm, and in No. 492, dated about 960, we have Godwine «t Fcchilm, Eddric eel Hd, .^Ifgir let MeSpaham.

William Atwater was Bishop of Lincoln in 1574.

In course of time the de and the atle were dropped, as the persofl using them lost their estates or changed their place of abode ; btf retaining the surname, ihcy wandered into various parts of the count!} as fancy or necessity led them.

Hence it happens that many extraordinary surnames, which hs« been a puzzle to investigators hitherto, and almost defy derivatioi found to be traceable to some obscure spot in Great Britain or FranCft

Richard Veretegan wrote in 1673

But it is only a partial statement, as we know. Also, as Camden says,

is true as far as it goes, for many other local names in that cou have given names to families.

Names derived from localities are more common in England i ' Scotland than in Wales and Ireland.

When the country became settled under Edward the Confessor,

1 the Norsemen, Saxon, and Welsh lived together with something

i a suspension of their International feuds, the land was brought

a semblance of law and order, and, consequently, offices of ,

Boencc and responsibility arose.

"Bright, Steward, and Despencer are names of this period. They'
I mean the same thing. Bryd is the Norse and Dispensator the '

i equivalent of Steward.
Liginan (lawgiver), Fawceit (Forseti, judge), Alderman, Reeve, Sheriff,
kbberer (TabarSr, a Tabard), Chamberlain (Camerarius), Chancellor
^anceler), Chaplain (Capellanus), Clerk (Cierícus), Deacon (Diaconus),
BMlle (Bedellus), Latimer (Latinarius, or interpreter). Miles (Miles, a
Idiei). Marshall (Marescal), Redman (Radman), Sumner or Somner
Siaocer's Sompnoure, a summoner or apparitor), Poynder (a baililT),
'er (Park-keeper), Palliser (Park-pai lings keeper), Franklin (a free-
er), Vavasour or Valvasour* (an otRce or dignity below a baron
i above a knight), Arblasler (Balistarius), Eotiler (Butler), elc.
Some, such as Abbot, Bishop, and Script ure-nanies, may have
R^^naily been given to play-actors who took the parts in medieval
s, as people now speak of the Ober-Ammergau actors by their
£ names.

V. — Trade Names

e would smelt as sweet." — Kamte and Juliet.

; occupation gave him notoriety,

I his handicraft.

* A rose by any oiher d
Ai might be expected, a i
IqieciaUy if he were skilled in
^ E»en among primitive nations there seems to have been a tendency i
Q idopt this mode of distinguishing an artilicer by his calling.

The Norse SkapH, originally a shaft-maker, became a nickname,

td tfterwards a personal name as Scapti and Scafti, the Scotch form
Df «hidi is Shafto. Sneypir (a snipper), gives us Snapper ; Dcngir (one
'o whets), Denger ; Kembir (a comber), Kimber; Smi^ (a smith), etc
^_ The Anglo-Saxon Bac-tre (baker), Cu-hyrde (cowherd), Feormere
bnner), Fisetre (fisher), Fugeltre (fowler), Fulltre (bleacher), Sctdpkyrde
"iherd), SAp«re (sailor), Webert (weaver), etc,
^ j> Domesday Book occur Arbalistarius (a crossbowman), Aurifaber
pridsnuth). Arcuarius (bowyer), Artifex (workman). Accipitrarius (fal-
^^Mt), Cocus (cook), Carpentarius, Censorius, Cubicularius (groom of
e Uambet), Dapifer (a server), Faber (smith), Forestarius, Harparius,
oaior, Joculator, Larderius, Lorimarius (bridle-maker), Monialis,
'riatOT, Medicus, Ostiarius (usher), Porcarius (swineherd), Piscalor
;i who kept wird at ihe entrances and bordeis of

(fisher), Pincerna (butler), Porlarius (porter), Stalrus, Staller (groom^
Stirman, Scutularius (page), Scriba, Tonsor, Venator (huntsman).

In middle English times we find, according to Lower, Massinger (Eh^
Massager; a messenger), Pottinger (apothecary), firownsmith (a inakaei'
' brown bills ' ?), Nasmith (nail-smith ?), Ferrier and Farrier (horse-shoe),
Jenner (joiner), Fumer (Fr., Foumier, a baker), Lavender (Fr., Lavandis^
a washerman), PuUinger (Fr., Boulanger, a baker). Pointer (a maker of
' points,' an obsolete article of dress), Pilcher (a maker of pilches, tbd
great coat of the fourteenth century), Shearman and Sharman (one who
shears worsteds, fustians, etc.). They sheared the roughest off the nU
of cloth before it was done by machinery. Caird (a travelling tinkflA
Maunder (a b^gar), Kidder and Kidman (a pedlat ; N., kyla, to hai^
deal), Crowther (one who plays upon the crowd ; Welsh, crwih, a rude
sort of violin), Polter and I'uller (poulterer), etc.

It is open to question, however, whether some of the names popular^
ascribed to occupations, such as Arkwright, Baker, Barber, Beadle,
Botwright, Butcher, Carter, Cartwright, Cooper, Carver, Collier, Dcivet,
Dyct, Fidler, Fuller, Glaisher, Iremonger, Leadbeater, Packer, Paintdj:
Pinder, Pointer, Plummer, Potter, Poulter, Plow right, Nailer, Osla)j
Sawyer, Seaman, Shearer, Sharman, Shearman, Sheppard, SkioiNf^
Tanner, Tinker, Tucker, Turner, Tyler, Walker, Wheeler, '"
etc., will not bear a different interpretation. The reader
to study these names in their proper places.

In England there is one Smith in every seventy-three person^
-Scotland one in sixty-eight.

' What is yoiir name ? '— TintpcH, Act iii. Sc, I.
, When Christianity spread among the northern nations in the elevc
century, a baptismal name followed as a matter of course, and for a \
time was the only one possessed by the individual upon whom it was d
ferred. Thus John, Peter, and Paul were great favourites, and those «
were named in this way transmitted the Christian name to their deso
ants, who became known as Janson, Johnson, Peterson, Patterson, Pol
etc (N. %onr, pi. synir). In Wales and Cornwall, as well as in Dena
Friesland, and the Netherlands, the final s alone served to mark the fi
that it had become a patronymic. Indeed, it is remarkable that a ll
proportion of the family names of Wales should be those of Teuto
Christian, and other names, and is difficult to account for, as there \%\
evidence of a special legislative enactment (as was the case
requiring the inhabitants of the Principality to adopt such dcsigru
as would be understood by the English. Mr T. E. Morris thinks '
are sufficient grounds for believing that the Teutonic names i
(Norman) invaders were gradually adopted, first by the large landow
of Wales, a class which included noblemen and gentry, then by \
retainers and tenants, and finally by the ordinary common people.'

Whether the final s indicates the family name or not, it makes'!

British Surnames

plural, even If it does not represent synir, son, or sen, and it seems quite
Wtund for us, in these days, to speak of the Whites, the Browns, ihe
niths, the Robinsons, and even the Joneses, the Edwardses and
^omases.

In some instances the Christian name is undoubtedly a contraction
{ the Latin form in use in early English limes, for it is very common to
ind in old documents John's for Johannes, Will's for Witlelmus, Ricard's ,
ir Ricacdus, Edward's for Edwardus, Phillip's for Philippus, Jacob's for I
icobus, etc. I

Of these names there are also many diminutives and modifications, as I'
OD, Ion, Jan, Jane, Jennis, Jenner, Jenkin, Jinks. In like manner we
i Pete, Peet, Pate, Pett, Pitt, Pittar. Also Paul, Spaull, Powell, Pull,
KlUcy. Powley, Poliyn, Poll, Pole, PuUein, Pulleyne, Poole, etc.
Jones is the second most common name in England.

VII. — Foreign Names
cuiBol leil what the dickens his name \i.'~~Merry Wives of IVindssr, Act iii. Sc. 3, 1

Some of these are undoubtedly Norman, others are more recent, and I »y presumably be set down to Huguenot and other refugee emigrants.

1 to Huguenot and
IT to ihe influx of followers of the Orange or Hanoverian Dynasti

Edward III. was the first to promote woollen manufacture in England. He brought seventy families of Walloons for the purpose in 1331. A colony of Flemings was established in Pembrokeshire in the reign of Henry I. There is a list of the names of ' Foreigners ' in the town and ooon^ of Cambridge in the year 1440, including French, Dutch, Flemish, Iri^ and Scotch. French and Flemish names came into N.-W. Lincoln- rtiire and S.-E. Yorkshire with Vermuyden and the draining of 'The Levels' in the seventeenth century. The Irish Parliament in 1674 d an Act granting letters of naturalisation to French and Flemish lot refugees. Colonies were founded at Dublin, Kilkenny, Port- , Waterford, Cork, and Lisburn. In 1709 a fleet was sent to 1 by Queen Anne, which brought over about 7000 German tnls from the Palatinate of the Rhine. About 3000 were sent (North America, the remainder, except a few families which remained n England, settled principally in the County of Limerick.

It 19 well known, moreover, that many French prisoners of war during

le reign of George III. married or formed other ties during their

ifltivity, and when peace was restored, remained in this country. To

: may be added those who have been attracted to Great Britain by

rt facilities of trade, or more political or individual liberty than ihey

d at home.

Many names bear a close resemblance to such as are at present asting in the North of Germany and in the Low Countries — a large nnber, indeed, being very little changed.

The question arises, Are they direct importations, or are they derived kra^;h Frisian sources ?
There is no doubt about many Frisian names having spread along the

I

southern shore of the Baltic, for the prevak-nce of the diminutive 'la^'
in contradistinction to the Gerina.n 'chen,' is transparently obviou
Nevertheless, many of them are difficult to trace, either through the
Frisian, or those of ancient Scandinavia as found in Iceland.

Further research may possibly throw more light upon this interesting
but complicated subject

Of these foreign names many have become naturalised in this couniij.
The earliest instances occur among the Norman tenants in chief in
Domesday Book.

Those of more recent times will be readily distinguished as Aufienj
Beauchamp, Caux, Drew, Durrant, Frere, Grand, Jacques, Le Neit^
Mone, Pettit, Roche, Sani, Vipond, etc.

Sir W, Russell brought over settlers from Holland to drain die
Cambridgeshire Fens. At Thomey there is a French Register of B^
tisms, 1653 lo 1737.

The intimate relationship between Scotland, France, and the Neibtr-
lands, which existed before and after the time of the ili-fated Queen
Mary, will account for the presence of names in Scotland whicb lie
clearly derived from the latter

VIII. — FouNDUNG Names

' Photbits, what a name ! '—Byron,

There is every reason to believe that we are indebted to the pansh
beadle and the workhouse officials for many extraordinary and ena
ridiculous names which cannot be derived from any known sourc&
They have been evolved from the imagination of the Bumbles of a pKt
generation, as Charles Dickens shows us in 'Oliver Twist,' and OBJ
remain a puzzle lo all who would attempt to clear them up, unless ibej
are classed in this section.

Indeed, it is a convenience to have a receptacle of this sort in whxh
to stow away, until funher research comes to our aid, such names it
philologists cannot yet account for, except upon the supposition
the ingenuity of the public servants has suggested them. Some of I
which have been a source of wonder to many for a long time, and
supposed to be foundling names, can now be shown to possess 1 ltd
historical signification.

Possibly, by-and-by, more may be rescued, but in the meai
they must be classified somehow, and it is better to put them on dK

unknown list rather than invent a fanciful origin which may be, aftet4
mere gue.ss-work.

According to Bums* ' History of Parish Register^' p. 80, an Ac
passed in the second year of Geoige 111., i76i-», specially directing ibll
children received in a workhouse were, in cases where their names
unknown, to have surnames given them by the overseers and church-
wardens.

That there was a custom of naming foundling children after tbe
parishes wheie they have been picked up is proved by the entries in tt*'
rasters of several of the I^ndon City (lurches. The Registers of tfat

London, show that in that district alone, between 17^8 and
less than 104 foundlings were christened, all of whom were
Temple or Templer. Nicholas Aeons, after the parish of
name, and Benelfink, Orgar, Sherehog, with many others, exist as
les which may be all traced to this source. Other stray children
.been named from the circumstances under which they were found.
hrcr the signature of ' Peter Lombard,' a writer in the Church
If has recently drawn attention to the registers of St Mary Woolnoth
e »re these entries: 'A male child was found in our parish with
any in his hand, and wa-s named accordingly Henry Penny.' 'A
. found in the alley between the church and the stocks on the
ling of St John's Day was named John Before Day.'
L girl who was so picked up was christened Anne Monday, after
Uy of the week, and a boy who was laid 'atte Mr Garrett's dore'
christened ' John Bynight.' Such names as Christmas, Easter,
mas, Paske, etc., may have been suggested by the season when a
: was found.

xnrcT gives, among other instances. Jack Parish, Tom Among-us,
tNapkin Brooker as the names bestowed by the parish auihoriiics
Ifeundlings. The last- mentioned, it is stated, was found by the
L of a brook, tied up in a napkin.

Lllbonc (from Holborn?) and such names as Lilywhite and Sweet-
! may belong perhaps to this category.

It the baptism of the children first taken into the Foundling H05-

which was on the 29th March 1741, it is recorded that 'there was
; ceremony a fine appearance of persons of quality and distinction.
Giwx the Duke of Bedford, our President, their Graces the Duke
Duchess of Richmond, the Countess of Pembroke, and several others,
uring the children with their names and being iheit sponsors.' For
after this it was the fashion to come down to the Foundhng on a
Itf morning to be sponsor to a child, and to give it a name quite
igruoua with its station and fortune. A child was left with a ^s"
pinned to its clothes, and it was called Japhet Newland from
me of the governor of the Bank of England, Abraham Newland,
^ note. The last child taken in when the parhamentary control
d was named Kitty Finis !
ladj sends that of a family named Haycock. She was told that
Uber was found as an infant deserted under a haycock. The name
ancommon, and may be otherwise accounted for. There is a
Cumberland called Haycock, and Hayo and Heie are Frisian
nal names, to which may be added the diminutive 'cock.'
ndeed, Heij-Koch is a Dutch proper name.

.Abbreviations

': OM Norse (Icelandic), S. Swedish, D. Danish, F. Frisian, Deh.
b, Fl. Flemish, Fr. French, G. German, A.S. Anglo-Saxon, N.-Fr.

o-French, D.B. Domesday Book, p.n. personal name, n.n, nick*

loc. It. local name.

^"

r

^

OLD NORSE PERSONAL NAMES ^|

FROM ISLANDS

landnAma-b6k

(the icklandic bo

other sources

-■^

{/ttvis^I ly Profmor

Hjalmer PeterstH of Christiania) ^|

^^^K Abraham (Bp.)

Are (Ari)

A

Am6rr

Aslaug (£]H

^^B Adam

Arinbjom

ArnriSr

Asleif(f.)^H

^^m Asisi

ArmuSr

Amsieinn

Asleikr ^H

^^ AOrianus

Arnaldr

ArnJ-idfr

Asm6Br

Afvaldr

Arnbjdrg

Arnl-dra. See

Asmundr

Agnar

Arnbjom

Arn6ra

Asny (f.)

Agni

Amdis (f.)

Arn><5rr. Set

Asolfr

Aistein

AmeiSr (f.)

Arn6rr

AsrauSr

Albert

Arnfinnr

AmSruBr (f.)

Asta (f.)

Aldis (f.)

AmfriCr (f.)

Arun

AslriSr (f.)

Alexius

Amgeirr

Asa. StfiCsa

Asvaldr

Alfareklcar or

ArngerSr (f.)

Asbera (f.)

AsvatSr

Halfrckkar

Am grim r

Asbjarnarsynir

Asvor (f.)

Xlfarinn

Arngunnr

Asbjbrg (f.)

Atli

^^ Air(Iis(r.)

Amhaldr. &e Asbjorn

Audolfr

^^^Alfd9r(r)

Amaldr

Asborg (Aabjorg

Audr (f.)

^^H Alfgeirr

Ami

Asbrandr

AuSunn

^^V AlfgerSr(f.)

Amis

Asdis (f.)

Aun

1 Alfj6trorUllj6tr

Amkatla (f.)

Asgaulr

AunguU

r Alfr

Amkel

Asgeirr

Aunundr. Sk

1 Aii

Arnlaug (f.)

AsgerBr (f.)

Onuiidr 1

^^^^^ Airekr

Arnlaugr

Asgrimr

Aurlygcr. Sm

^^^df(0

Arnleif

Ashildrff.)

Orlygr \

Amlj6ti

Asi

Auzor. Set Oi

ArnrooUr

Askell, n.n.

Asvaldi

^^^^V%ii

Amoddr

Askr

Avaldr

^^^V Anti-cristr

Amfira (f.)

Asliicr, n.n.

Avangr

iS

^^^^^^^^^^H

^^^^^H

^^^^^fl^l

^^^P^^^ Norse Personal Names i^^^^l

m

Atoot 0/A^'r sources

J

4.S. EadgUs (a king)

Angan-tyr, p.n.

AS. Ongentheow H

I, cogn.

Aska-spillir, cogr

■

llir, cogn

Au3r (f.), p.n.

■

n.n.

AuOunn, p.n. A.S. EiSvin .^

rtfi, n.n.

See Hjarl-hofPi

Ausl-nenn, n.n.

Ilamlct)

B

Bldl-mar

■

Bjargey (f.)

Briann or Brann

BjarnaSr

Blund-KetiU

(Gaelic)

^^H

Bjameyja

BJundr, n.n.

BryngerSr

^^H

B arnharSr

Blieingr

Bryniiildr (f.)

^^H

B amheSin

Bogi

Brynjdlfr

^^m

Bami

Bolli

Brodd-Helgi

^^H

B amvarSf. See

BorgillSr (f.)

Broddi

^^H

BjarnharSr

B6l

Brocidr

^^F

BjartmaiT

B6tey (f.)

Brunda-Bjalfi

Bifra, n.n.

Bfitolf

Bruni

li

Bjolan (Gaelic)

Bragi

Brun61fr

Gaelic)

Bj6Ifr

Brand ax

Briisi

1

Bjollok (f.),

Brand!

Brbnddlfr

n.n.

(Gaelic)

Brandr

Budli

('■>

Bima (f.)

Brandonundr

Burislafr

V.)

BirningT

Brattr..

Biegif6tr

Birtingr

Braut'Onundr

B6dm65r

»(f.)

Bitru, n.n.

(Svia-Konungr) Bdddlfr ■

Bjdrg

Breidar-Skeggi

Bodvarr H

Bjdrn

Breidr

Boggvir ■

a

Bjornoifr

Brennu-Kdri

Bolverkr ■

ic)

Bla-kinn

Bresasynir

Borkr ■

Blfgr

Bresi

1

J^roM othtr sources

1

ti, cogn.

Bli-ber, cogn. Brimstein, n.n. ^H

ad, cogn

Bli-haltr,

cogn. Brdki, n,n. ^H

n,cogn-

BJi-siBa, cogn. Bry

^H

li, n.n.

Bla-tonn,

cogn. BuUu-fiitr ^H

kkr, coff\

BKgr, cogn. " Buttr H

RD.

BJunBr, cogn. Buttraldi ^

r, n-D.

Bog-sveigr, cogn. Bui

D. Boye ■

^n.

B6fi, n.n.

Bxgi-fdtr, cogn. ^|

gn.

Bragi

Bo5

-ildr ■

,n.i].

Erik, n.n

BogguU, n.n. ^|

h

Brikar-ne

, n.n. Bol

n.n. ^^1

^^^^^^r British Family Names ^^M

Dadi

Dalkr

I)
Diimarr

Duf-liakr (Gaelic)

Boff

Dalla (f.)

Drafdritr (Gaelic

= Dofnakr |

Dagnin

Darn

Drafli

Dugfus (Gaelic i

Dagstyggr

Digr-Ormr

Drumb-Oddr

Dygvi [DuM

Dala-alfr

Ufs. See Dys

Dufan (Gaelic)

Djirfinnr (f.)

Dala-kollr=Hof

Oofnakr

Dufnall (Gaelic)

D^i '

koUi (?)

D6maldr

Dufniall (Gaelic) Dys (f.) ,

J^ram other sources

Dampr

D retting

r, cogn.

Dyntill, cogit

Dapi, n.n.

DySriU

r DyrCill, n.n.

Dytta.c^

^^^1 DengJT. cogn.

^^^^ Eadmund. Ste

Eldiarn

E
Emy (Eimy)

^yj2(f-) ^1

r Jatmundr

ElfraJSr

Erpjingar

Eyjan H

I Edna (f.)

Elina (f.)

Erpr

Eyjolfr ^H

■ EgiU

EUitSagrimr

Errubeinn

Eylaugr ^^H

^^B EiVr

Endridi

Evarr.&f^varr

Eymundr ^^H

^^^BiEtlifir

Enoc

Exna-Porir. See

Eym^ (f.) ^H

^^■etiurr

Erlendr

Vxna-roric

Ey stein n ^^H

1^^ EindriSi

Erlingr (dim. of

Eydis (f.)

Eyvindr (a]^^|

f EirflcT

Jarl)

EyfreySt

£yv6r(f.) ^H

1 Bini^

Erlygr

Eygertfr (f.)

Ey>j6fr ^H

L Eldgrimr

^^^H^

I^m other sources

^^^k

^P

Eysill, n.n.

■

1 FalgerOr (f.)

Finnbjom

F
Fiosi

Freysteinn^^l

1 Faiki

Finnbogi

Flugu-Grimr

FreyviSr ^H

f Fastnf (f.)

Finngeirr

Foka

FriS-FroBi (D9|
Konungr) 1

1 Faxa-Brandr

Finni

Fostolfr

L Fui

Finnr

Frayr (Freyr)

FriBgerSr 1

^^ Feilan (Gaelic)

FinnvarBr

FreygerSr (f.)

FnSleifr = Odd- J

^^L FenkeU

Ftska-Finnr

Freyja. See Fraiia

leirr ■

^^m Fiarska-FiBka(?)Fj61nir

Freyleif. See

FriSmundr ■

^^F FiSr

Fj6rleif(f.)

Fjtirleir

IFriCirekr (FtiM

^^^ Filippus

Fleinn

Freyer

reer) bH

r FLnna (f.)

Fliki

treysgySlmgr

^H

1

I^omo

Iher sources

^1

1 ' Fasi. n.n.

Fola-fdtr, n.n.

FuO-hund^^l

1 Fisk-reki, n.n.

Freys-goBi, n.n.

F>Vl ^^1

i

0/J Norse

Personal Names S^I^^^H

r

Gerpir

G
Go»mundr =

GuSieif(r.) ■

Gestr (f.)

GuSmundr

GuSmund ^|

GJaRaug

GoBrophr

GuSny (f.) ■

or

Gjafvaidr

Grafar-leifr

GuSriSr (f.) ■

irt

Gils

Granni

GuSrikr ■

norri

GisI

Graut

GuSrun (f.) ■

Gisli

Greipr. SeeGu^

GuSroSr ■

GisroSr

Grel5d(f., Gaelic

GuSormr H

r

Gizur

GrenjaSr .

Gufa (Gaelic) ■

«(f-)

GlKdir

Grettir. AfOfeigr Gufi B

lr=Geir

Clirar, or Glam-

Grima (f.)

Gull-Porir

'.)

maSr, n.n.

Grfmkdl

Gunnarr

GleCill. n.n.

Grimilfr

Gunnbjom

!(t)

Glj6mall (Gaelic

Grimr

Gunnhildr (f,)

Glim-Halli

Grirassynr

Gunnlaugr

ndi

Glilmr

Grjdtgarffr

Gunnaifr

W

Gnupa

Gripr

Gunnsteinn

G<5a (f.)

Gris

Gunnvaldr

GoSormr-Goddi

Grda (f.)

Gunnvor

(f)

GoHrun (f.)

GuSbjorg (f.)

Gunn-Pjdlfr

Godun, ^«j<Sdi

Gutibrandr

Guttormr = Gu6-

nn

Gollnir

Gu5hormr. See

hormr

Gormr

Guttormr

Gy«a (kona)

Gorr

GutSiskolkr. See

GySja

^dk)

Goti

GoBiscolkr

GyrBa

I

GoSiscolltr (Bp.

GuBlaog (f.)

Gongu-Hrblfr

■

Jv-am other sources

d GallaSr, n.n.

Goddi, n.n

n.n.

Gormr, contr. of Go5-ormr. H

u5r, n.n.

A.S. Guthrum ■

Jinn

Grd-barSi, cogn. ^|

ir. n.n.

Graut-nefr,

^H

Greifi, n.n.
Griss, n.n.

^^fl

jS, p.n. by metathesis ; Gils

Gull-hjilmr

^^M

Por-gils, AuS^Is, Spa-pis,

GuU-hbttr.

^^H

lib

Gull-knapper, n.n. ^^^^^^

D-Il.

GuU-ktoppr

^^H

ttM.

GuU-skeggr

^^H

n.n.

Gull-ianni,

^^H

n.n.

Gurpr, n.n.

"GnuTa

1

A

^^^^^^^f British Family Names ^^|

Hafgrimr

H

Haukr (berserkr) Hildi-bjbra

Hreinn ^^|

HafliSi

HavarSr

Hildi-brandr

Hrifla ^H

Haflj6tr

Havarr

Hiidi-grimmr

Hringr ^^1

Hafnar-Ormr

Heflin

Hildigunnr (f.)

Hriseyjar ^^H

Haft, n.n.

Heggr

Hildir

Hrisi, n.n. ^H

Hafrsteinn

HeiSr

HildiriSr (f.)

Hr6aldr-hi7^H

Hafsteinn

Heimir (jarl)

Hildi-lannr, n.n.

Hr6aiT ^H

HafjKira (f.)

Heimlaug (F.)

Hild-6irr

Hr6i5geiiT ^H

Haf>orr

Heimrekr (Bp.)

Hildt

HrdSmarr ^H

HagbariSr

Helga (f.)

Hj6rleifr

Hr65ny(f.}^H

Haki

Hdgi

Hj6rr

HrdS6l[^ (B^H

Hakon

Helgu-Steinnarr

Hjortr

Hroi '^H

HAleygar

Helias

Hlenni

Hrojn, n.n. ^^|

Halfdan (King)

Hella-Bjom

Hlif

Hrdifr ^H

Halfr (K.)

Hellu-Narfi

Hlodverr

HroUaugr ^^|

HallatSr (jarl)

Herborg (f.)

Hnaki

Hrotleifr ^H

Hallbera (f.)

Herdis (f.)

Hnokan (Gaelic)

Hr6mundi ^H

Hailbjorg (f.)

Herbrandt

HofgarBa

HrdnaiT ^H

Hallbjorn r.)

Herfinnr

Hof-KolH

Hrossbjom ^H

Halldis (f.)

Hergils

Holbarki, n.n.

Hrosskell ^1

Halldora (f,)

Hergrimr

H6lmfaslr

HriJtr ^H

Halldfirr

Hergunnr (f.)

H6lmfri3r (f.)

Hrmrekr ^^|

HallfreSr

Herjdlfr

Holmgfingu-

Hudar^t^t^H

Hallfrii5r (f.)

Herlaugr

Hrafn

HiJnbogi i^H

HallgertSr (f.)

Herleifr

HolmgSngu-

Hundi ^M

Hallgils

HermoSr

Mani

Hunddlfr (i^H

Hatlgrima (f.)

Hermundr

Holmgongu-

Hungers (£]H

Hallgrimr

HerrauSr

Starri

HunrauSr ^^|

Halli

HcrriiSr

Hdlmkell

Hvati ^H

Hallkatla

Hersteinn

Holm-Starri

Hvftserkr ^M

Hallkell

HervarSr

Holmsleinn

Hyrna, n.a.^H

Hallormr

Hertili

Holta-forir

HyrningT ^^|

Hallr

Hervor (f.)

Holti, n.n.

H^nefr, n.^H

Hallsteinn

Her-Pj6irr

HraHi

Ha^kingr ^M

HallvarHr

Her-Pru5r (f.)

Hrafn

Hxngr, n.B.H

HalWeig

Hesta-Gellir

Hrafna-Floki

H^ringr ^H

Hallvor

Heyjdngrs-Bjdrn

HrafnhiWr (f.)

Ho»a-rarii^H

Hdls

Heyjangs-Bjbrn

Hrafnkell

H ogg van dir^^H

Hamall

Hjaldr (K.)

Hrafsi

Hdggvin ■ ^H

Hamundr

Hjallkdrr

Hramn

^^H

Haraldr (K.)

Hjalmger5r (f.)

Hrani

Hogni ^H

Hardrcfr

Hjalmdlfr

Hrappr

HorSa-Kari^l

Hirc-kr

Hjalmun-Gautr

Hrefna (f.)

Horfir ^H

Harri

Hjalp (kona)

HreiSarr

Hoskuldr ^H

Histeinn

Hjaiti

J

r

0/(/ Norse Persona/ Names

"^

From other

sources

1

i-skati, n.

1. Herj-61fr. A.S. Here- Hreim

[T, n.n.

wolf

Hrella, n.n. ■

Hi5i

Hr6kr

■

Hildingr

Hnlga

■

n.

Himaldi, n.n.

Hrilkr

■

no, n.n.

Hdlmr

Hugi,

■

I, n.n.

H aimgeirr

Hund

ngi ■

&. a.a.

Hjalgrimr

Hundsfdtr, n.n. ^|

Jjilfr, n.n.

H ilmgunnr

HiSkr,

H

0.

H alm-rtr

Hvitr.

D. Hvid. ■

p.

Hjalm-gertSr

Hvit-beinn, n.n. ^|

Ar,n.n.

Hjotr

Hvita-

kald, n.n. H

n.n.

Hjortr

Hvita-

ky, n.n. ■

n-n.

HlbSr

Hvita-kollr, n.n. ■

rfr, n.n.

Hniifa, n.n.

Hvita-

eSr, n.n. ■

r {King)

Hol-mutSr, n.r

Hiekill, n.n. H

1. D. King Horti, n.n.

Hfensa-Porir, n.n. ■

Hrani

Hxru-koUr, n.n. ■

VIUL Z?.King Hre-fa, n.n.

Hod-broddr, n.n. ^|

K

Hregg-vi3r

Hottr

m

■

I
: ngi-marr

fngunn (f.)

fngyoldr. See

ngi-mundr

Ingunnr (f.)

InguBr

^B

ngimundarsynr

fngvarr. See

sgerSr (f.)

w^

ngiriSr (f.)

'^'ngvarr

sleifr (Bp.)

»

ngolfr

Ingvildr. See

s61fr

inguSr (f.), or

Wn*

srau5r

|L

Ingvoldr

Ivarr

H

From otktr

sources

1

Isja, n.n.

istni-magi, n.n.

f sungr, n.n.

B

J
J6an. See J6n

dlgeirr

Josteinn

ift)

: 6di3 (f.)

6n

TokuU

r. &«

fifreitfr

: 6ra (f.)

Jornndr

IDd

6fri5r (f.)

dreiSr (f.)

Jdsurr

Edward).

Jdhann (Bp.)

J6ninn (f.)

Jdtun-Bjom

Eng.

From other

5S, n-n.

Jam-saxa, n.n.

J<51fr (a

name of Odin)

igr, n.n.

Jarn-skjoldr, n

-

Karl
Karli

Karlsefui

Katia

Ketilbjom
Ketill

KetilritSr (f.)
Kjallakr (GaeUc)

KniStr

KnftT,
Kniirr

Konall (Gaelic)

Kori (Gaelic)

K<5rniakr (Gaelic) Kfittr, n.n. {a a

Kjallxklingar

From other sources

i

Kaggi. n.n.

Kerling

Kolbeinn, n.n. i

Kakali, n.n.

Kesja, n.n.

Konr

Kambari, n.n.

Kiaiingr, n.n.

Krika, n.n.

Kamb-hottr, n.n.

KiiSlings-munnr, n.n.

Krdka-nef, n.n.

Kampi, an.

Kikini, n.n.

KregB, n,n.

Kappi, n.n.

Kikr, n.n.

Krcpp-hendr, n.n.

Karls-ungi, n.n.

Kiijalax

Krista, n.n.

Kastan-razi, n.n.

Kisi, n.n.

Kristin (f.), ChristiMi

Katrin (f.)

Kj5tvi, n.n.

Krist-rOBr

KauSa (f.) n.n.

Klaka

Krist-rtln

KaupungT, n.n.

Klipr = KMfr, n.n.

Kroppr, n.n.

Kausi, n.n.

Klemus

Kumbi, n.n.

Ki-beinn, n.n.

(Clements)

Kussa, n.n.

Kdrhof&Br, n.n.

Kliningr, n.n.

Kutiza, n.n. ■

Kegill, n.n.

KI6, n.n.

KdgaSr, n.n. ^M

Keikan, n.n.

Knerra, n.n.

Kiigi, ^H

Keis, n.n.

Kniii, n.n.

KiSla-nerr ^H

Kekkja = K6kkr, n.n.

Knarra-bringa, n.n.

Kveld'illfT, n.n. ^H

Kembir, n.n.

Kobbi, pet n. Jacob

Kylli-nef, n.n. ^

Keppr, D.n.

1

^^^

_

1

0/<^ iVorje Personal Names 25

Leik-goKi

L
n.n. Liiifina (f.)

Lunan (Gaelic)

brekku.

U« (Keisari) Ljoaattr

Lunda-Steinarr

Lina (f.)

LioSinn

(jarl)

(Laknft

Lj<klarkeptT LjoCmundr

Lytingr

eikny

Lj(it (f.)

Loka-senna,n.n.

Lffikny. See

Is

Lj6l6lft

Loki, n.n.

Lecny

ldi.)^n.

Lj6tr

L6n-EinaiT

Lbg-Skapti

1^

Ljiiunn

I>op>iEna (f.)

Longu-bak, n.n.

i

Ljdfa (K

ana) Loplr (Bp.)
From other sources

f (LBorence)

LeggT

Lygra, n.n.

:ggr, n.n.

Leira, n.n.

Lyngvi

Lindi4ss, n.n,

Lyrgr, n.n.

spjot, n.n

Lfn-seyma, n.n.

Lyrlr, n.n. (lurtr)

iT^k, n.n.

Lfri, n.n.

Lyst-Knappr, n.n.

lofBi, n.n.

LjiChom, n.n.

Lysu-Knappr, n.n.

.e(r, n.n.

Lj6mi, n.n.

Log-maSr

a n. (Olifr)

Lilndi, n.n.

Lombungr, n.n.

1« n. (PraMkr)

Ldfa, n.n.

(f)

M

Maria (f.) Melpatrekr

Mos-hals, n-D.

lSr(K.,

MarkUs

(Gaelic)

Munnr, n.n.

lie)

Martein

Bp.) MiBfjarSr. n.n.

Myra-Knjukr

U

Mi-scdri

n.n. Mioll (f.)

Myrgjol (f.,

Help

Mein-frettr M6d61fr

Gaelic)

noiri

MeU-Snorri MoS-skegg

Myrkjartan (K..,

Ljotr

Melkorka (f., MoeiSr (f.)

Gaelic)

&<Menn

Gaelic

Molda-Gniipr

Myrun

Meldun O^rl Moldi, n.n.

11

Scot,

GaeUc)

From other sources

^K

Milga, n.n.

Mundi, pet n.

ILIL

Mal-spakr, n.n.

Murta, n.n.

menn (Manx-

MAsi, n.n.

Munki, n.n.

)

Meinakr, n.n.

Myntari, n.n.

(Magnus

Mein-fretr, n.n.

Mogr, p.n. See

Menni, n.n.

Mdgr

ap. n.n.
likr, n.n.

Mikill

Mor-landi, □.□.

Mikia, n.n.

Mbr-nefr, n.n.

n,n.

Mildi, n.n.

M6r striitr, n.n.

i.n.

Mjo-beinn, n.n.

Mottull, p.n.

*»:,Mc)

Mj4,i, n.n.

(Finnish King)

^ British Family Names ^^^

1 NafStSoSr

N

Nattfari Nesja-Knjukr

Njall (Gaelic) :

\ Nafai-Helgi

Nefsteinn NiSbjtirg (f.)

NjorBr

Nagli

NereiSr (jarl) Nikolas

Norr (K.)

Narfi

Nef, n.n.

From other sources

Nes-konungr, p.n.

Nfefra-maSr, n.n,:

Nefja (f.), n.n.

Njosnar-helgi, n.n.

Nortr, n.n._J

OblauBr

Oddleifr OrS-lokarr, n.n.

Oraekja ^H

OddbjOrg (f.)

Oddmarr Ortnarr

Osk ^H

Oddbjorn

Oddny Ormbiidr (f.)

Osku (f.) ^H

OddfriSr (f.)

Oddt Orms-tunga, n.n.

6spakc ^H

Oddgeirr

Ofeigr Ormr

6svaldrC^H

Oddi

Olafr Omy (f.)

Osvffr (O^H

Oddkatla

Oleifr Orrabeinn

Qt^Tggr ^H

Oddlaug

Oli Oira-skald, n.n.

OtUrr ^^H

Oddleif{f.)

Oltif

From olfier simrees

■

Opin-sjo5r, n.n.

Orri, n.n.

Oxi, p.n. ^^1

^^H FiU

P
Parak, n.n. Patrekr (Gaelic)

P^tt ^1

^^m Papar (Gaelic)

Paschalis Petrus

Philippns^^H

From other sources

^1

Paktin. n.n.

Pitlor, n.n.

Prest-mil^^l

PAlnir, p.n.

Pfk, n.n.

PniKi, n^^^H

Peini, n n.

P16gr, p.n. (Z»,)

Pung-elti^^H

Petarr

Plytr, n.n.

■

Ritfarmr

R
Rannveig (f.) Refr (a fox)

Rodolfr. ^H

R&fn

RdSormr Ref-skeggr, n.n.

Hr<^d(S|^H

RalhkeU

RauSa-Bjdrn Reginleif

RoSrekr ^^H

Rafsi

Rau5 bekri, n.n. Reidarr. See

Rdir. -Si^^l

_ Raforta (f.,
^^^ Gaelic)

Rau5-feldr, n.n. Hreidarr

Rotinn, nd^^H

RauSr Reistr

Rudolphi^^H

^^^^L Raga-broSir, n.n

Rau5-skeggr,n.n. ReySr-siSa, n.n.

RuKu-Ul^^H

^^H Ragi

Rauflillfr Reyni-bjom

Kuggi, nj^H

^H Ragnarr(K.)

RauSum-skjaldi, Reyr-Kelill

Runolfr ^H

^^H RagnheiSr (f.)

n.n. (red shield) Rifla

Ristr. sa^M

^^B, Ragnhildr (f.)

Raumr Rjdpaif.)

Rognvold^H

^^V RangUlr,

RaunguBr

J

w

O/t/ Norse Persona/ Names 2^^^^^

/^/-om a.

r/ur sources

■Kollr, n.n.

Rand-vi

:rr

Remba, n.n.

r, n.n.

Regg-biiss, n.n. (Wen-

Ruza, n.n.

kiSr (f.)

dish)

Rykill. n.n.

(-tnuBr, n.n.

Reikall,

p.n.

KympiU, n.n.

Eft (RagnheiCi)

1

S
Spak-BoSvan-

brB(f.)

Skjaldbjorn

Svana (f.)

f' If.)

SkiJgr

Spana (f.)

Svanlaug (f.)

SkitSi

Sporr, n.n.

Svanr

It n.n.

Skinna-Bjom

Stafngrimr

Svart-hflfSi

Skjblditfr

StarkaHr

SvarCkell

Killr

Skolmr

Statri

Svarla-liurs, n.n.

IHr

Skopti

Steigar-Forir

Svartr

K^

Skorargeirr

Stein bjom

Svasi

r(K-)

Skorri

SleinfirSr

Svavarr

Rr

Skota-KoUr, n.n.

Steingrunr

SvegSir

I

Skrof-Skrofi

Steini

Sveinbiorn

Ptr

Sktof-u5r, n.n.

Steinni65r

Sveinn

uidr

Skuli

Steinn

Sveinilngar

Skdmr

Stein nar (jarl)

Svertingr. A.S.

■(f)

SkiStatSar-Skeggi

Stein61fr

Swerthing

r(Bp.)

Sksringr

SteinrauSr

SviS-balki

Sleitu-Helgi

SteinuSr. See

Svit5u-Kdri

di

Slettu-Bjom

Steinunn

Svigna-Kappi, n.n.

r

SmitSkell

Steinvbr

SvIna-BoSvarr

SroiSr

Stein>6rr

Svinhaga-Bj5rn

SmiBskeggi

Stephanus (Bp.)

SvorfuBr

n.n.

Snar-fati, n.n.

Stigandi, n.n.

Sjebjbrn

Snepill

Sl6r61fr

Sffihildr (f.)

Helgi

Snerttingar

Stoti, n.n.

Sffilingr, n.n.

liafn

Snjallr. I>.

Strang!, n.n.

Siemundr

tub

Snolde

Susfr

SffiuBr (Sffiunn)

Grint

Snjallsteinn

Sturla

{f->

hztU, D-D.

Snorri

Styrbjom

Sse-illfr (Sjdlfr)

dl

Sna;bj6rti

StyrkArr

S6kk61fr

Snsekollr

Styrmir

Sblgi (K.)

eSinn

Snielaug (f.)

Styrr

Solmundr

Snortr

Suiki (K.)

Solverr (Solvarr)

-Skemm

Sokki, ii.n.

SumarliSi

(K.)

iraldi

Soiveig (f.)

Sunnilft

Sblvi

bioddi

S6lvor

Sdrr

Sorkvir-Svarkr

.on.

S6ii

Surtr

Sdx(51fr

k-Bjorn

Spd-Kona, n.n.

J^rom other sources

h,iui.

Sandi, n

-n.

Sel-bregTt n.n.

11.11.

1

Saup-ru8

^^

Self, n.n.

^^^K^^^^^F British Family Names ^^^^^|

Viglundr

Vilbaldr

Vilmundr

Vorsar H

Vigsterkr

Vilburg (f.)

VilraBr

Vorsa-Ulfr^l

Vikarr

Vilgeirr

Visbun- (K.)

Va^pnUngB^B

VLltinga-Kari

VilgerSr (r.)

VIrill

—

Vikingr

Vilhjalmr

J^om other sources

Ti

V^galdi, n.o.

Veljungr =

V;Elungr, Vi

S-leggr, n.n.

VagD

n.n.

Viggjar-skalli, n.n.

VaWrekr, n.n.

Vendill

Vippa(f.),n.r,.

VandiU

VendiU-Kraka, n.D. Vig-61fr

v%

VesaU, n.

Vsringi (the Waringj)

Vei

Vettir, n.r

Vorsa-Krakr, n-n. 11

VeSr, n.n.

ViS-finnr

Vottr, p.n. ^Kk

Vei]i, D.n.

■

W..^

Vngvi

y

*r (YriX (f.)

Vsja (f.), ^1

^^^■xngvstr

Yngvildr (f.)

Yxna-porir

1

Pdngbrandr

Porbjorn

P
P6rhildr (f.)

P6ronnr ^H

FengLD

porbrandr

P6rhrolfr

porsteirm-^H

Pitondi

F<irdis (f.)

PcSriBr. See

Porsteinoi^^l

Pj«arr

Pdrtfr

PuriSr

P<irunn^H

Pi6S8e* (f)

Pdreirt (f.)

P6rir

Porvaldr ^H

PjSlhildt (f.)

Pdrey (f.)

Porkalla (f.)

PorvartSr ^^

I'jtiS-niar. (7.

Porfi5r(Mani)

Porkell

P6r-v£ (Por-m^

Ditmar

Porfinna (f.)

porketill

PorviSr

Fi<5Crekr. G.

Porfinnr

porUkr

Pdrvor (f.)

Deitrich

porgautr

Porlaug (f.)

Prain

Pjikka (f.), n.n.

porgeirr

Porleif(f.)

Prandr

W&Urr

PorgertSr (f.)

Porleifr

Prasi

1 yjdMdlfr

Porgestt

Porldkr

Praslaug (f.)

^K riira (f.)

Porgils

porlj6t (r.)

Pr6ndr. Sa

^^B FMIft

PorgnJJr

porlj6lr

prandr

^^m Yiavd,. sx

Porgrima (f.)

Pormoflr

Pmslr

^^B PdthallT

Porgrimr

Pornjdtr

PuriSr (f.)

^^H y6iajmn

Pdrhaddr

P<imy (f.)

^^1 r^rtmii (r.)

PArhalla(f.)

P6rodda (f.)

Pyna (f.). n.n.

^^^K Porber^

P6rhaili

roroddr

Pongull, n.n. Jl

^H foibjoig (f.)

P<irhallr

F6r6!ff

Jl

^^^

From other sources

■

^^KTak'nier=rak](-r36r,p.n. £7. Tan

Pausnir, n

B

^^H cied

Pegjandi,

^^H

III

^

Fenja, n.n

J

I^H^^m^ Norse Personal Names ^^^^H

It, □.□.

FrdSa, Sig-PruSr (f.) ■

ttti, n.n.

pumli, n.n. ■

Pura, puriSr (f,) H

,Q. D. tyr

Purs, n.n (a giant). D. Tosse fl

.n.

Pvari, n-n. ^H

Pveit, p.n. (Thwaite). D. Tvjede ^^_^H

B. Tryge

Pyrni.f.3tr, ^^H

■

^m

vKSi-KoUr, n.n.

jsti If.) ^^^B

.€gUeif(f.)

""■ ^

dr On. See Aun

Onundr Osyfr. See H

Ondott (f.)

Orlygr ,_ Osvifr V

r. See Ondotlr-Kiaka

6rn Oxna-tnegn, n.n. H

Idr Ongr

Orniifr Oxna-Porir. See ■

n.n. Ongull. See

Orrek, n.n. .. Yxna-Porir J

.. Aungull

6rv-6ndr, or Ozurr ^|

lingar Onn

6rvhendr,n.n. OK- 5<<- AuSr ■

Irom other sources ^|

n.n. OriSig-ske^

Orkn-hofHi, n.n. Orra-beinn, n.n. ^H

n.n. Or-ei5r, n.n.

6r-nefni ^^^^H

Pet Names — Girls ^^^^^|

)m As-laug

J6ra, from J6rei3r ^^^^^^H

om As-triSr ^^^^^^^

Kata, from Katrin ^^^^^^|

om Val-dis, Vig-dfs, Her-dls Lauga, from Gu3-taug ^^^^^^|

rom Hail-dira

Manga, from Margr^t ^^^^^^1

rom Holm-friSr

Ranka, from Ragn-eiiSr, Ragn-hildr ^^^^H

Tom Geir-laug

Sigga, from Sig-riSr ■

from GuO-riPr

Sissa, from Sig-l)rufir 1

from GuS-nin

Tobba, from Por-bjorg ■

rom Ingi-bjorg

Valka, from Val-gertlr ^

om Irg-unn, Ingveldr

PrilCa, from Jar-KilSr, Sig-]nul5r ^|

■om Jd-hanna

Pura, from pur-iTSr ^H

Pet Nahes — Boys ^^^^^|

Ime), from 6m

Bersi, from Bjom ^^^^^^

m As-mundr

Bjami, from Bjorn ^^^^^B

nn AttUa

Bjursi, from Bjom ^^|

Brynki, from Bryn-jdlfr ^H

British Family Names

DaSi, from David

Etli, from Er!-indr(Erlingr)

Eyvi, from Eyj-dlfr

Fusi, from Vlg-fils

Gamli, from Gamel

Goddi, from compounds in GuS

Grimsi, from Grfmr

Gutti, from GuHormr

Gvendr, from GuS-mundr

Helgi. from Ha-leygr

Ingi, from compounds in Ing

J6nsi, from Jon

Karli, from Karl

Keli, from Por-kel

Kobbi, from Jacob

Lafi, from 6lafr

Laki, from Por-lakr

l-augi, from Gunn-laugr

Mangi, from Magnus

Mundi, from As-mundr

Ragni, from compounds in Ragn

Runki, from RUn-61fr

Sebbi, from Sig-bjorn

Sigji, from Sig-uiflr

Simbi, from Sig-mund

Snorri, from Snerrir

Steinki, from Stein-grtmr

Sveinki, from Sveinn

Tumi, from Thomas ^H

Valdi, from Por-valdr M

FRISIAN PERSONAL AND FAMILY NAMES

Abbo, m. ; fam. n., Abben, Abena
Adde, m. ; Adda, f. ; fam. n., Adden
Ade, m. ; fam. n,, Aden, Adena
Afke, f. dimin. See Efke, Eveke,

from Eva
Agatha, f.

Agge, m. ; fam. n., Aggen
Agt, Agle, f. dimin. of Agatha
Aisso, Aisse, Eisse, m. ; fam. n.,

Aissen, Eissen
Albert, Albarts, Albardus, Albertus

(Albrecbt), m. ; fam, n., Alberts,

Albers ; f. Albertje
Alerk (Alarich. contraction of Athal-

arich), m. ; fam. n., Alerks, Alers,

Ahlers
Alle, m. ; fam. n., Allen, AUena

Baino, Beino, m. ; fam. n., Batnen,

Banlje, m. : fam. n., Bantjes, dimin.
of Banno

Barend, Berend, Bemd, m. ; fam.
n., Barends, Betend, a contrac-
tion of Bern hard

Alra6d, Almoth, Almt, f. (AUmuth)

Alt, m. ; fam. n.. Alts

Amd, m. ; fam, n., Amels. Comp.

Amala, Am alia, Amalurg, etc.
Amkc, m. and fam. n. Set Hsmka
Anke, f. (Antje), from Anna, asal

An ken, Aennchen, Annechia

Arend, Arnd, Amdt, m. {AfDOld]^

fam. n., Arends
Arjen or Aripn, m. ; fam. n., Aljeol

Ariens, Arjes
Arkona, ArkenS, fam. n., fromVU
Arrel, Arl. See Harrel
Athe, m. ; fam. n., Athen. StcM

Atte
Atte, Atto, m. ; fam. n., AttenA

Bauke, B^wke, Bafke or BAvke,
dimin. of Old K Bavo ; fam. i
Bavink

Beelke, Belke, dimin. of Bele

Beino. See Baino

Bela, f.

Bele, Behl, Beil, Bill, m.

IT, Biletnid

Bole, Boele, m. ; fam. n., Bfllen,

m. ; fain, n., Beners

Bolema

m. ; fam, n., Bengen

Bfileke, B61ke, Bolkes, dimin.

^ Bcnenga, fam. n.

Bonno, m. ; fam. n., Bonnen

, m. ; Benna, f.

Boys, Boye, Boy, m. ; dimin. Boyke ;

i. See Barend

fam. n., Boyen, Boyinga, Boyink,

In, m. Corap. Bouduin,

Boyunga

luin, BoUewin

Brilno, m. ; Brflnke and BrQntje, f. ;

m. JV. BaugT

and fam. n., BrOninga, Brbns,

to

Bronsema, and Brl^nken

w

Dile, Diele, m. ; fam. n., Dielen

, ID. ; fam. n., Dedden

(Dil.)

m.

Dirk, Oierk, m. ; f. Dirktje, Dirtje ;

fam. n.. Dirks, Dirksen, Dirken,

/)M. Dievcn

Dierken

te, dimin. f.

Djure, m. ; fam, n., Djuren ; f.

k, DIdrik, Didrich. Diderk,

Djurke, Jurke

t, Dirk, m. (Dietrich)

Djurelt and Durelt, m.

IT Dyko, m.; fam. n., D!ken,

Dodo, m. ; f. Doda ; fam. n., Doden,

en, Dikena, Dykena

Dodens, Dodena

I

ID.

Eimo, Eime, m. ; fam. n., Eimers

m.

Eint, Eent, m. ; fam. n., Eints

Ebbo, Ebe, Eppo, Eve, m. ;

(Agin hardt?)

bbe, Eveke; fam. n., Eben,

Eka, Eke, Ekea, Eckea, f.

n, Eppen, Ebeling

Ele, Ehle, m. ; fam. n., Ehlen

m. ; fam. n., Edden

Elle, m. ; Ella, f. ; Ellen, fam, n.

m. ; dimin. Edje ; fam. n.,

Eme, Emo, Ehme, and Eimo, m, ;

n, Edinga

fam. n., Emen, Ehmen, Em-

I (Esderl ?), m. ; fam. d.,

minga; dimin. Emke; fam. n..

irds, Edzards, Esderts

Emken

, Ebbeit, m. ; fam. n., Egbens,

Emminga, Emmius, fam. n.

ers

Emmo, Emme, m. ; Emma, f.

m. ; (am. n., Eggen

Eppo, m. ; Eppen, fam. n.

Elbe, m. ; fam. n., Eiben

Ernsl, m.

Bike, m.

Esderl. See Edsard

Eilt, m. ; fam. n., Eilerts,

Eta, Etta, f. dimin, Et^e

IS, Eilts, Eils (contraction of

Eve, Ewe, Aeve, m.

hardt. Ailhardt)

F

Feyen, fam. n.

m

, F«ko, Feyko, Fekke, m. ;

Feyke, m. ; Feyken, fam. n.

n-, Fekken, Feyken, Fei-

Fia, dimin. of Sophia, dimin. Fiake,

i

F!ke

^H^m^r British Family Names ^^H

1 Fimtno, Fimme, m. ; fam. n..

Folpt, Fulpt, m. ; Folpts, fam. d,

1 Fimmen

FolrSd. Fulrid, m. (Vollralh. Folk-

V Flam6, Fiam, a Fleming

rdd)

Ffilrik, F61r!ch, F61erk, m. ; Fi*

1 Fflke, Fauke, m. ; Foken, fam. n.

1 Fokke, Fokko, m.; Fokka, f. ;

richs. F6lerks, Ffllers, fam. n.
Frerk, Frerk, m. ; Frerksen, fam. n,,

■ Fokken, Fokkena. fam. n.

■ Folerk. See Folrick

from Frerik, Frederik

■ Foletta, f.

Frese or Frdse, a i:
Fuibrand, m.

■ FAlke, f.

m Folkerd, m. (Folk-ward) ; Folkerds,

Fulf, m.

\ Folkers, fam, n.

Fulke, f„ or Fulka, FuUeke, from

Folkmar. m.

Fulla, Folia

Folpmer, m.

Fulko, m., from Fullo

i

Gaiko. See Geiko hard. Also Gerjel, Gtjert, Co^

Gait, m.

and Gerriet B

Gait, ra., contraction of Garrelt,

Gerdrflt, GiidrQt, f. (Gertrude) ■

Garlt, Gerlt

Gerke, m. ; Gerken, fam. n. A

Garbrand, Garbert, m.

German, old fam. n. H

Garrelt, Gerrelt, m. ; Garrelts,

Gfiske, f. dimin. of Geso, GhM

Garrels, Gerrelts, Gerrels, fam. n.

Giso (Gisbert) ^|

(Garhold, Gerhold)

Grendel, Grennel ; f. dimin. Gitfifl

Geiko. Gaiko, Gayko, Geike, m. ;

delke, Grennelke _ ■

Geiken, fam. n., from Geio,

Greta (Margaretha), dimin. Gre^ 1

Gayo

Gr6n, fatn. n. fl

Gerd, m. ; dimin. f Gerdtje ; fam.

Gronefeld, Gronfeld, fam. o. ^|

n., Gerdes, contraction of Ger-

Gronewold, Gronwold, fam. iv^^l

>

Habbo, m. ; Habben and Habbinga,

Heddo, Hedde, m. ; Hetf3

fam. n.

Heddinga, fam. n. ; Heddo, AJB

Haddo (Hatto), m. ; Haddinga,

Bishop, A.D. 676

fam. n. See Heddo

Heic, Hei, m. See Hayo

Hagen, m. ; Hagena, fam. n.

Heiko or Haiko, m. ; HeikW

Hamke. dimin. of Hsmo; fam. n.

Heiken, Heikena, Haikei

Haming

Hayken

Harm, m. (contraction of Hermann);

Hein, m, : Heine, Heirten, fam. B

f. dimin. Harmke; fam. n., Harms,

(from Heinrich)

Harmens

Heini

HSro, Hire, m. ; Haren, Haringa,

Heink, m. See Hein

Harringa, fam. n.

Heite, Heit, m. ; Helts, fam. n.

Harrell, Harle, m.

Helmer, m. ; Helmers, fam. n.

Hayo, m. ; Hayung, Heyungs,

Herman, m.

Hayunga, fam. n.

Hero. Hgre, Herre, m. ; Htaj

Hebe, f- dimin. Hebeke, Hebke,

Herren, fam. n. ^^^|

Hepke

Hester (Esther) ^^H

w/ and Family Names

, Hibbc, m. ; Hibben, fam. n.
te. Stf Hiddo
p, hl ; Hidden, fam. n.
L f. dimin. of Hil!e, HiUa, Hilda
Cd, Hillerk. See Hillnch
ler, Hilmer, ni. ; Hillmers,

Eh,'Hi!lrik, Hillerk, HiUerd,
r; Hillricbs, Hillerks, Hillcrs,
iilem, fam. n.

Hinike, dimin. of Hima
Hinderk. See Hinrich
Hinrich, m. ; Hinrichs, Huinerks,

Hinners, Hinnerssen, Hiinerssen,

fam. n.
Hiske, f.
Hoot, m, ; Hoots, H6ting, Hooting

(from Hotbert)

Ibe, Ihbe, m.; Iben, Ibben,
ling, fam. n.

Itje, f. dimia. of Ida
illse, Idw, m. ; Idsen, It^en,
Innga, fam. n.

m. ; Iggen, Iggena, fam. n.
Ikka, Ika, {.

[ke, m. ; Iken, Ikena, fam. n.
; Imels, fam. n.

Imke, f., also Immeke, dimia. of

Imme, Immo, m. ; Immen, fam. n.

Ine. See Ino

Tug, Ingo, Inguio, m.

Inka, f.

Ino, Ine, Ibno, m. ; dimin, Inke,

Ihnke; fam, n,, Inen, Ihnen ; Ino,

A.S. King, A.D. 737
Ippo, Ippe, m. : Ippen, fam. n.

J

B, Jabbe, Jabe, m. ; Jabben,
]. 11.

, also fam. n. ; dim. Jakchen
ii^ Jakup, m.

Janna, Jantje, f. ; Jansen,

1, Jenasen, fam. n.
r, m. ; Jaspers, fam. n.

; Jellen, Jellena, fam. n.
wn Jellrich ?)
di, Jellrik, Jcllerk, m.

Jetta, f. dimin. Jettchen
Jibbo, m, ; Jibben, fam. n.
Jimme, m. ; Jimmen, fam, n.
Jochem, Jofen, m. (Joachim)
Juist. See Jflst
Jutgen, JQrjen, contraction of Jiir

m, (Gorgen), also Jorg; fam.

Jiiigens, Jiirjens, Jiims
Jurke, f.
Just, loc. and fam. n.

K

Kn, Kersten, Karsen, Kassen,
ejen, from Kristjan (Christian) ;
, Karstens, Karsen s, Kas-
B, Kasjens

eit, Lampert, Lambrecht, m.
Lanpert, Lantpert, m.

Klas (Klaus), NiklAs, 1
KlOn, Kluin, fam, n,

Lubberts, Lubbers,

Lubbo, m. ; Liibben, Liibbena,

fara. n. ; dimin. Liibke ; fam. n.,

Lubkes
Lfldowig, Lfldewig, LOdwig, m. ;

LOdowigs, Lfldewigs, Lfldwigs,

fam. n.
LCdo, 01.
Liiitje, in. ; Luitjens, fam. n,

Liike, m, ; Ltiken, fam. n., cont
tion of Liideke, Ludeke, liudi
dimin. of Ludo, Lindo, etc

Liilcke, f. Ste Liike

Lflks, m. (Lucas)

Liippo, Liibbo, m. ; dim. Liip
fam. n., Ltipkes

Lflth, m. (Lulet); LQitje, f.

M

Machelt, f. (Machtild)

Macbtild, Mechtild, f.

Magrcta, f. (Margreta)

Maike. See Mart

Mammo, Mamme, m. ; Mammen,

Memmen, Mamminga, Mem-

minga, fam. n.
Manno, Manne, m. ; Manninga,

Marfi (Maria), dimin. Mar^ken,

Marfike, Maike
Margreta, MargrSt, Magreta, Magret,

MegrJIt, Mergrfit, contraction

Greta; dimin. Grfitje
Meinert, Menert, contraction Meint,

Meent, m. (Meinhard) : Meinerts,

Meiners, Meints, Meents, fam. n.
Meino, m. (Magino, Megino)
Memke, M^mke. See Memmo.

Memkes, Memkes, Mimkes,

fam. n.

Memmo, Memo, Meme, m. ; M'

men, Memminga, fam. n.
M6ne, m. ; Menen, fam. n.
Menje, f. dimin. of Menna
Menko, Menke, m. ; Menl

fam. n.
Menno, Menne, m. ; f. Men

Mennen, Menninga, fam. n.
Mense, Mens, m. ; Mensen, M

singa, fam. n.
Mes or Mewes, contraction of I

tolomaeus
Meta, MetU, f. dim
Mewes. S<e Mes
Mia, f (Maria); dimin. M!

MItje
Michel, m.
Mimke, Mimmke, m. (Mimek

Mimmeken)
Mimste, m.

. Metje

Nanno, Nanne, m.
ninga, fam. n.

Nannen, Nan I Niitje, f., contraction of
dtmin. of Anni

1

O

Ode, Odo, m. ; Odens, Odenga,

Odinga
Okko, Ocko. Okke, m. ; Okka, f. ;

Ok ken, Okkinga
Ommo, m. ; Ommen, Omkes,

fam. n.
Onke, Onneke, dimin. of Onno;

fam. n., Onkes, Onnekes

Onno, m. ; Onna, f ; Onnen, fam.
Ontje, m.; Ontjes, fam. n,, fn

Onno
OrdgSs, Ortgis, Oortgies, Ooithgl

Oordgiese, m.
Ortwin, Oorthwin, Ooordwin, m,

Otte, Otto, m. ; Otten, fam. n.

; Pauls, Paulsen, fam. n. l Poppe, m. ; Poppen, Poppinga,

fam. n. ; dimin. Popke, Popken
i dimin. Peterlce, f. ; Peters, Poppe, Duke of Friesland, was slain
H^UL n. I in battle by Charles Martel in 734

; Reents, fam. n.

m. (Regiroar) ; Reimers,

Reints, fam. n.
m.
n. ; Remmers, Remmer

Rewert, m. ; Rewerts, fam. n.

Rikkerd, Rikkert, m. (Richard);
Rikkerts, Rikkers, fam. n.

R6!f {RodolQ, m.; Rfllfs, fam. n.

Rotger, m. (Hrodgar); Rotgers,
fam. n.

Rumke, m., contraction of Rumo
or Hrom ; Rumkes, fam. n.

Rummert, m. ; Rummerts, Rum-
mers, fam. n.

; Seba, Sebens, fam. n.

Siebens, fam. n.
eke, m.; SiMtens, Sikkinga,

rk

5i«Thadoand Tjado
; Takes, fam. n., contrac-
Iks, Takens
ea, f. dimin. Tillke

Tarn men.

Tamme, m. ;

nga, fam. n.

1, ; Tannen, fam. n.

ebbe,m.; Tebben, fam. n.
Umin, Tetje

Sweerd, Sweert, m. ; Swe(

Swfierts, Swfers, fam. n.
Swithert, Swittert, Switer,

Tewes, m., contraction of MaCheus.

Comp. Mes
Thado. Tado, Thade, Tade, m. ;

Thaden, Taden, fam. n.
Tjado, Tjade, m.; Tjaden, fam. n.
TjSrd, Tjard, Tjart, m. ; Tjirds,

Tjards, Tjdrts, fam. n.
Tjarko, m.; Tjarks, fam. n.
Tjetmer, ra. ; Tjetmers, fam. n.

(Dietmar)
Tdnjes, m. (Antonius)

ibe, m. ; Ubben, Ubbinga, I Ufo, Ufe, Uvo, Uffo, UfTe,

Ufen, Uven, Uffen, fam.

:, m.; Uden, fam. n. | dimin. Ufke ; Ufkes, fam. n.

^^^^K^^^F British Family Names ^^^^^^^|

Uko, Uico, Uke

m.; Uken, Ukena.

Ulferd, Ulfert, m.; Ulferds, UUertS,

fara. n.

Ulfers. The Dutch fotni is

Ulerk (Ulrich).

m.; Ulerks, Ulers,

Olferd. Ulferd, Ulverd, Ulverdus

fam. n.

Ulrik. A^Llerk

Warner, m.

(Werner) ; dim in.

Wilko, Wilke, m. ; Wilken, fam. n.

Warntje ; Warners and Wamtjes,

Wit, Wiet, dimin. Wiije, Wietje, m.;

fam. n.

Wits, Wiets, WItjes, Wic^es,

Weert, m. ; Wferts, W^ers, Weiera,

fam. D.

fam. n.

Witerd, Witherd, Wither!, m.

Werda, Wiarda, fam. n.

Wobbo, Wobbe, Wobbi, m.; dimin.

Wei, m. ; Wfls, fam. n.

f. Wobbeke, Wofake; fam. n.

Wilbert, m. ;

WLberts, Wilbers,

Wobbena, Wobben.

fam. n.

Wolbrecht, m. ; Wolbrechts, Wol-

Wildert, contraction Wilt, m.

bergs, fam. n.

Wilhelm, contraction Witm, m. ;

Wiibbo, m. ; Wiibbens, Wubbcm,

„.,.„

.

fam. n. ; Wiibke, dimin. f.

^^^ NAMES OF PERSONS ENTERED IN DOMESDAY BOOK AS

\ HOLDING LANDS TEAfP, KING ED. CONFR.

1 Abea

A

Adeluuald ^gduuardus .lillfleda

1 Abet

Adelwoldus yEileua MMnz

1 Abo

Ademar /Filmar JEA^a

f Achebranni

Adestan ,'Eilmer .-Eiger

Aches tanus

Adjuuar /tilmund ^.Igei

Achi

Adret ^Jlric JEM

Achil

Adsian /Ellard .'Elmar

Achins

Adstanus ..^ildeua .^Imer

Acolf

Adulf ^Idid M\m\m&

Acum

^chebrand jEldiet ^Inod

Acun

/Edelflete ^:idit ^Iric

Adam

Adeldreda ^Idred .■Elsi

Adeldreda

/tidgeua ^Idreda i^lsianni

Adelmus

J£A\ MWex. ^Juert

Add id

.^dmundus ^Ifag ^lueus

Adelinge

^dricus JPMec J?-\u\n

Adeliz

^duinus i^lfelm -■Eluric

Adelo

vEdwardus ^Ker ^luuacre

Adeold

^duui .Eifeth ^luuard

Adebic

^dwoldus .rifled .^luui

a of

Persons in Domesday Book holding

Lands 39

„

Ainar

Aifa (Notts)

Aisicus

s

Aiolf

Alfac

Alsius

>ld

Airaf

Alfag

Alstan

St

Airet

Alfah

Altei

m

Aischil

Alfeg

Aitet

ma

Aisil

Alfeih

Alti

dreda

Aiulf

Alfer

Allor

icus

Aki

Mferd

Alwardus

Ala

Alfgenis

Alued

nis

Alanus

Alfhilla

Aluena

i

Albani

Alfidis

Aluene

anis

Alberic

Alfil

Aluer

ed

Albernus

Alfied

Aluerd

nis

Alberius

Alfieda

Aluerle

laid

Albricht

Altiet

Aiueron

ind

Albus

Alfnod

Aluen

Ifi

Alcerl

Alfric

Aluet

mndus

Alchd

Alfriz

Aluied

MLinc

1 Alchemont

Alfsi

Aluiet

rt

Alchen

Alfuuinus

Aluin

;

Akher

Algar

Alun

Alcheris

Algerus

Aiunold

US

Alcherl

Algod

Aluol

nus

Alchetel

Algfim

Aluold

Alchil

Alham

Aluort

It

Alcolm

Alid

Alur

5

Alcot

Aliet

Alured

Alcude

Alii

Aluret

^H^

Aldebert

Allic

Aluric

^^h

Aided

Allrk

Aiuuacre

^^1

Alden

Alraser

Aluuald

^^1

Aldene

Almar

Aluuard

^^1

Aideuuif

Aimer

Aluuart

^H

Aldgid (f.)

Almund

Aluuen

^^B

A!di

Almunt

Aluui

^^

Aldid

Altiod

Aluuid

Aldiet

AInoht

Aluuin

ndus

Adolfus

Alnold

Aluuol

Aldred

AInot

Aluuold

^H

Aldreman

Alnoth

Aluuric

^^b

(Line)

Alous

A mod

^^H

Aldtet

Alrebot

Amund

^^f

Aldvi

Airpdi

Anand

t

Alduin

Alreforda de

Anant

a.

Aldulf

Alret

Anaut

id

Alebric

Alric

Ancholfus

Alebrix

Alris

Andrac

^^L

Alestan

Alselmus

AndresB

1

Aluesdef

Alsi

Andreas

British

1
Family Names

"^l

Angaras

Archisti

Aschi

Atules

Angerus

Ard^rip

Aschil

Audoen

Angot

Ardain

Aschilbar

AuduJd ^H

Anschil

Ardul

Asci

Audulf ^H

Anscot

Ardulf

Ascored

Auegrin ^H

Ansculf

Aregri

Aseloc

Auelin ^^H

Ansfrid

Asford

Aueue ^^H

Ans^

Aret

Asfort

Augustin^^H

Ansgar

Arfastus

Asgar

Auic ^^H

Ansger

Aric

Asgot

Auitius ^^H

Ansgot

Arich

Asf

Aured ^H

AnsketiU

Arling

Aslac

Au£^r ^H

Anund

At ne brand

AsU

Austin ^^1

Anunt

Arnegrim

Assemann

Aulbert ,

Ape (Som.)

Arnenger

Assorin

Auti

Appe (Wilts)

Amui

Asul

Avigi

ArcebaM

Arnul

Asulf

Awart ^J

Arcenbald

Anor

Athelwold

AzelinilS ^^B

Arche!

Aralf

Atilie

Azer ^H

Archelel

Asa

Atserus

Azor ^H

^^_ Arc hi i

Ascer

Atsur

Azur ^^1

^^K ArchiJbar

Ascha

Atlile

■

^^^BSaco (Line.)

Belrap

B

Beteslau

Bodin ^H

^^m Bada (Derb.)

Benedict

Bettice

Boding ^^H

^B Bade

Benne

Biche (Devon

^1

^^M Bain

Benz

Biga

Boia ^H

^^H Balchi

Beorus

Bil

Bole ^H

^^^^^Bat deui n

Ber

Bisi

Bolest ^H

^^^^Ifflaldric

Berchinges de Blac

Bolla ^H

^^^^iBaldain

Bercsi

Blach

BoHe ^H

^^^^B^t^

Bere

Blache

Bollo ^H

^^^Hwdi

Berguluer

Blacheman

Boln ^M

^^^^^BuA

Bern

Blachemer

Boloe ^M

^^^^^^Svd

Bemac

Blacre

Bonds ^^1

^^^^^Swvt

Bernard

Blacsune

Bondi ^H

^^^^KSem

Berne

Blacuin

Bondo ^H

^^KBame

Bemolt

Blacun

Bondus ^H

^^H Basin (Vorks)

Bemalf

Blacus

Borda ^H

^^H Basine (Yorlcs)

Bermar

Blakeman

Baret ^H

Batoc

Bers

Blancar

Borgemi^^l

Balsuen

Bertor

Blund

Borgera^H

Bedel

Bertunt

Boche

Borred^H

Bedling

Besi

Boda

Borret ^H

Belam

Beso

Boddus

Boso j^H

Belehome

Besy

Bode

J

■J of Persons in Domesday

Book holding

Lands 4^^

Brictmer

Bristui

Bnitiing

Brictolf

Bristuin

Bruno

^^1

Brictred

Brisiuoldus

Brunus

^^k

Brictric

Bristuuard

Brunwin

^^H

Brictsuin

Briteua

Bu (Yorks)

^H

Brictuald

Britfleda (f)

Bubba

Bnctuard

Britheue

Buge (Notts) -^

Bnctui

Brithmar

Bugered

iif

Bricluid

Brithwold

Bughered

ma

Brictuin

Brit mar

Bugo (Notts,

ig

Brictuold

Brilnod

Yorks)

Brictuolt

Britric

Bului

Bricluuard

Brixe

Bunda

lit

Bricxtric

Brixi

Bunde

Bride uu old

Brixtuin

Bundi

i

Briford

Erodes

Bundo

naj

Brihferd

Erode

Burc

J

Brihmar

Broder

Burcard

:r

Briht

Brodo

Burch de

d

Brihtman

Brodor

Burchard

Brihimar

Brodre

Burchart

Brihtnwth

Bruhise

Burchric

ar

Brihtnot

Brumase

Burkart

n

Brihtric

(Northants)

Burgel

c

Brihtuold

Bruman

B urge red

g

Bnhtwald

Brumanbeard

(Devon)

uuard(Sora

) Brirot

Bnimanii

Burli

al

Brisid

Brumar

Burnes

ard

Brismar

Brun

Bumod

in

Brisnod

Brune

Burred

1

BrisCec

Brunesuoe

Burrer

e

Bristei

Brungar

Burret

ift

Bristeuuard

Bruneart

Burric

Brisloaldus

Brunier

Burro

■r

(Devon)

Bruniht

Busch (Herts)

■

C
Cana

Capdianus

Caron

d

Canceler

Capin

Caschin

[knt

Candovre

Capus

Cassa

Cane

Carentoch

Caua

Canistre

Can

Cauua

Cano

Carle

Cecus

«iM

Cantuin

Carlesone

Cedd

^B

Canud

Carleunda

Cedde

Can us

Carlo

Celcott

1

Canut

Carman

Celeinus

^^' ~

■ ^

^^^^^H

42

British Family Names

^^1

Celestan

Chenui

Clarebold

Colne ^H

Cellinc

Chenuicelle

Cliber

Colo ^H

Celmar

Chcnvichelle

Clibert

Colocar^H

Celred

Chenvin

Cloch

Coloen ^H

Celric

Chenut

Cnud

Cols ^M

Cerrei

Chepin

Cnut

Colsegc^H

Certesyg

Cheping

Cobbe

Colsuu^B

Ceraeł

Cheric

Coc

Colsud^^H

Cestre

Cheteber

Code

Col u in ^^^1

Ceterith

Chetel

Codolf

Colvin ^^

Chelbertus

Chetelbar

Codricus

Commend

Chenegar

Chetelbem

Coduius

Consta^lttrius

Chenestan

Chelelbert

Cofsi

Coolf

Cheneue

Chilbert

Cola

Coolie ^H

Cheneuuard

Chiluert

Colben

Copsi ^^H

Chenias

Chinesi

Colbert

Corbun ^^H

Chenicle

Chinesian

Colbrand

Costellit^^H

Chening

Chinias

Cole

CouCa ^^H

Chenisi

Chiping

Colebran

Ctac ^M

Chenistre

Chit

Coleg

^H

Chenna

Chitel

Colegrim

Croc ^H

Chenp

Cild

Coleman

Crucan ^^H

Chenric

Cil!e

Colgrim

Cuboid ^H

Chentis

Cilleham de

Colgrin

Cudulf ^H

Chentiscus

Cilt

Colibertus

Cunlf ^H

Chenluinus

Clac

CoUe ■

Cutbeit^H

Chenuard

Claman

CoUnic

Dachelin

D
Derinc

Don

Dunesta^H

Dacus

Dering

Done

Dunne ^^1

Dagobertus

Derolfus

Donne

Dunniht^H

Dainz

Derstanus

Downing

Dunnini^H

Dane

Deule

Don no

Dunnin^^^l

Danemund

Doda

Dons .

Dunno^^^H

Dedol

Dode

Dore

puns ^^1

Dedou

Doding

Dot

Dunstai^H

Deincora

Dodo

Doth

Durand ^^H

Delfln

Dolesuuif

Dolus

DurildR ^H

Dena

Dolfin

Dringlel

Dustan ^^H

Dene

Domne

Drogo

Duna (Ci^^H

Depekin

Domniz

Drondus

Dunea ^^^H

Derch

Domno

Duglei

■

Eadmund

E
Eame

Ecc he brand

Edded ^H

Eaduin

Ebrard

Eccheftid

EddeuR^^H

Ealgar

Eburg

Eculf

Edden^^H

'

™

?i of Persons in Domesday

Book holding

Lands 43

Eilaf

Elsi

Ernuin

i

Eilsberie

Elstan

Emu it

1

EileuA

Elsuid

Ernulf

D

Elmet

Eltor

Ertein

f

Eilric

Eluena

Eruastus

fwla

Eingar

Eluin

Esber

UDd

Eintiir

Eluine

Esbern

c

Eiric

Eluolt

Escelf

lOld

Eiulf

Biuret

Eschet

Elaf

Eluric

Escul

Elded

Elurilde

Escule

in

Eldeua

Eiuuacre

Esgar

r

Eldid

Eluuar

Esket

^^H

Eldildic

Eluuard

Eskmeld

^^h

Eldit

Eluui

Esmoda

^^H

Eldred

Eluuin

Esnar

^^H

Eidret

Eluuold

Esnebum

^^^

Elduif

Engeiri

Essocher

^^^1

Elduin

Engelric

Essul

^^^p

Elena

Enisan

Estan

^^^

Elfac

Epy

Es tare her

edief

Elfag

Ere he brand

Estmunt

r

Elfeg

Erding

Estori

r

Elfelm

Erfast

Estorp de

Elfelt

Ergrim

Estred

nd

Elfer

Eric

Etgar

1

Elfgiva

Erich

Etmar

h

Elfin

Eriebald

Etnod

Eiael

Erlechin

Elone

Elfric

Erienc

Etsius

Elgar

Erne

Euchill

ird (Cild,

Elget

Erneber

Eudo

Eli

Ernebold

Euing

Eliard

Emebrand

Eur

Eliert

Emebume

Eureuu-

lUS

Elict

Erregrin

acre

>ld

Elinlone

Erneis

(Devon)

lit

Elmiet

Erne si

Euroac

Elmar

Emeu in

Eusiachius

t

Elmer

Emeuui

Eustan

Dd

ElmuDd

Erni

Euuacre

de

EInoc

Erniet

Ewen

e

Elnod

Ernold

Ewicman

tand

Elora

Emu

Ezi

■am.Abbatia

EIric

Emui

Ezui

Gtouc)

1

1^

J

^^^^^^ British Family Names ^^^^^H

Faber

F

Finegal

Frauuin

FrodflS

Fader

Fisc

Frebertus

FrogenK

Fanchel

Fitel

Fredebem

Fuglo

Fardan

Fiiheus

Frederic

Fulbert

Farddn

Floteman

Fredghis

Fulcard

Fargrim

Forn

Fredgis

Fulcher

Fastolf

Forne

Fredgist

Fulcheric

Fech

Forst

Fredregis

Fulchi

Feche

Fot

Fredri

Fulchri

F<«

Fradre

Fregis

Fulcoi

Framboll

Fregisl

Fulcui

Fd^a

Fran

Freowin

Fulghel

Fenchel

Frane

Freuuin

Furcaid

Fenisc

Frano

Fridebert

Fursa

Fin

Franpalt

Friebern

Fya^^fl

Fin (danus)

Fran po Id

Friebert

■f

Galtems

G
Ghida

Godefrid

Goc^l

Gam

Ghil (Yorks)

Godel

Goi^^l

Game

Ghilander

G ode lent

Gamebar

Ghik

Godeman

Gotf^^^l

Gamel

Ghilebrid

Godere

G^^^l

Garaelbar

Ghitemicel

Goderic

GoS^^^I

Gamclcarle

Ghilepatric

Goderus

Cold^^H

Ghille

Godessa

GoldoS^I

Gardulf

Gida

Godestan

Goldirau

Garle

Gilemichel

Godel

Goldsun

Gellinge

Giraldus

Godeua

Goldus

Genret

Girardus

Godeurl

Golegrim

Genuis

Giroldus

Godcva

Golleue

Genust

Gislebertus

Godgeua

Gobiil

Genut

Giso

Godhit

Golstan

Gerinus

Gitda

Godid

Goltoui

Gerling

Gladewin

Godil

Goluin

Germund

Gladuin

Godinc

Gonchel

^m_ Gernan

Gladuine

Coding

Gonchetd

^^H Gcmeber

Gieuuin

God iva (Countess

Gondrede

^^^^H Gemebem

Glouuec

Warwick)

Gonhard

^^H Ceroid

Glunier

God man

Gonnar

^^■Oert

God

Codmar

Gonneu-

^^■Cest

Goda

Godmund

uale

^^H Getda

Godbold

Godo

Gonni

^^H Cethe

Goddua

Godred

Gonnil

^^^H Getbne

Code

Godric

Gonuerd

^^BOheri

Coded

Godrid

Gort

J

■

'persons in Domesday

Book holding Lands ^|^^^|

Griketel

Grutt

Gunner

id

Grim

Guda (f.)

Gunneuuate

^

Grimbald

Gudda

Gunni

■

Grimber

Gudela

Gunnild

■

Gritnbert

Gudmiind

Gunning

■

Grim bold

Gudmunt

Gunnor

■

Grimchel

Gudret

Gunnulf

■

Grimchil

Gueda

Gun re

■

Grimmus

Guerd

Gunuer

■

Grimolfus

Guert

Gunuert

■

Grimulf

Gueth

Gunuuar

■

Grimus

Guiolf

Gun ward

Grinchel

GuJbert

Gurert

Grino

Guluert

Guret

Grossus

Gunchii

Gun

1

Grud

Gundulf

Guthac

ttA-

Gninulf

Guneuuare

Gutmund

■

Gnit

Gunnar

■

H

■

Hardechin

Here

Horim

■

Hardee nut

Heremannus

Horling

■

Hardewin

Hereuuard

Home

■

Harding

(Lire.)

Horoli"

"

Hardiil

Hereuuoldus

Hosmund

Hardulf

Herfast

Houden

nar

Haregrim

Herfrid

Hugo

ic

Haregrin

Herfrind

Hun.nmn

Hf

Harold

Herleng

Huna

Ufa

Harparius(Camb.

Hermann

Hunchil

lar

Aluui)

Hernetoc

Hundic

ra

Hasten

Herold

HuDCiin

Be

Hauuard

Herolf

Hunding

ia

Hauuart

Herueus

Hundulp

ler

Heche

Herulfus

Hune

tine

Hedned

Hildeuert

Hunef

Did

Hedul

Hobbesune Leu-

Hunepol

na

Helewis

ricus (Suff.).

Huni

Ul

Helga

Set Obbesune

Huning

a

Hdge

Hoch

Hunneue

Helghi

Hofward

Hunni

e

Helghin

Hoga

Hunnic

«

Helins

Holangar

Hunnit

tic

Helmelea

Holchetel

Hunnith

ing

Heltor

Holefest

Hunta

Ion.

Henricus

Hoi mo

Hunus

Her

Holt

Husteman

I^H

1 Herald

Holund

Huthirad

^^1

1 Herbert

Homdai

Huthtret

1

1 Kerch

Honeuain

Hveche

w

British

Family Names

1

I AND J

Jadulfus

Ingefrid

Inguare

ludichel

Jalt

Ingdrk

Ingulf

Juin

Ingemund

Johannes (danus)

uing

Ilbert

Ingeuuar

Joseph

Ineuuar

Ingolf

Jouin

ustan

Ingar
Kee (Norf.)

Ingrede

Irk

ustin

Kerinc

K

Ketelbern

Keueua

Keneuuard

Ketel

Ketelbert

Kochaga

Kenoldus
Kenric

KeEelber

Ketel uua

KochagaiM

Ladulf

Lefquena

L

Leuard

Leu Stan

Lag

Lefric

Leue

Leuuard

Laghemann

Lefrii

Leuecild

Leuuare

Ugman

Lefsi

Leueclai

Leuui \

Lambe

Lefsida

Leuecol

Lcuuin

Lambecarl

Lefsinus

Leuedai

Leuuold

Lambertur

Lefsius

Leuefa

Lcuuocd 1

Lanbecarl

Lefstan

Leuegar

Leu uric '

Lane

Lefsune

Leuget

Ligul

Lancfer

Leftan

Leueno

Ligulf '

Lanch

Lefwin

Leuetiod

Lihlwin

Lanchei

Lei mar

Leueric

Linbild

Lang

Leising

Leueron

Linxi j

Langabein

Leisini

Leuestan

Liseman '

^KJ«°ge

Leit

Leuesuna

Lisius '

^^^^c

Leman

Leuesutias

Liuing

Len»T

Leuet

Liuric

^^IJM

Lemer

Uuetuna

Liuu&rd

Lasciuus

Leodmer

Leueua

Lochi

Ledi

Leofleda

Leuid

Locre

Ledman

Leofric

Leuiet

Lodric

Ledmar

Leofsi

Leuiget

Lofe

Ledmer

Leofstan

Uuild

Longus

Ledric

Leofsun

Leuinc

Lord

Leduui

Leomer

Leu in

Loten

Udunin

Leone Stan

Leuing

Ludi ,

Lefchil

Lepsi

LeuoU

Ludri

Lefcm

Lesinc

Lcured

Lufcbel

Lefelm

Lesing

Leuret

Lure

LdTcilt

Lesius

Leuric

Lustuin

Lena

Lestan

(Leofiic, the last

Luttin

Lisled

Leswin

Bp. of Credilon,

Luuare

^_Lea«

Let

tran&ff^rred hii Mat
to Exeler by per-
■nuuiao of K- Ed.

Luuede

Letfied

Luuel

K.

Leua (f.)

Coob., 1050.)

Luuelote

^^^^^■jmi in Domesday Book holding hands 47 "^1

Km

Mannicus

M

Mcnleua

Modiiig

bcl (Yorks,

Maniiig

Merde

Moduin

>)

Mannius (Swe

rt) Merdo

Moithar

lem

Manno

Merefin

Mollevc

nis

Mansian

Meresuuet

Monulf

15

Mansuna

Mereuin

Morcar

>ch

Mapesone

Merken

Moregrim

»nec

Marculf

Merlesuain

More win

te

Martin us

Merlesuen

Morfar

10 (Suen)

Maniaen

Meruen

Morganau

Rid

Maniuen

Meruin

Moruant

■^^H

Maihdd

M Murdoch

Morulf

^^^L

(Devon)

Micelenie

Mule (Yorks)

^^^H

Mathila

Mkhaelis

Mulo

^^V

(Devon)

Michahd

Munding (Suff.)

Maun a

Milda

Mundret

iih

Melc

Milegrim

Muiiulf

KYorka)

Meldona

Milncgrim

Murdac

Melduna

Wodephefe (f.)

Murdoc

Mtllessam de

Modeva

Muscham

tsuiu

(Suff., 409)

Modgeva

Musia

■»

Melmidoc

Modinc

1

Niuelig

N

Noriolt

Novi

i

Niuelin

Norman

P*-^'

Offers

Oi-dgar

Ormer

1^^

Offo

Ordin

Omod

b

Offram

Ording

Orthi

r

Ofl

Ordinc

Oruenot

1

Oghe

Ordmser

Orulf

Oin

Ordmar

Osber

ig

Oiranti

Ordmer

Osbern

1

Olbolt

Ordoff

Osbert

1

Olf

Ordric

Oschelel

Olgtim

Ordui

Oschil

IT

Olketel

Ordiilf

Osfert

•d

Olvva (f.)

Orduuold

Osford

Oluius

Orgar

Osgar

U

Oluuard

Orgrim

Osgod

tii#

Oluuin

Orm

Osgol

Olviet

Ormar

Osiar

^^^H

Orde

Ormchetel

Osier

1

Ordec

Orme

Osiet

m.

British

Family Names

"^H

^^B Osketel

Oswar

Otho

Oudon^H

^^P Oslac

Osuuard

Othon

Oudulf.^H

^™ Osmar

Osui

Otce

Ouen ^^1

f Osmer

Osuid

Otro

Ouiet ^H

1 Osmund

Osuuol

Otti

Oune ^H

1 OstebrVnd

Oswald

Oualet

OiiCbeil^H

1 Ostula

Olbert

Oudencar

Outi ^H

1 Osul

Otburuilla

Oudfride

Ouu ^M

1 Osulf

Ote

Oudgrim

Ouuine ^H

^^^Osuuald

Otheti

■

^^^mdda

Paulin

P

Peurel

Pinchen^l

■ Pagan

Pauli

Phin

Pinslan

1 Pagen

Pbochestan

Pic

Poinc Godrico!

L Pallinus

Perci

Pileuuin

Pointel Tcdriq

^^- Pat{Ches.)

Perlo

Pin

Pur ^_

^^H Rachenild

Ratho

R

Rausnar

Ringulf^l

^^H Kada

Rauan

Rauuen

Robert ^^1

^^B Radboda

Rauecate

Rayner

Roc ^H

^^V Radoir

Rauechei

Reder

Roches ^H

Radulf

Rauechet

Redulf

Roger ^m

Rienold

Rauechetel

Rees (Ches.)

Rold ^M

Rafrid

Rauechil

Regifer

Rolf ^H

Raftjuin

Ravelin

Reider

Roirt ^H

Ragenal

Raven

Reimbaid

Roschd^H

Ragenald

Rauen

Reinbald

Roscbe^H

Ragenalt

Rauenchil

Rerabald

RoscbU^H

Ragenild

Rauene

Renold

Rot ^M

Ragenot

Rauengar

Reslef

Rotbert^H

Rainatd

Rauensuar

Restelf

Rotlesc'^^l

Rain bald

Rauersuard

Reuensuard

Roulf ^H

^WKainer

Raues

Reuet

Rozo ^M

Rauesard

Ricard

Rufus Su^H

Rauesue

Rinbold

Ruillic ^H

^^^gannulf

Raulfus

Ringul

RuschU^H

Saiet

S

Salvage

Sauin ^^|

P Sicm&r

SaiU

Samar

Saul ^H

r Sagar

Saisi

Saolf

Saulf .^H

L Sagera

Satsil

Sared

Sauoid^^H

Salecoe

Saric

SauiuJ^^I

Salomon

Sarpo

Sauui^^^^l

aup™

Sauard

J

^^

^^^

■

es of

Persons in Dome

day Book holding

Lands 49

Id

Seuuard

Sorches

Stergar

Seuuart

SofL-houed

Sterr

^^m

Seuuen

Soror Sligandi

Sterre

^^^b

Seuui

Sort

Siichehare

^^H

Scuuin

Sorte

Stigand

Seward

Sortebrand

S tikes tac

Sexi^

Sorlocol

Stiila

■fort

Site

Sola

Scille

Sichet

Soteman

Stingand

Id

Sidgar

Soline

Stori

s

Sigar

Sparhauoc

Stou

de

Sighet

Sperhauoc

Strami

ind

Sigred

Sperri

Slramun

Simon

Sperun

Strang

Simond

Spieta

Strangulf

{Norf.)

Simund

SpiUe

Stric

Sinod

Spi rites

Strui

aid

Sired

Spirtes

Struoslun

1

Sire!

Sport

Slubart

Sireuuald

Spretman

Slur

^^^

Sireuuold

Sprot

Suain

^^L

Siric

Sprotulf

Suan

Sirof

Spuda

Suardcol

^^1

Sislaiti

Spur

Suart

Sislric

Slaigrim

Suartco!

^^H

Siuard

Stainulf

Suartin

^^^1

Siuargent

Stam

Suartric

^^^1

Siuerd

Stanard

Suaue

^^^1

Siuert

Stanart

Sudan

^^^1

Siulf

Stanrhil

Suein

^^^1

Siuiiard

Stanfled

Suert

^^H

Siuuan

Stangrim

Suerting

Siuuin

Stanhard

Suet

^^^1

Siuuold

Stan hart

Sueteman

^^H

Siuurad

Stankar

Sueiing

^^^B

Small

Stanmar

Suet man

^^^P

Smalo

Stannechetel

Suetth

^^1

Sraer

Stanuin

Suga

^^H

Smert

Slapleuin

Suglo

Smeuuin

Stari

Sumersul

^^H

Snellinc

Starling

Summerde

^^H

Snerri

Stauhart

Summerled

^^H

Snoch

Stein

Suneman

^^H

Snode

Steinchetel

Suuain

^^H

Snot

Steinulf

Suuarger

^^H

Soartin

Slepi

Suuen

^^P

Sol

Stepiot

Suwart

Sonneua

Ster

Sw.ert

1

Sonulf

Stercher

Sjrric

^p^ -

"^^

^^^^H

50

British

Family Names

^^H

Taini, Teini,

Tochi

T

Tormord

Tunne

Teigni

Tochil

Torn

Turber

Taldus

Tocho

Toroi

Turbem

Tallgebosc

Tof

Torol

Turbeit

Tarmoht

Toiswald

Torolf

Turbran

Tedgar

Toka

Torp

Turbrani

Tedric

Toke

Torsus

Turch

Tedricus

Tokesone

Tort

Turchel

Teit

Tol

Toruerd

Turchetel

Tela(C)

Tolf

Toruert

Turchil 1

Teniu

ToU

Torulf

Tureuert

Teodtic

Tona

Tosti

Turgar

Teolf

Tone

Tostil

Tuigia 1

Teos

Tonna

Toti

Turgisle

Tepechin

Tonne

Tou

Turgod

Tepekin

Tono

Toue

Turgot

Teras

Tope

Touet

Turgrim

Thol

Topi

Toui

Turi 1

1 Thole

Topic

Touilda

Turketel 1

^^Bn^

Tor

Toul

Turka

Toradre

Toulf

Turlog 1

Torber

Touni

Turmod

^^^l^luHi

Totbern

Toxus

Turmund

^^^^■Diouiia

Torbert

Trasemund

Turold

W Thuinam

Torbrand

Trasmund

Turolf

1 Thurbeni

Torbrant

Trauuin

Turomc

1 Thure

Torchel

Tree

Turot

1 Thuri

Torchelel

Trumin

Turslan

■ Thunncr

Torchil

Tube

Turslio

L Thnnnot

Tord

Tuffa

Turtin

^^^^_ ;|4()iilf

Tored

Tuini

Turned

^^^^■QCUmD

Toret

Tumi

Turuer

^^^^^Ejsellin

Toreth

Tumme

Tunierd

^^^^^E£

Torfin

Tunbi

Turuert

^^^^^^fodia

Tori

Tunetnan

Turuel

^^^

Torif

Tunna

Turalf '

Vbe

Vital

V

VIchil

Vlfeg

Vctebrand

Vitel

Vlestan

Vlfeih

Vctred

Viulf

Vlf

Vlfelm

Vdebma

Vlbert

Vlfac

Vlfenisc

Vdeman

Vlbold

Vlfah

Vlfer

Vgelbert

Vlchel

Vlfar

Vlfert

VgheU
Vibild

Vlchet

Vlfchelel

Vlfenisc

VIchetd

Vlfech

Vlliet

of Persons in Domesday

Book holding

Lands 5 1

Vlmer

Vluert

Vluuin

Vliiod

Vluerun

Vluuinchil

V)noth

Vlueua

Vluuold

Sussex)

VIric

Vluied

Vluured

Ulsi

VHuiet

Vlvi

Vlsiet

Vluin

Vnban

^H^

> VlsUn

Vluoi

Vnfac

^^fe

Vlsuin

Vluret

Unlol

^H

Vlsy

Vluric

Vnspac

^^B

Vltain

Ulwar

Vntani

Vlian

Vluuard

Vntan

^H

Vluara

Vluuen

Vnton

^^H

Vluatd

Vluui

Vrleuuine

^^H

Vluer

Vluuic

Vstred

■

Vlueron

Vluuiet

Uthtret

■

W

■

Weghe

Widard

Wine

Weinhou

Widegrip

Winegod

^^H

Weleret

Widenesci

Winemar

^^H

Welgrim

Wider

Winestan

^^H

Welland

Widuis

Winge

^^H

Welle

Wiet

Winterled

^^H

Uuelp

Wifare

Wintrelet

^^H

Wetp

Wifle

Wintremelc

^^H

Welrauen

Wiflel

(Alricus)

^^P

Wenesi

Wig

Wirelmus

1

^-

Wenestan

Wiga

Wiscar

Wenhou

Wigat

Wisg

Weniet

Wige

Wisgar

Wenning

Wigha

Wislac

:hes.)

Vuenoit

Wighe

Wistan

Wenric

Wiglac

Wistric

in

Werden

wigod

Wit

Weslcr

Wigol

Uuit

Wesire

Wihenoc

Uuite

Welman

Wihtgar

witg

Wgulafra

Wightmar

Wiigar

Whila

Wihtred

Wither

Wiber

Wihlric

Withgar

Wibert

Wilting (Suff.)

Wiihmer

Wichigus

Wilac

Withri

n

Wichin

Wilaf

Witlac

1, Wmde

Wicling

Wilde

Wiiric

Wicnod

Wilegrip

Wiuar

n

Wicolf

WiUa

Wiuara

□

Wicstric

Wimarc

Wiuelac

VViclric

Winter

Wiulf

^^^^^^^^ British Family Names ^^^^^^|

^^B Wlbald

Wlmer

Wleua

Wbuen ^H

^^P wir

Wbod

Wlui

Wluui ^M

^^ WIfah

WIsi

Wluin

Wlwi ^

r Wlfric

Wlsin

Wlured

Wluuitl

1 Wlgar

WIstan

Wluric

Wnulf

1 Wlmser

Wluard

Wluuar

Wordroa

Wiuar

Wluuard

■

^^H NAMES OF

TENANTS IN

CHIEF IN DOMESDAY BOOK

j Abetot de

Albamarla de

A
Almund

Ansger ^H

1 Achebranni

Albani

AInod

Ansgot ^B

^^^H Adam

Alberic

Alric

Arches de

^^H Adeldreda

Albert

Alselin

Archil

^^^1 Adeling

Aibingi de

Alsi

Arcia de

^r Adeliz

Albus

Alverd

Aregrin ^^

Adobod

Alden

Aluers

Areti ^H

Adrecide

Aldit

Aluena

Artor ^H

^Ideva

Aldred

Alvied

Arundel ^^H

vtldred

Aldvi

Aluiet

Aschil ^H

Agebric

Alestan

A lured

Ascuit ^H

Agemund

AlfhilU

Aluric

Asinus ^^1

Ailmar

Alfildis

Alward

Asne ^M

Ailrun

Alfred

Aim

Audoen ^H

Ailunard

Algae

Alwiii

Autbert ^H

Aincurt de

AHs

Alwold

Azelina ^^H

Aiulf

Almar

Andeli

Azor _^H

^■^

Aimer

Anschetil

■

^^F Bade de

Belet

B
Bernard

Bolle ^H

^^m Badpalmas de

Bella Fago de

Be meres de

BoUo ^M

^^^P Baignaid

(Beaufoy)

Bernerus

Bomene d^H

^^ Balduin

Beimont de

Bersers de

Bonvalest ^

r Balgiple

Belot

Bertone de

Bosch de

1 Bangiaid

Belvaco de

Bertram de

Boscnorman de

1 Bano de

Ben^

Bevrere de

Breteville de

1 Barbalus Hugo

Benzelin

Bigot

Bricteua ^^H

1 Bastard

Berchelai de

Biturícensis

Brie towai^^H

1 Baiailge de la

Berchingis de

Blunders

Brictric ^^|

■ Bechde

BereviMe de

Boci dc

Brictuin ^^|

^^^ Bedford de

Bernai de (Nor

Bohun de

Brim or df^^H

^^H Belcamp de

mandy)

Bolebec de

Brismar^^H

^^^

^^

^^B

amfs of

Tenants in

C/iief in Domesday Book 53 ^|

Braning

Buenvaslet de

Burun de

tobertus

Bucfeslre de

Buge (Notts)

Buruolt

taks)

Buci de

BuiviUe de

Busli de

Itudi de

Burci de

lode

Ceteritb de

C
CUbert

Crass, Norman

»)

Ghana, Lewin

Cocide

Cratel, Godric

«ode

Chelberl

Cola

Credun, Wido de

Chenvin

Colebern

Creneburne de

aide

Cheping

Colegrim

Crispin, Milo

Chetel

Comnc

Christina (f.)

lel

Chetelbern

Cols vain

Croc

odide

Chetelbert

Colsuen

Croiland de

ChicTre, Wm.

Colsuin

Cudulf

Chilbert

Columbels de

Cvenild

is.

Cicestre de

Colvin

Curbespine de

de

Croches de

Corcelles de

Curci de

rgde

ClaviUe de

Cormelies de

Cutbert

de

Clec, Godwin

Comiole, Wm,

de

Doaide

D
Donne

Dreimes de

Dodesone, Alwin Don no

Drogo

n

Dodid

Dons

Dunning

sator

Dodo

Dovre de

Durand

e

Doliin

Dowai de

Dwai de

^

Edred

E
Eldred

Ernald

^^H

Edric

Elfain

Ernebem

^^^h

Eduin

Elmer

Erneis

^^^^

Eduard

Elnod

Ernui

^^^^

Edwi

Elric

Ernuin

^^^^

Edwin

EIsi

Ertald

^^H

Eglesham de

Elward

Esnebern

^^^1

(Eynshara, in Equarius

Eudo

^^^1

Oxfordshire)

Erchenger

Euslachius

Eldild

Eric

Exesse de

■

Eldit

Erleching

,

Ferendon de

F

Forne

Fresle, Richard

:de

Flam me

Fossard

Frodo

» de, or

Flanbard

Fossart, Nigel

Fulcher

eres

Flandren

Fouuer, Ansger

Fulcred

i

Flavus

Framen, Rudulf

M

IHV

British

Family Names

"^H

, Galtenis

Girold

G

Goizen boded,

Greno or Grenon.

Game

Giselbert

Wm.

S^e Gernon

Gamel

Goda (f.)

Goismer

Grentebrige de

Gandde

Gode

Golde

Grestain de

Cant de

Godebold

Gonduin

Gretuilla de

Gerin

Godefrid

Gosbert, Hugo

Griffin

Gemio

Godescal

Go see Im us

Grimbald

Gemon

Godeua

Gospatric

Grim

Ghilo

Godmund

Gozelin

Gudmund

Gifard

Godric

Granetarius

Gunduin

Gilo

Goduin

Greistein de

Gunfrid

Girard

Goisfrid

(France)

Gurnai

Girbert

H

Haghebum

Hardulf

Herald

Hispaniensis,

Hago

Haregrin

Herbert

Alfred

Hairaeric

Harold

Herbrand

Holmo de

Haldein

Hascoit

Hereford de

Hortone de

Haluille de

Hascoith

Herion de

Hosed, Wn^H

Hamelin

Hascolf

Heimer

Hugo ^M

Hamo

Helion, Her

Hervcus

Hugolin ^H

Handone de

veus de

Hesding

Humrrid ^^H

Hardinc

Henricus

Hghbern

Hunfrid ^^H

Harding

Heppo

I AND J

Hunger ^H

Ida (Countess

lUinge

Insula de

de ^1

of Bologne

Ingald

Johannes

Ivichel ^H

Jeanio

Ingania de

I sac

^H

1 Ilbert

(Engaine)

Iseldis

Justen ^^1

i

Ingulf

Judhel de Tote
nais (Totness)

K

Kelel

L

^^H Lacide

Lawirce. See Leuric

Loges de ^H

^^V Lancbei de

Wirce

Leuifrid

Lorz de ^^H

^™ Undri

Leduin

Leuuin

Los ward ^^H

Landric

L-efstan

Ligult

Lovet ^^H

Lanfranc

Legal

Limesi de

Loveth ^^H

Lanheie de

Leuena

Liof

^H

Lasne, Hugo

Leviet

Lira de

de ^^H

Lalimarus

Levild

Liseman

Lusoriis d^^^H

Launire de

Leving

-1

Names of

Tenants in

Chief in Domesday Book 55^^|

Madoc

Maldrith

M

Medehal de

Mokbec de ^H

Magna villa

Malet

Melchisan de

Monneuile de ^^H|

(ManowUle)

Malf

Mellend de

Montagud de t

Maigno

Maminot

Merde de

Monteburg de

Maino. See

Manlel

Mereuuin

Montfort de .

Manno

Mappesone

Merle berge de

Montgomery de ^^^

Mai. Ste Malf

Martin

Men

Morin ^^H

Malaopa

Matheus

Mieelenie de

Mortemer de ^^H

Miilcolun

Malhild

Moduin

Mucelgros de ^^^|

Maldoith

M auric

Moion de

Musard ^^1

Maldred

Mauritaniensi

NicoUus

Nigel

N
Niger

Norman ^^^|

Ite.

Oilgi de

Osberti

^^1

^^Knade

Oirant de

Osgot

Otha ^^H

Hi"

Olaf

Osiet

Otho ^^H

TOiSiirviUede

Ordgar

Oslac

Otto ^^^1

Ode

Ordric

Osmer

Oude ^^H

Odin

Ordui

Osmund

^^H

Odo

Orlatelle

Ostreham de

Ouus ^^H

OdoUn

Onn

Osward

Owde ^^H

Oger

P

^H

P^en

Perel

Pilardintone de

Pointel de ^^H

Pagenel

Persore de

Firicerna

Pomerei de ^^^|

PancevoU

Peverel

Pine!

Forth de ^^H

Parcher, An-

Picot

Piperellus. Ste

Pugnant ^^^|

schitil

Pictavensis

Peverel

Puingiant ^^H

Percehaie
P«rci

Pierani de

Poillgi de

^^H

Q

^1

Quinlin, S. de

^H

R

^^1

Rabellus

Raines de

Rayner

Roelent ^^H

Radulf

Ramesy de

Rei ribald

Roger ^H

Ragenald

Ramis de

Reslold

Rolf ^H

Rainald

Rannalf

Ricard

Romenel de ^^1

Rainbeld

Ravelin

Riueire

Rolbeit ^^H

Rainburgis

Raven

Robert

Rothais (f.) ^^1

Reinbuedcurt de

Ravenchil

Rodmund

Ruald ^^H

Ramechil

J

^^^B^^^^ British Family Names ^^^^^H

Saiet

Sawaid

S
Sibold

1

Stigand

Saieva

Sawir

SigardeCioches

Stirman

Saisselin

Sawoid

Siric

Stratfort de

Salceid de

Sbem

Siuard

Snirmid ^h

Salceil de

Scalers de (o
d'Echallers)

Soartin

^H

Salebi de

Sortebrand

Suarding ^^|

Salmur de

Schelin

Spech (or

Suarting ^^|

S. Quintin de

Scohies de

Espec ?)

Suen ^H

Sanson

Scrope

SperrL

Sueno l^^l

Saric

Scudet

Stanard

Surdeual d^^H

Sariz

Sedret

Starcolf

Suuen ^H

Sasford

Seric

Stefan

Svain ^H

Sasselin

Seuard

Steinulf

Swan ^H

Saulf

T

^^H Tailgebosch

Thomas

Tor

Totenais de^^|

^^B Tedfon de

Tison

Torber

^H

^^■TeheU

Tisun

Torbern

Turbern ^H

^HTeodric

Tochi

Torchil

Turbert ^H

^HTetbald

Todeni de

Tored

Turchil ^H

^B Tezelin

Toenio de

Tornye de

Turstui ^H

^^H Tbeodric

Tona

(Tbomey)

Turstun ^H

H

U

AND V

■

^H Valbadon de

Verde

Vlbert

Vlmar ^|

^^H Valonges de

Verdun de

Vlchel

Vlnod ^1

^H Valonis de

Verii de

Vlf

^H

^^B Vctred

Vemon de

Vlfric

Vluiet ^H

^H Vdi

Vis de Lew

Vli;ar

^H

^^V Veci de

W

■

^^H Wadard

Wanz

Widuile de

Wirce de ^H

^^B Wado

Warene de

Wielard

Wisluc ^H

^H -Walchelin

Warwell de

Wigar

Wit ^B

^H -Waldin

Wateman

Willelm

Wimii ^B

^H Waler:iiii

Wateuille de

Wiltune

WIdn ^H

^^m Waleran

Waula

Wine roar

WIwi ^M

^^H Waleric

Wiberl

Wintremelc

Wrehantun^H

^^^fiUtt

J

^

^H

VtiJer

tenants of

Lands at Domesday Survey 57 H

S OF

UNDER-TENANTS OF LANDS

AT THE TIME ■

OF THE

DOMESDAY SURVEY ■

oitbls.)

Ailuuacre

A
Alnulf

Anger

«orf.)

Aincuit de

Aired

Ansger

:«..)

Airard

Alric

Ansgered

Dde

Aistan

Alselin

Ansgot

de

Aitard

Alsi

Anslepe de

n

Aiulf

Altet

(Northampt.)

Alam

Aluerad

Ansleuile

Mttoi

.Man

Aluured

Appeuile

Albengi de

Aluena

Archil

Alberi

Aluiet

Arc his

1

Alberic

AluIf

Arcis de

Albert

A lured

Arda de

m

Albin"

Aluric

Ardulf

Albold

Aluuard

Ariing

■

Albus

Alward

Arm en teres

■

Alcher

Alwart

Am aid

V

Aide

Alwewe

Arnegrim

Aided

Aluui

Arni

Jld

Aldelin

Aluuin

Arniif

Alden

Aluuold

Artur

Aldi

Amalric

Arundel, Roger

Aldred

Ambrose

Asc' (Ascelin)

^^^b

Aldrie

Amelfrid

Aschil

^^H

Aklm

Amelger

Ascolf

Alencun

Amerland

Aseiin

Ales tan

A man

Asford

Alflet

Amund

Asforl

Alfred

Anchitiil

Aslac

Alfric

Andeli de

Aslen

Alfrid

Andreas (Cornw

) Asne

d

Aigar

Anger

Asso

Aiger

Angevin, Osmund Asuert

nd

Alich

Anschetill

Ave n el

Allic

Anschill

Auesgot

Almfer

Anschiiil

Ausgustin

jnd

Almar

Ansegis

Avigi

Aimer

Ansel

Auigi

Almfrid

Anseredus

Auti

Almod

Ansfred

Azelin

^^^

Alno

Ansfrid

Azo

1

Alnod

Ansgar

Azar

^H^^P^^^^^ British Family Names ^^^^^H

(Baderon

Berengarius

B
Bono

Brisard

Bagod

Bereuuold

Bonuaslet, Willm

Brbmer

' Baignar

Berger

Borci

Bristeua

' Baignard

Bernai de

Bordin

Bristist

Bainard

Bernar

Borel

Bristoald ^1

Baingiard

Bernard

Boret

Bristoard ^H

Bainiard

Berner

Borghil!

Brito ^H

Baldeuin

Bernulf

Bosc de

^H

Baldric

Berold

Boscroard de

Brodo ^H

Balduin

Berruarius

Boselin

Bruman ^^|

Bait

Bettran

Boso

Brun ^H

Barb, Bernard

Beruold

Boteric

Brunard ^^H

(Heref.)

Beuerde

Boter

Brunei ^H

Barbes de

Beulf

Boti

Brungar ^^1

Baret

Big

Bolild

Bmnin^ ^B

Baro

Bigot

Braiboue de

Bru nniuR ^^H

Blach

Braiose de

Bruno ^^H

Basuin

Blacheman

Brant

Bucard ^^B

Beatrix

Blancard

Brelel

Bud de ^^

1 Bee, Walter

Blanc us

Breteuile de

Buerd

Bech de

Blechu

Bricmaer

Bueret

Eeicamp de

Bteio

Brictmar

Buissel

1 Belencun' de

Blize

Brictmer

Bundo ^m

Belet

Blohin

Brictolf

Burci de ^H

Belfago

Bloiel

Brictred

Burdet ^H

Belfou

Blon

Briclric

Burghard ^H

Bellafago

Blond

Brichelf

Burnard

Beluard

Elosscuille de

Brie tu in

Burnart

Benedict

Biund

Brictuuard

Burneuill de

Benthelm

Bodin

Brien

Bursigni de

Benzelin

Bolebec. Hugo

Briend

Busch

Berard

Bollo

Brienz

Busli de

Berchelai de

Bondi

Brion

Buter

Berdic

C

Cada' de (de

Candos de

Chemarhnec

Clarebald

Cadamo)

Cardon

Chenesis

Clarenbald

Cadio

Cardun

Chenret

Claron

Cadomi

Carnot-

Cheping

Clauile de

Cadomo de

Caron de

Chernet de

ClaviUa de

Caflo

Canin de

Chetel

Clodoan

Cahainges de

Cedde

Chelelbar

Coc, Aluuin

Caisned de

Celric

Chetelbern

(bedellus)

Calpus

Celsi de

Chetelbum

Cocide ^

Caluus

Cepe

Cheure

Cola ^H

Calvus

Chacepol

Cioches de

Colbert ^H

hder-tenants of Lands at Domes

Jay Survey 59- 1

Coluin

Corbun

Ctue! 1

e

Colvin

Corcel de

Cudhen i

Conded

Co'rp

Culling m

Cons tan tin

Credun, Wido

Cutcan de ■

Corbelin

de

Curci de ■

Corbet

Crispin, Milo

Cus ^^M

1

CorbLn

Croc
D

m

loger

Derinc

Dodesone, Alu

Douuai de

Derisbou, W.

uin (Herts.)

Dreuues, Amal-

Dernian

Dodin

ric de (Wilts)

Deuais, Robt,

Dodo

Drogo

re.Wm

Deiiernu' (De

Dolfin

Dudeman

Wm.

Vernon)

Domnic

Dunning

Doda

Donecan

Dunstan

Roger

Doddus

Doneuuald

Dur'

1

Dodeman

Donno

Durand

n

Dodemund

Uouenold

Dynechaie

1

Egbriht

E
Eisi

Ernald

Ehelo

Eluard

Emegis

nd

Eideua

Elward

Erne is

Eileua

Eluui

Ernold

Eiluuard

Eluunin

Emolf

^-

Einbold

Engelbric

Ernucion

K

Elbert

Engeler

Ernui

■

Eldeid

Engenold

Ernuin

w

Eldred

Engelulf

Ernulf

Elduin

Enisan

Ernuzen

Elfin

Enisant

Ertein

Elfric

Er (Ermen-

Escalers de

Elfrid

hald)

Ettard

Eli

Erche brand

Eudo

Eli nan t

Erchenbald

Euen

Elmar

Erenburgis

Euerwin

Elmer

Erfast

Eurard

Elmui

Erluin

Eurold

Elmund

Ermenhald

Euruin

Elnod

Ermenfrid

Eustachius

§

EliJc

Erm'iot

F

i

Faucon

Far man

Fech ^^B

^^V

Faeto

Fastrad

Feggo V

1

Falcus

Fatal

Felcher ■

6o

British

Family Names

~^|

Felger

Flocde

Frodo

Fulco

Ferme

Folcheran

Froger

Fulcoin

Ferron

Folcran

Froissart, Wm.

Fulcold

Finnat

Folet

Framond

Fulcran

Fla'baid

Forist

Fulbert

Fulcred

Fla'mart

Frag r in

Fulbric

Fulcui ^_

Fla'mens

Frane

Fukard

Fulcutn ^^1

Flan bard

Franco

Fulche

FuJkered ^H

Flandr-

Frano

Fulcher

Futo ^H

Flavus

Fredgis

Fulchered

^H

Flint

Fredo

Fulcho

1

Gadinc

Gifart

G

Goisfrid

GHchetel ^|

Gadio

Gildre

Goislan

Grifin

Gadomo de

Gingom

Got si en

Griketel

Galicer

Girald

Goismer

Grim

Gall'

Girande

Goldwin

Grimbald

Galterus

Girard

Goleman

Grioon

Gamas

Girold

Gollam

Gros

Game

Giron

Golstan

Gualter

Gamel

Gisberl

Gondran

Guarin

Gamelin

Gislebert

Gonfrid

Gudhen. Stt

Gandde

Gislold

Gonther

Cudhen

Gaosfrid

Giso

Gosbert

Gudmund

Garenger

GlauiU

Goscelin

Gueri ^H

Garin

Gleduin {Leic.) Goscelm

Gveric ^H

Garmund

Gleu (Bedf.)

Goseiin

Guerlin ^H

Garner

Glodoen

Gosffid

Guert ^H

Gatelea

Godard

GosJin

Guibert ^m

Gaufrid

Godebold

Gospatric

Gvihu'mar ^^H

Giurinc

Godefrid

Gotwin

GulalTra ^H

Gausfrid

Goderel

Goze

Guibert ^H

Gerald

Goderun

Gozel

Gulfer ^H

Gerard

Godesca!

Gozet

Gulfered ^H

Gerbodo

Godeue

Graide

Gummar ^H

Gerelm

Godid

Grando

Gunduin ^M

German

Godinc

Grantcurt

Gundulf H

Germund

Coding

Grapinel

Gunequata ^H

Gerneber

God man

Greno

Ganfrid ^H

Gemon

Godmund

Grentmaisnil

Gvnhar ^H

Ceroid

Godric

de

Gunner ^^|

Gcron

Goduin

Grcnlo

Guntard ^H

Gheni!

Godzelin

Greslet

Gunter ^^1

Gifard

Goisbcrl

Grichel

Gutbert ^H

^^^

■

Snder-tenants of hands at Domesday Survey 6

I

^■^ Heldered

H
Herion, Tihell

Hosed

n Heldred

de

Hotol de

Heldrel

Herlfbald

Houard

t Heldric

Herlebold

Huard

Helduin

Herleuin

Hubaid

Helgod

Herman

Hubb-

Hdgot

Hermenfrid

Hubert

Helio

Hertner

Hubold

t Helmer

Hernold

Hveche

Helto

Heroid

Hugo

Hengebald

Heroif

Hugol'

^^ Henric

Herpul

Hugolin

^^ Herold

Heruen

Hunald

^B Herbert

Hesdinc

Hunfrid

^r Herbrand

Hesding

Hunger

!^ Herding

Hezelm

Hunnit

Hereberd

Hildebrand

Hunulf

Hereuuard

Hosdena de

Hurant

Hetfrid

■

Hosdenc de

AND J

Huscarle

■

^™ Inganie

Jobannes

Junain

Ingelbald

Junan

^^^^1

Ingelbert

Iric

Junen

^^^^^1

Ingelram

Isac

luo

^^^^^1

Ingelran

Iseldis

Ivo

^^^^^1

Ingelric

Isenbard

luran

^^^^^1

Ingenulf

Iseuuard

lurei

^^^^1

Ingrann

Ispania de

luri

^^^^^1

^m Ingulf

Judhell

Ivri

^^^^^1

B Johais

Judichel

I ward

^^^^^1

H Job'.

Juhell

luuein

■

^^^V Keresburg de

■

^^^ Langetot de

I,

Laurenlius

Leftan

■

Langhetot de

Led man

I^mar

Lanzelin

Led mar

Lemei

Lardarius

Leflet

Lepsi

^^^^^1

^^ Latin

Lefric

Lesian

^^^^H

^K iMtinaHm

Ufsi

Lelard

^1

^H Utinus

Lefsun

I^thelin

3

62

British

Family Names

~^H

Letmar

Leuuard

Lirade

Losoard ^^^1

Leucilt

Uwes

Liseman

Losuard ^^H

Leuegar

Leuui

Lisoisus

Louel ^H

Leuenot

Leuuine

Locels de

Louet ^^H

Leueua

Leu uric

Loder

Ludichel ^H

Leuiet

Liboret

Lodouuin

Ludo J^H

Leuinc

Ligulf

Loeruic

Lundonie de i

Leuine

Limesi de

Lof

Lunen

Lcuric

Lincoln de

Logesde

Lungus

Leusin

Liof

Loher

Lusono de ^^J

Machar

Manas ses

M
Mellend de

Moriland ^^H

Machinator

Manbodo

Melling de

Morin ^H

Machus

Manneuille de Merc de

Mori Con de^^H

Maci

Mara de

Merde de

Mortemer ^^^|

Madoc

Marcher

Mereuin

Mortuing ^^^|

Maigno

Marci de

Merlebey

Morua ^^H

Hftinard

Marcud

Miles

Moruant ^^|

Mainfrid

Marescal

Modberi

Moruuin ^^H

Maino

Martel

Moion de

M osiers dC^^H

Maiuif

Mascerel

Molebec

Motbert ^^H

Malauill

Mascherell

M one tar

Moyses 4^^|

^^^^ Malbedeng

Maler

Monfort de

Mu cedent ^^^^1

^^■- Maldoii

Mathild

Monulf

MuceigroB^H

^^H Malet

Matheas

Moran

Muceull ^H

^^P Malf

Mechenta

Morcar

Mundr^t ^H

^^ Malgec

Medicus

More de

Murdac ^H

W Malus Vicinus

Meinard

Morel

Musard ^^^|

1 Maminot

Meinfrid

■

1 Nardred

Nicolaus

N
Nogiold

Norun ^^^|

L Nauuen

Nigel

Norgiot

^^^1

^^^^r Nemore

Noiers de

Norgot

Nouuers d^^H

^^^KNepos

Noies de

Norman

Nubold ^^H

W OburaiUade

Odo

Oilgi de

^H

I Odard

Odon

Oismelin

Orbecde ^^1

1 Odarus

Offa

Olaf

OrdmKt ^^^1

■ Odbert

Offels

Olbald

Ordmar 1

1 Odburcuilla de

OfFran

Otede

Ordric 1

■ Oddo

Oger

Olf

Ordulf J

M Odelin

Ogis

Olgi de

Orduui ^J

^^K Odin

Oidelard

Oliuer

Orenet ^^H

^^^■"Odmus

Oilard

Olnei de

Orenge da^^l

1

^^Br'j of Lands at Domesday Survey 63 ^|

Osgot

Osuuold

Otho H

Oslach

Otbert

Otto ^H

^^^H

Osmund

Otbold

Oudchet ^H

^^H

Osulf

OtburviUe de

Ouethel ^H

^^^H

Oswald

Oihelin

Outi .^H

^^^1

Oswar

Otbem

Owde ^^^H

^^^1

Osuuard

Othingar

^^H

■

Osuuic

P

V

Peccatu'

Picot

Fistor ^^1

^^H

Perapund de

Pictavensis

Pleines ^H

^^^1

Perci de

Pinctma

Poingiant ^H

%ut

Pcriton de

Pinchengi de

Potntel ^H

Sfold

Pertenai de

Pinc'u'n*

Polchehard ^H

a

Pesserara

Pinel

Pomerei de ^^|

Uf

Peteuin

Pipe (Som.)

Ponther ^H

Id

Petrus

PipereU

Ponz ^H

lu:

Peverel

Pipin

Fort de ^H

Peurel

Pirot

Pttgnant ^^|

1

Phanexon

Piicalor

Q
Quintin

R

Pungiant ^H

xxla

Ramis de

Reinfrid

Rictan

il

Randulf

Reinold

Ricuard

imar

Rannuir

Remir

Riculf

!mei

Rardulf

Renald

Rippe

^

Rasrid

Renbald

Risboil de

Ratho

Renelm

Riset de

E^B

Rauemer

Reneuuald

Riuold

^^^^

Rauen

Renold

Riuualo

^P

Rauengar

Remuar

Roald

Rauenot

Restald

Robert

bf

Raynald

Resiold

Rodbert

pld

Rayner

Resiolt

Rodeland de

Raynold

Ret

Roder

bild

Raynouuard

Ribald

Rodulf

pal

Reduers de

Ricaiard

Rog'e

paid

Reger

Ricar

Roger

tim

Reimund

Ricard

Rogo

b

Reinbald

Richer

RogTis

i

Reinbert

Ricoard

Rohatd

Reiner

Ricolf

Roic

^■64

r

British

Family Names

"^1

^^M Kold

Ro.de

Rozelin

Rumald

^^B Rolf

Roiberl

Ruallon

Rumbold

^^H Rolland

Rotroc

Rualon

Rumold

^^^H Rome net de

Ro/el'

Rufus

Runeuille

^m Roric

^^^K Sacheuilk de

Schelin

S
Silua de

StentUf

^^m Sxfrid

Schelm

Silvester

Stirmaa

■ Safrid

Scohies de

Simon

Stoches

1 Sagar

Scolland

Simond

Sturm'

L S^m

Scoua

Simund

Sturmid

^^ Saiet

SeriPa

Sinod

Slurstan

^^K Saieua

Scudet

Sired

Suain

^^H Saisde

Scutet

Sireuuoid

Suan

^^M Salmurde

Sedred

Siric

Suarting

^^H Salo

Segrim

Siuert

Suartric

^^^H Salomon

Seibert

Siuuard

Suause^ d

^^^H Sanson

Seifrid

Siuuate

Suauis

^^F Sasfrid

Semar

Smalavill de

Suen

■ Sasgar

Semer

Soles de

Suertin

Sasuualo

Sender de

Sotus

Suerting

Sasuuard

Sent Cier de

Spec

Suetin

S. Leger

Sentebor de

Spech

Sueting

S. Quintin

Seolf

Sprottulf

Suetman

S. Sansone de

Septniuels de

Stable

Sufreint

Saucnie de

Seric

Stanard

Suin

Sauigneio de

Serlo

Stanart

Sumeri d

Sauigtii de

Sessibert

Stannechetel

Surd've

Saulf

Seward

Stan tone de

SuHuna

Sauuard

Seuuen

Stauharl

Suuan ,

^^rSauuold

Seuut
Sigar

Stefan
T

Suuen ^^H

^^^1 Taccham de

Tedbold

Tham de

Toka ^H

^^H Taedald

Tedric

Thochi

^H

^^^p Tailgebosc

Tehel

Tidbald

Tonne ^H

^^H Taissel de

Teher

Tiger

Tor ^M

^^M Talebot

Teodbald

Tine!

TorchiU ^H

^■^ Talliebosc

Teoderic

Tirel de

Tored ^H

1 ' Tame de

Teodric

Tirus

Toret ^^1

Tascelin

Teodulf

Toche

Torgis ^H

T'chetel

Terbert

Tochi

Tornai ^H

Tebatd

Tetbald

Tochil

Torold ^M

Tedald

Tetbaud

Todeni de

Torstin ^^H

Tedbert

Teielin

Toeni de

Tosard ^^H

1^

'^^H

VndcT'tenants of Lands at Domesday Survey 6 j^^H

Tosti

Troarz de

TufbL-m

TurlauiUade ^H

Toui

Tual

Turulietil

Turn) it ^^^|

Touili

Tuder

Turchil

Turold ^^H

Trailtgi de

Tumbi

Turgar

TursUrn ^^H

Tralgi de

Tur

Turgis

Tursten ^^^H

Tmuets

Turald

Turi

Turstin ^^^H

Troud de

Turbat

^B

U

AND V

^1

Vagan

Verley de

Vlf

Vlueua ^^H

Valbadon de

Verb de

Vifac

^^H

VaUibus de

Vernon de

Vlfcbelel

^^B

Valonges

Vili'o de

Vlketel

Vluuard .^H

Valongies de

Vinuor

Vlmar

Vl.arl ^H

Valcmis de

Uis de Leun

Vlmer

^^M

V'als de

Uisdelups

VInod

Vluuin ^^M

Uaebrand

Visolupi

VIoi

^^H

Vctred

Vitalis

Vlric

Vifei ^^B

Vcci

Vitard

Vlsi

Vrio ^^B

Venables de

Vlchel

Vlstan

^^B

ytmasor

Vlchetel

Vltbert

Uiui ^^B

\a dc

Vk'stan

Vluard

de ^^B

Wachelin

Walo de

W
Wateuile de

Widclird ^^1

^HiA>^

Walscm

Waielin

^^B

^^^^^^

Walter

Waio

^^B

^^^^K"

Waiuiile de

Wenelinc

Wielard ^^B

^^^B^

Wanceio de

Weneuc

Wigu ^H

, Walchel

Wanz

Wenric

Wigemoie ^H

WalcbeUn

War- de

Werelc

^H

W,Jcher

Waras de

Werenc

Wighen ^H

W*Jcii)

Wareger

WeresUo

Wigol ^H

Waldin

Warene de

Wert

Wihanoc ^H

Walen

Wareng'

Wesnion

Wihomarc ^^H

Walcnn

Wareiiger

Wesione

Wihtmir ^H

WaUimes

Warenna de

Wgulafra

Wihuentc ^H

■ Wnlw'

Wares de

(W. Gulafra)

Wihumar ^H

Wakmm

Waribold

Wiard

Wihvmarc ^H

, Waleni/i

Warin

Wibald

Wilanl ^^1

1 Walichcr

Warinbold

Wiberg

Willac .^H

Wftiifrid

Warinc

Wibert

Willelm ^^B

1 Waller

Warmund

Wicard

Wimarcn! ^^B

' Walo

Warner

Wichin

WimeruB ^^H

■ W«lon-de

Wast

Widald

Winmtid ^^^1

Walooietids de

Wasunic

Widard

ft

Wineman ^^^|

A GREAT deal has been written about the Roll of Baltell Abbey and'^ companions of the Conqueror, which is doubtless of great interest to those who claim lo be descendants of the persons therein recorded.

There was such a roll suspended in the great hall of the building, and it bore the names of 645 knights, but it has disappeared long ago, as well as the other relics of the battle, which were removed to Cowdray, and perished in the great fire there in 1793.

There are several copies more or less imperfect. The lists wbicb appear to be the most authentic are : Duchesne's list, taken from the abbey charter, containing 405 names ; Leland's collection, with 498 names; Magn/s catalogue, with 425 names; Delisle's, with 485 names. These are all of a much later date than the Conquest, probably ttmp. Ed. I.

Of the great array of time-honoured names very few are now borne by direct representatives. They exist rather among the old gentry tbau in the peerage. In the majority of cases the later descendants of illus- trious families have sunk into poverty and obscurity unconscious of theii origin, and this was more likely to be the case with the younger branches since the name or title of the family went with the elder line that inherited the estates.

The following names have been collected from the lists above mentioned. Many of them will be found in Domesday Book, and where such is the case they may be considered to be genuine followers of the Conqueror. It is obvious thai those which compare favourably with Domesday Book are the most reliable, and others which do not stand that test may be looked upon as of later date. The names of some of ' the Flemings who accompanied William are also included in this list.

Much doubt has long existed as to the authenticity of the several versions which have appeared at different times, claiming lo be a roll of the names of the Norman invaders who survived the battle of Hastings, but it is manifest that many of those recorded, even if they were ever ■ upon the original document deposited with the monks of Battell AbbejTi I

Norman Names

arc noi found lo correspond with either the tenants-in-chief or the under- 1 tenants of Domesday Book al the time of the Survey (a.d. 1086). On the other hand, the last mentioned — of whom there is a great number 1 — have hardly a place upon the roll. (

It is well known that the heralds of the fourteenth and fifteenth ' centuries were not scrupulous in adding names to the list.

Queen Isabella of France, the consort of Edward II., introduced in her train many personages bearing surnames previbusly unknown in England.

The Rotuli Normannix, R. Hundredorum, and R. de Oblatis et Fintbus, lemp. Regis Johannis, Testa de Neville, Pipe Rolls, etc., are nltiable evidence as to Norman names. The place-names of Normandy have been added.

The asterisk denotes a tenant -in-chief.

Abbcvijle. Appcville ; a loc. n.

/>^. Appeuile, de Oburvilla
l&beJl. D.B. Abeel, loc. n., Belg.

D.S. Haimeric *
Atncourt. D.£. de AJncurt.*

Agincourt ; a loc. n.
Akeny. D.B. Acun (?), Acquigny,

Aucun. loc, n.
^bcny. /7.5. Albani*
Aniay (Johannes Ame). Am^-
' court {?). loc. n.
Amerenges
Amoueiduile, Aumarill, Amunde-

rilie, loc. n.
Ang«noun. Angennes ; a loc. n.

Aunwers. D.B. Anger,
Angers ; a loc. n.

D.B. Angevin Osmund
Aungeloun. Angguletne ;
a, loc n.

Aunay, loc. n.

Archere. D.B. de Arcis,* de

Arques, loc. n. France
Arcy, D'Arcie, Darcy,* from de

Ardreci. D.B., T.C. (Lines.)
Argentoune. David de Argen-

tomo in D.B. Reginald de A.,

Sheriff of Camb. 5 Rich. I., ^

Argentan ; a loc. n.
Arundd. D.B.*
Arwerne
As per mound
Aspervile
Audeley. D.B. AndeU * (?). An-]

delys ; a loc. n.
Audeville or Adryelle (?). Ader- 1

vielle ; a loc. n.
Auenant, Avenele. D.B. Avenel
Aumarle. D.B. de Albamarle*
Avereris. D.B. de Iveri •
Aybeuare {John Aubry). Aubevoye,

loc. n.

■COIL D.B. Bagod

Banastre, Banestre ; a loc n.

■Hif. Le Bailli

Banet or Benny. ZJ-A deBano»(?)

•illoL D.B.^iWioXe.* BaiUcul;

Barchampe. Beauchamp, loc. n.

aloe I,.

Bardolfe

■anwd, Byngard. D.B. Ban-

Batduedor

nml*

Barnivaie, Berenvile, Bumevill^

MOUf, OT Baus. BayeuK ; a loc. n.

Burincll. D.B. de BumeuitL

■loua Baiines, loc. n.

Barnevillc ; a loc n-

68 British Family Names

Barrett, Baret. £>,B. Baret

Biroune. D.B. de Bunin.* Biron;

Bary, Barre, Barry. Berry : a

a loc n.

loc. n.

Blondell or Blundel. D.B. Blun-

Bascoun. D.B. Basuin (?)

ders * or Blond (?)

Baskerviile, Bacqueville ; a loc. n.

Bluet. D.B. Bloiet. Briqueville la

Basset or Bassey. D.B. Basset

Blouette ; a loc. n.

Bastard. V.B.*

Blunt, Blundet, or Blounte. D.B.

Baudewin, Baudin, Baldwin. D.B.

Blunders. * Blandaia ; s

Balduin,* Count of Flanders

loc n.

Baupere. Beauport; a loc. n.

Bodin, Bidin. D.B. Bodin.

Beauchamp, D.B. de Belcamp

ISeaud^an ; a loc n.

Beaumont. D.B. de Belmont (?),

Boels. Bouelles, loc n.

de Bomene * ; a loc. n.

Bohun. Bohon ; a loc n. />.A

Beauvise or Bevers. Beauvais; a

de Bohun*

loc. n.

Bois. D.B. de Bosch* (/?.), Buscft,

fieelhelme, Bealum. Bell^me ; a

or Bois, loc n., Belg.

loc. n.

Bondeville. Bonneville; a lot n.

Beisin. Bessin ; a loc n. D.B.

D.B.

Basuin (?)

Bonett. Bonnat ; a loc n., R-.

Beite. D.B. de Bech.» Bee

Bonrett. Bonnart : a loc n., Belg.

Hellouin; a loc. n. or Beeck,

Bonueier. Bonni^res; a loc n.

Belg.

Boranvile. B^rengeville (?), loc n.

Belefroun, Beauvron ; a loc n.

Botelere, a loc n., Belg.

Belesur. Bellecourt ; a loc. n.

Botevile or Boyville. D.B. Boifldp).

Beleuers, Belli^res ; a loc. n.

Bouille ; a loc n. (?)

Bellel. D.B. Will. Belet (Hants).

Boundes. D.B. Bondi (?) or

Harvey Belet lived temp. K.

Bundo (?)

Steph.

Bountlatne

Bellew. D.B. Belot* BelJou,

Bourcher. D.B. Borci (?) Bour-

loc n.

sieres ; a loc n., Burgund.

Bellire. BalJeroy ; a loc. n.

Brabason or Brabaion. D.B. de

Berners. D.B. de Bemers.* Ber-

Braibone. Brabengon (Brabajil)

nieres; a loc n.

Bracy. Brecy ; a loc. n.

Bernon. D.B. Bernar (?)

Braibuf. D.B. de Bfaiboue

Berteuilay. Berthouville (?), loc n.

Braine. D.B. Brien. Brionneji

Benin. D.B. de Bertone.* St

loc. n., or Braine, Belg.

Bertin ; a loc n.

Brand. D.B. Brant

Bertram. D.B. de Bertram*

Braunch. St Denisde Branche; a

Robert Vic omte, 1047

loc. n.

Beteruiie or Brelevilie. D.B.

Bray, loc. n., also Belg.

de Breteville. BrettevJUe; a

Brazard. Brassehaet; aloe, n., Belg.

loc n,

D.B. Suss., Hants, Berks, Wito,

Beurey or Bever)-. D.B. de

Dors.

Bevrere * (a Fleming)

Brebus

Bevill, Belevile. Belleville; a

Brent. D.B. Brant

loc n.

Breton. D.B. Brito*

Bigot. D.B.*

Bretle. Bretteville (?) ; a loc 0.

Bikard, Bekard. D.B. Brictoward.*

Broilem. Breuilponi (?), loc n.

Briquesart ; a loc n.

Broleuy. Broglie ; a loc. n.

norman lyames

Brouce, Bnis, Bnitz, Bruys. D.B.

Robertus de Bruis* (Yorks).

Breus, loc. n., now Brix.
Browe, Broy. Breux, loc. n.
Bryan. D.B. Brion. Brionne ; a

locn.
Buffard. Bouffey; a loc. n. Or

Beaufour
Burden. D.B. Burdet
Bnidon. D.£. Buerd (?). Beau-

doin, loc. a.
Bures. D.B. Buret (?). Bures; a

loc n.
Buigb, Bourg ; a loc. n.

Ounmilc. D.B. de Cormelies.*
Cormeilies ; a loc. n.

ICamois, Camoys. Camous ; a
locn.
Camvile, Camevillc ; a loc. n.
Caperoun. Rad. Capron, 1180
Caibonelle. Chabannes : a loc. n.
D.B. Catbonel
Carevile, Coruyele. Courville ; a

loc n.
Calcray, Carttait D.B. de Ce-

lerithi* Cauterfits ; a loc n.
Cauncy, Chauncy. Canchy; a

loc n.
Chuters, Chartres. Chartres; a

loc B.

ChaDouDS. Challones : a loc. n.
Chamberay. Chambrais; a loc. n.
Cbamberlain (Cameranus)
Oumbernoun or Chaumberoun.

Cambernon ; a loc. n,
Champney, Champnais, Chawnes.

Champ igny, loc. n.
Cbanduit, Chaudut. Chandayi a

loc. n.
Chantelow (Cantelupe?), Caunlelow.

Canteloupe ; a loc. n.
Charles, Chaleys. Chalais ; a loc, n.
Chaumoni, a loc. n.
Cbaundos. Chanday; a loc. n.

D~B. de Candos

Busard. D.B. Bucard. Bi

loc. n., Fland.
Bushell. D.B. Buissel. Buscel ; a]

loc. n.
Bushy or Bussey. D.B. de Buci. • |

Bougy, Buchy, loc. n. I

Busseuille, Boseville. D.B. de]

liuiville.* Boscherville,

Buttecourt. D.B. Buter. Buto^ 1

loc. n. I

Bysey. D.B. de BucL* Buzy; SP|

Chaward, Ch a worth. Chau'

court (?), loc. n.
Chawenl, Chauunt. Chaumont(?)j I

Ch-ine, Chemes, Cheyni. D.B, '

Chenesis. Chen^e and Chiny,

Flanders. Chaignes, Le Chesne,

!oc. n., Fr.
Chereberge. Cherbourg ; a loc. t

C here court

Cholmeloy. Chamblac, loc. n.
Chopis, Chapes ; a loc. n.
ClareU. D.B. de Claville <?). I

Clavelle, O^ville, loc n.
Cleremaus, Clerevals ; a loc. n.
Clerenay

Clifford. D.B. Ctibert (?)
Clinels
Coinvile. Cornouaiiles (?) ;

loc. n.
Coluinber. D.B. de Columbels.*]

Colomby ; a loc. n.
Colvile. D.B. de Colevil. CoUe- \

ville; a loc n.
Comin, Cooieyn. Comines ;

loc. n.

Conderay. Connerr^; a loc n. (?) '
Conesiabie (De Gand)
Corbett, Corbet. D.B. Corbel
Corbinc, Corby. D.B. Corbin.

Corbie ; a loc n., Corbais, Belg.

■^K»x

^H

■ D./f. l^uuin.* Lieuvin ; a loc n.,

^^^^^H

K /■>. Louvain, loc n., Belgium

^^^^^^^^1

^P -oui.'race, Loveralt- Louvres: a.

W h,r. n. Leuric*

^^^^^^^^^^1

^t— , Lov(;day, Leuetot, Lovetot. D.B.

^^^^^^^^^^1

^^^^ Lcvict * (P), Loudct and Louve-

^^^^^^^^^H

^^^^H tot, n., France

^^HLovell. J).S. Laval ; a loc o.

^^^^^^^^^H

^^^■iLownay. Luynes a loc. n. (?)

^^^^^^^^^H

^^^^^[Loy, L^if. Louye, loc. n.

^^^^^^^^^^H

^^Btt. 1 Lucy, Luse. Lucy ; a loc. n.

^^^^H

F ^

^^^^H

Murceaus, D.B. de Marci.* Mar-

^^^^^^^^1

^Kiio_*

sous ; a !oc. n.
Mare, Marre. D.S. de Mara. St

Maure ; a loc. n. (?)
Marmilon, Maraiion ; a loc. n.

^^1

Rc-n.

Marny. Mauny, loc. n.

^^^^^^^^^^H

Marleine. D.B. Manin.* St Mar-

^^^^^^^^^^H

Erseig-

tin ; a loc. n.

^^^^^^^^^^H

Martinaste. Martinvaast ; a loc. n.
Massey. D.B. Mad. Massay j a

^^^^H

^n.

loc. n.

ilinaison;

Matelay. Madeleine - de - Nona-
court (?), loc. n.

^^^^^1

and.

Mauches. Monchaux (?), loc. n.

^^^^^^^^^^H

Melet; a

Mauclerke
Maularde

^^^^^1

i^n. D.£.

\

Maulay, Maule, Motley. Marley;
a loc. n.

^^^^^1

Wn.

Maulicerer. Mauleverer (?), loc. n.

^^^^^^^^^1

.n.

Mauncheneli, Maun eel. Mansel,
loc. n.

^I^^^H

budutt,

Maundervile, Maundeville. V.B.

de Mannevillc* Mondeville; a

loc. n.
Maurewarde
Mauveysin. Mauveiin ; a loc. n.

IH

S Ma-

Meintenore

^^H^^^^^^H

loc. n.,

Meletak. Melite ; a loc. n.
Meller. Le Meillur

H^^^H

; a loc. n.

Melun. D.B.ieUtWeaA.* Melen,

^^H^^^^^^^H

.B. Man
1.

loc n., Belgium
Menerc, Maners {?). Le Manoit,

H^^^H

D^. de

loc. n.

^^■^^^^^^^^1

le,loc n.

L

Menplncoy, Mounpinson ^^^^^

H

Coville. Couville ; a loc n.
Cressy, Crescy. Cr^cy ; a loc. n.
Creuquere, Crevecuer. Crevecceur ;

a loc. n.
Cribett

Cuily ; a loc. ii.

Curly, de Curleio ; a loc. n.

Curson, Courson. jD.£.

Curcan
Curtenay, Courteny, loc. n.

I)

Dabernoune. D.B. de Abemon

Dabitolt. n.B. de Al.etol*

Dakeny. Acquigny ; a loc. n.

Daheny

Dambleton

Damnol, Damot. Molteville (?),

Daniel. D.B. Roger Daniel (Suss.)
Danway. Hanouard (?), loc. n.
Darell. Airel, near St Lo, loc. n.
Daubeney. D.B. de Albingi.*

Aubign^ ; a loc. n.
Daueros, Devetoys

Dauntre, Dautry
Dauonge, Daverenge. Avranches ;

a loc. n.
Davers. D.B. Denvers (?) ; Anvers,

]a Manche, ioc. n.
Deheuse, De la Huse. H^as and

La Hisse, loc n.
De la Bere. Labouheyre (?); a

loc. n.
De la Hill
De la Hoid, De la Hay. La Haye ;

a loc. n.
De la Linde, Lindebeuf, loc. n.
De la Planche. Planquery ; a

loc. n.
De la Pole. St Pol de L^on ; a

Engaine, Enghien; aloe n. D.B.*

Estrange, Destranges (Breton)
Estrieis

De la Vere. D.B. de Ver.» Ver ;

De la Ware. Wierre ; a loc. n.
Uelaund. La Londe, loc. n.
Uelaward. D.B. de War"
Delee, Del Isle. Ille ; a loc. n.
Denaville. D^nes fan v ille, loc. n.
Derey. D.B. Derinc (Fleming)
Desny, Disery. Isigny ; a loc. n,
Devaus. Vaux ; a loc. n.
Oeverelle. Virevijle ; a loc. n,
Devereux. ^vreux ; a loc. n.
Devile, Deyville. Ddville; a

loc. n.
Devise. D.B. Devais. Vaacey,

Disard, Disart. Deserte ; a loc. n.

Dispencere, Dispenser. D.B. Dis-
pensator *

Dive. Dives; a loc. n. D.B. de
Dive*

Dodingsels, Dodingle. D.B. Do-
did *(?)

Doiville. Ouville, loc. n.

Druel. Ruelle ; a loc. n.

Drury. Rouray ; a loc n.

Duilly, Duylly. D.B. de Oilgi (?>
Ailly ; a loc. n. \

Dulce. Dolc^ ; a loc n.

Dunchamp. Encamp ; a loc. n. '

Dunstervile. D^nestanville, loc n. I

Durand, Durant. D.B. Uurand.* ■
Douvrend (?), loc n.

Durange

Esturney
I Estutfville, Estoteville. Eir^ville (?),

4

^^^^^r Norman Names ^^^^^1

Fuxmbuige. Fauquembergues, loc.

Fitz RainoJd. D.B. Rainald * ^^

Fitz Raur, Rare. D.B. Rolf* ^^1

Fauecourt. Fallencourt, loc. d.

Fitz Rewes. Z>.f . Rufus (?) ^^H

Fenes. D.B. Fenisc Ulf.* Fains,

Fitz Roand. D.B. Kohard (?) ^^1

Fiennes, loc. n.

Fitz Robert. D.B.-* ^^1

Fambaud. D.B. Feraie (?)

Fitz Roger. D.B.'* ^H

Fenerers. D.B. de Ferieres.*

Fitz Simon. Zf..^?. ^H

Ferrere ; a loc. n.

Fitz Thomas. ZJ.^.* ^H

Fichei, Fichent

Fitz Walter. Z)..ff- Walter* ^H

rUbcrd, Fiiebert. St Pliilbert; a

Fitz VVaren. i3..ff. Warin ^H

loan.

Fitz William. ZJ.j?. Willelm * ^^1

Fmere

Flamville. D.B. Flamme.* V\a.ict- ^^H

KingM

anville a loc. n. ^^^|

Fib Alcyn. D.B. .Man *

Fleschampe ^^^|

FiU Auger. De Agou(?) D.B.

Fleuez or Flevez. ZJ..5. Flavus* ^^H

Agu«

t'olioll, Filiol. FolleviUe (7), loc n. ^H

Fite Browoe. D.B. Brun •

Foliot, Filiot. D.B. Folet ^^H

FittEusiach. D.B. Eustachius*

Folville. FoUeville ; a loc n. ^^1

Fiti Fitz

Formay. Formerie ; a loc n. ^^^|

FiU Fouk. D.B. Fulche

Formibaud. See Fermbaud ^^^|

Fiu Geffrey. D.B. Gaufrid

Forz, Forges (?), Belgium ^^H

Fitz Henrie. D.B. Henricus*

Fouke. D.B. Fulche ^^H

Fitt Herbert. D.B. Herbert*

Fourbeville ^H

Filx Hugh. D.B. Hugo*

Freville, Fryville. Fr^ville, loc. n. ^^H

Ftti John. D.B. Johannes *

Frisell, Fresell. D.B. Fresle, ^H

FiU Laurence. D.B. Laurentius

Richard.* _ Fresville ; a loc n. ^H

?iti Marmaduke

Fri sound, Frisoun ^^|

FiUMorice. .ZJ,.ff. Mauric*

Front de Beef. Daubeuf (?X ^^1

Fill Otes. D.B. Otho (?) *

loc ^H

. FiU Pain. /?..«. Pagen*

Fumicueus, Forneux. Fumau^^ ^^|

Kb Peres. D.B. Peret •

Belgium ^^H

Fhi Philip

Fumival, Fumivaus ; a. loc n. ^^H

C
Gunages, i?.^. Gamas (?). Gama-

Goband, Gobaude. D.B. Gode- ^^|

ches; a loc. n.

bold * (?) ^H

<Gve, Karre. Gare ; a. loc. n.

Giibion, Gubioun ; a loc. n., Britt. ^^H

Gw^y, Gorgeisc, Georges, Gourges

Golofre, Galofer. D.B. GuiafTra, .^^|

Cuinson

Gulfer. Goulafriere, loc n. ^H

Gaunt. Kaunt. D.B. de Gand,*

Govrer, Goher ; a loc. n. ^H

Fl. Gand ; a loc. n,

Gramniori, Grymward (?) ^^H

Gemoun. D.B. Gernon.* Gemon

Graunson. Grandchain (?), loc. n. ^H

de MontHchel

Graunt. D.B. Grando. La ^H

GiAtnl, Gifard. D.B. Gifard •

Grand ^^|

CtolcuUe. />.£. GlauiU

Gray. D.B. de Grai ; a loc n. ^^H

Greile, Greilly. GresiUd, Anjou

Grendon, Graundyn

Grenet. D.B. Granelarius. Gre-
nade ; a]oc. n.

Greneuile, Geneville. Granville ; a
loc. n.

Grensy

Gressy, Gracy. Gra5ay ; a loc. n.

Griuel. Greuville, loc. n.

Guines, a loc. n.

Gurdon, Gerdoun ; a loc n,

Gurley. See Curly

Gumay, Gurney. D.B. Gunui, J

Goumay. Gurney, loc. n
Gurry. Gueures, loc. n.

H
Haket. Z?..£. Walter Achet. Achiet ;| Haunsard. Hanouaid, loc I

jrell,Hurel. Eurville(?),S
Hameltn. D.B.* I Hauteny, Hautein. Audgny,8

Hatnound./J.5.Amund,Hamont(?), HaywardL Hauwaert, loc I

, Belgium gium

Hanlay, Haulley. Aulnay (?), loc n. Ilenoure

Hanville. Anneville, loc n. Hercy, Herey. Herseaux (?), 1

Hardell gium, or Hericy, Norm.

Harecourt, Harcord. Harcourt; a Herioun, Heroun. Z>.5. de Herion.*

lot

H^ro

le, lo(

Harewell, Hareville. Ardouval {?), Heme. Hern, loc. n., BelgiutD
loc. n. Heryce. Herij ; a loc. n.

Hastings. Hastingues; a loc. n,, Houell. Houville, loc, n., iv-.
island in the river near Bayonne I Husee. Use^, or Houssaye ; a lo

Januile

Jarden, Jardyn (De Gardino), i

Jasperuile

I Jay (De Gaio or Gai)

Jeniels
I Jerconuise

K

Kancey
Karrowe

Keine, Kanjes. Kain, loc n., Bel-
gium. Cahaignes, Norm.

Keveters

Kimaronne, Kymarays
Kir^ell (De Criol)

Lacy, Lascy. D.B. de Laci.*

Laissey or Lessay ; a loc. n.

Lane, Lenias. Lens ; a loc. n.

Lascales, Lascels. Lacella ; a loc. n.

Laiomer, Latymer (Latinarius)

Laumale, La Muile. Lamballe (i*) ;
ap. n.

Leded

Lemare, Lyoiers (?), D.B. Lemar.

Limours ; a loc. n. ,

Liflard
Limers, Limesey, Limousin; a loc

n. D.B. de Limesi.* Limduis;

a loc n.
Linnebey. Lindebeuf, loc. □.
Lisours. Lisieux (?)j a loc n., fr.

18. DeLoe(?)

Itchampe. Longchamps ; a

L n., Belgiuni

pspea

Mcuale, Longville, Logevile.

Oguevillc; a loc. n.

Scourt. Locaine (P) ; a loc. n.

«e

ell. Loudervielle ; a loc. n.,

.(?)

ney, Loveyne, Lovein, Lovan.

D.B. Leuuin.* Lieuvin ; a loc. n.,

Fr. Louvain, loc. n., Belgium

Louerace, Loverak. Louvres; a

Loveday, Leuetot, Lovetot. D.B.

Leviet* (?), Loudet and Louve-

tot, loc. n., France
LovelL D.B. Laval ; a loc. n.
Lownay. Luynes ; a loc. n. (?)
Loy, Loif. Louye, loc n.
Lucy, Luse. Lucy ; a loc. n.

II. D.B. de Medehal"

e, Maoun. D.B. Maino.*

gme ; a loc. n.

felL M^nUIes, loc. n.

gun <?). D.B. Maigno

Waring. Mesnil-Warin, loc. n.

branch, Malebys (?). Malbise

^irc MelUer ; a loc. n., Belg.

Berbe, Maleberge. Malesher-

t; a loc, n.

luse. Malause ; a loc. n.

■naine, Maumasin. Malmaison:

»c. n.

mis. Malines (?), Hand.

!• D.B. Malet.* Melet ; a

I n., Fland.

pie. Maleville; aloe. n. D.B.

huiii

•w^e- MauMvrier ; a loc. n.
W- Malaunay ; a loc. n.
P- I>.B. Mala opa
J*. Maudiet (?). Mauduit,

p> Mainard. -O,^

I '''■ M«nage; ,)oc. n.,
WMt. Munenon-alocn.

['"•'"nevilfc, loc, n.

Marceaus. D.B. de Marci.* Mar-
sous ; a loc. n.

Mare, Matre. D.B. de Mara. Si
Maure ; a loc. n. (?)

Marmilon, Marmion ; a loc. n.

Marny. Mauny, loc. n.

Marteine. D.B. Martin.* St Mar-

MartinasCe. Martinvaast ; a loc. n.
Massey. D.B. Maci. Massay ; a

Matelay. Madeleine - de - Nona-
court (?), loc. n.
Mauches. Monchaux (?), loc. n.
Mauckrke
Maularde
MauJay, Maule, Morley. Marley;

a loc. n.
Maulicerer. Mauleverer (?), loc. n.
Mauiichcnell, Mauncel. Mansel,

loc. n.
Maundervile, Maundevilte. D.S.

de Manneville.* Mondeville; a

loa n.
Maurewarde

Mauveysin. Mauveiin; a loc. n,
Meintenore

Meletak. Melite; a loc. n,
Meller. Le Meillur
Melun. a.5. deMellend.* Melen,

loc. n., Belgium
Menere, Mauers (?). Le Manoir,

loc. n.
Menpincoy, Mounpinson

^^B^^^» British Family Names ^^^^^^B

1 Merke, Merkenfell. D.B. de Merc.

Mouett, Movet. Mouettes, loc. :

I Marques (?), !oc. n.

Mouncey. Monchy (?), loc n.

^^m Miriel. Mirville; alnc, n.

Mountagu. D.B. de Montagui

^^H Mohant. Moen(?);aloc. □., Belg.

Moniaigu; a loc n,, Belg.

^^H Moion, Norm.

Mountbother. D.B. Manbodo

^^^^1 Monchenesey, Mountheusey

Mountford. Montfort ; a loc,

^^^M Moiihout. Manehouvilie (?), loc. n.

D.B. de Montfort*

^^H Montfichet. See Muschet, Mus-

Mountgomerie. D.B. de M(l

^^^H

gomery. Morte Goumcril, loc

^^^^1 Montherraon, Maihermer

Mounllovel, Maulovel. MaJleville

^^^^1 Montrauers, Mountravers. Mon-

loc. n.

^^^H laure (?), loc.

Mountmarten, Mortimaine. Mc

^^F Morell. D.B. ; a loc. n.

main, loc. n.

1 Moreti. D.B. Morin,* Morain-

Mounlsoler, Mounsorel (?). M'

r ville, loc. n.

cello

1 Moribray, Mowbray. Moulbray ;

Mourteney, Morteyn. D.B. M

^^^ a loc. n. Maubray, loc. n., Bel-

tuing. Mortain ; a loc. n.

^^^L gium. Moubrai, Norm.

Mowne, Mooun, Moine, or Moh

^^H Morleian. D. S. Moriland (?).

Moyon; a loc. n. I>.B.

^^^V Morillon a loc. n.

Moion

^^^" Morreia, Mourreis, Murres. D.B.

Musarde. /'..S. Musard.* Breta

r Mauric* St Maurice, loc. n.

Muse. D.B. Husard-* Moux i

1 Mortimere. D.B. de Mortemer ; a

a loc n., Fr.

h locn.

Musegros. D.B. de Mucelgros

^^H_ Mortiuale,Mortivaus. MoneYille(?);

Musett, Muschet. Mozel

^^m a

loc n., Fland.

^^m Morville; aloe. n.

a

^^^1 Navimere. D.B. Nemore (?)

■

Newborough, Newburgh. ^W

^^^1 Nefmarch, Newmarch, Neufmarch^,

bourg ; a loc. n.

^^H

Noers, Neuers. Noyers; aloe n.

^^H Neile. Fitz-Nele. D.B. Nigel.

D.B. de Noiers

^^H Nagel, loc,

Norbet, Newbet. D.B. 1

^^^H Neiremet

bold (?)

^^^^1 Nembnitz

Norice. Noirey ; a loc, n.

^^^^1 NermiCz. Neumarch^ (?) ; a loc. n.

Normaville. Normanville, lot 1

^^B NeviUe, NereviUe. Neuille and

Nusetys J^^H

^^H N^ille, loc.

i

^^H Oisell. Oissel ; a loc. n. | Olifatd, Olifant D.B. Oliver

^^H Olenel, Otinel (?). D.B. de

OrioU, Orival (?), loc. n.

^^H Olney (?). Aulnay (?), loc n.

Otevell, Octeville, loc n.

^^H Olibef. Elbceuf; a loc. n.

Ounall. Ouainville, loc. d.

^^B Norman Names y^^^^^^

■

fe I}.S. Paisforere

PetiuoU. PetiviUe, loc. n.

d or Panel. !>.£. Pagenel*

PevrelJ. D.B. Peverel.* Pierre-

y

val (?), loc. n.

lium. Papillon, Pavilion,

Phuars, Pours, loc. n.

n.

Picard. Picardy ; a loc. n.

If. D.B. Pantulf

Pigot, Pygot. D.B. Picot.* Picot

tie, Parthenav ; a loc. n.

Avenel

Poey le Houn ; a loc. n.

Pinchard, Punchardoon, Pinka-

, Paveley. Pavilly ; a loc. n.

doun. Punchardon or Pincher-

1

doun, loc. n.

. D.B. Pecchaie. Le Pecq ;

Pine). D.B.* PinterviUe (?), loc n.

C n. and Belg.

Pinkenie. D.B. de Pinchengi

Poilou ; a loc. n.

Placy, Place. Plessis ; a loc. n.

y. Picquigny ; a loc. n.

Plukenet.Platigenoit,loc.n., Belgium

jrd. Piencourl, loc. n.

Pomeray. D.B. De Pomerie.*

ay, Perechay. V.B. Perce-

Pnmmeraie ; a loc. n.

.• Petche, loc. n.

Poterell. La Poterie (?), loc. n.

ale. Puisenval (?), loc n.

Pounce, Poynce. D.B. Ponz. Pon-

J>.£. Perd.* Percy; a

toisc (?) ; a loc- n.

n.

Power, Poer. D.B. de Porth ♦ (?).

Bund, Pierrepoint. D.B. de

Fortes, loc. n., or Puers, Belg.

SLpund

Preaus. Preaux, loc. n.

, Perrers. Peiri&res, loc. n.

Preulirlegast

lie

Pugoy, Pugoys. D.B. Pugnant (?).

D.B. Peret,* Pirot

Puchay (?), loc. n.

g^Bietagne

Putrill. Futerel (?)

W m

Quinci, Quyncy, Quinc^, Maine, loc, n. ^H

Quintini. D.B. de St Quintin.* St Quintin ; a loc. n. ^H

B
d. D.B. Rabbada

Risers, Rysers. D.B. de Riset H

ind. D.£. Raimund

Rivell. D.B.VJnvvHs. Riville,locD. H

D.B.K&.. Reeth; aloe, n.,

Rivers. Reviers, loc, n. D.B. ^M

&

Riveire.' Riviere, Belg. ■

lie. Ranville ; a loc. n.

Rochford, Roquefort, loc. n. ^1

[c. Ruslicus (?)

Rokell. Rocheviile; a loc n. ^1

lound. Ricbemont, loc. n.

Romilly ; a loc. n. ^H

Ronde, De Rotundo, Norm. ^H

Ly. Rhuys, loc. n.

Ros. D.B. de Ros. Rosay (?), ■

■

ll,Reynevile. Regneville, loc. n.

Roselin. D.B. Roselent,* Rozelin, ^1

ft, Ripers. D.B. Rippe

Rouisillon ; a loc. n, ^H

^H^^H^V British Family Names

1 Rougere. Z?. 5. Roger. Rochers ; Rushell, Rozel, RusselL Rislej »

1 a loc n. loc. n. D.B. Rozel

r Rous, Rothais (?) or Roic (Roys). Ryan. Royan, loc. n. Ruyen,

Roux, loc n., Belg, Bclg.

S
Saluin. D.B. Sawin* (?). Silvanus

Sent Lcgerc. St Ligiere. St Wg«,

Sanctes, Sainct Tesc. St Eus-

loc. n.

tache (?), loc. n.

Sent Les. Lez ; a loc. n.

Sandvile. Sandouville, loc n.

Sent Martin; aloe n.

Sanford. Sancourt (?), loc. n.

Sent More. D.B. de More. Si

Sauay. D.B. de Sais (?), or de

Maur, loc. n.

Soies (?)

Sent Omere. St Omer, loc. n.

Saulay, Souley. Soule ; a loc n.

Sent Quintin. D.B. de St Quin-

Saunay. ZJ.A de Sauigni. Savigny;

tin*

a loc, n,

Sent Scudeoiore. Escudemore,

Sauncey. B.B. de St Sansone

loc. n.

Saunsouerre. D.B. de Saucnei. St

Sent Vile. Sainneville, loc n.

Saire (?), loc. n.

Sheuile. Seuilly (?) ; a loc ru

Say. SeesorSaie; a loc. n.

Sieward. D.B. Siuuard

Seffe. n.B. Seifrid (?)

Si re wast

Seguin, Sengryn. Serquigny, loc. n.

Snylly. St Helier (?), loc n.

Senclere. D.B. de Sender. St

Somerey, Someray. D.B. de

Clair ; a loc, n.

Sumeri. Somery ; a loc. n.

Sent Albin. St Aubin ; a loc. n.

Somerville ; a loc. n., Caen

Sent Amend. St Amand, loc. n.

Soreglise

Sent Barbe. D.B. de Barbes. St

Sorell. SurviUe (?), loc. n.

Barbe-sur-Gaillon : a loc. n.

Souch. Sauchay (?), loc n.

Sent Cheverall, Soucheville. D.B.

Sourdemale, Surdevale. D.B. Sour-

de SacheuiUa. Sacquenville,

deval ; a loc. n.

loc n.

Sucheus

Sent George. St Georges-sur- Fon-

Sules, Soules, Solers. SeUes 0),

taine, loc. n.

loc n.

Sent John, St Jean. St Jouin,

Suremounte. Saumont, loc n.

loc n. ; Sent Juan, Flanders

1
Talbot. D.B. Talebot

Taket or Takel. Tocqueville {?),

a loc. n.

loc n.

ThorniUe. R. Tomelvie

Tankervile. Tancarville ; a loc n.

Tibtote, Thibtot; a loc. n.

Tanny, Tany

Tinel. D.B. Tinel

Tardevile

Tinevile

Tarleray

Tirell. D.B. Tirclde

Tavernez, Le Tavemier

Tisoun. D.B.Tysun.* Dison.Bd^

Tenwis

Toget, Tucbet. Toucbet : a lot H

Tercy. Tessi (?) ; a loc n.

Tolet. De Toleta, Norm.

^^m Norman Names ^H^^H

aoach, Tolimer. Tolemer ; a

Travers. D.B. TrevJeres, loc. n. H

1 n. t

Travile. Trouville, loc. ii. ^H

B. Toulouse ; a loc. n.

Tiegos. Tregoz ; a loc. n. ^^^

'. De Thelomdo (?)

Trench evil e ^^|

1. ZJ.^. Torchill (?). Tocque-

Trcnchilion ^^H

e (?). loc, n.

Treverell, Treville (?) ^^^^^B

chappell

^^^^^H

les

^^^^^H

C Tuk. D.Ji. Tochi.*

^^^^^H

uques; a loc. n.

Trussell ^^

y.Tony. D.B.Toaa* Tod-

Trylly. D.B. de Traillgi

'; a loc. n.

Turbevile. D.B. Turberv, loc. n.

1 ; a loc. n.

Turley

t, Thays

Turvile. Tourville ; a loc. n.

dl

Tyriet. Turretot (?), loc. n.

Verlay. Werlay. VerWe, loc n.,

ice ; a loc. n.

Flanders

ger. Valenges. A^Wallangy,

Vernoun. Vernon ; a loc. n.

iognes ; a loc. n.

Vernoys. Vernai ; a loc. n.

l; aloe. n.

Veroun. Verune; a loc n.

gford

Verrere. See Ferrer

e. Valliquerville (?). loc. n.

Vesey, Vessay. D.B. de Vesci •

f. Vannes ; a loc n.

Vian. Vienne : river

Brde, Venecorde

Viez. D.£. de Uis (?). Wieze,

trol

n-^lg.

Wile. Varaville ; a loc. n.

Vilan. Vilaine ; a river. Villain-

, loc. n.

ville, loc. n.

lour. Vavassor, Norm., ii8o

Vinoun. Veinions ; a loc n.

». Vemet ; a loc. n.
gles, loc. n.

Viponl. Veteriponte ; a loc n.

Viville, Wyville, Wivell. Virville{?),

bre, Venour. Vendres; a

loc. n.

1 n., or Venator

Umfravile. Amfreville, loc n.

Is. Venesville (?), loc. n.

Vnket

jire^ Verders, Verdour

Vmaful

iune. Verdon ; a loc. n.

Vrnall. Vemeuil ; a loc n.

Vet; aloe. n.

Vschere. Le Huissier, Ostarius

pA. Verlaine, loc. n., Flanders

■

If, Wely. Vesly (?), loc. n. Waloys, Valers (?). D.B. de Wals. ^1

b Wavre, loc. n., Belgium Vakilles (?), loc. n. ^H

ley, Valenger. D.B. de Va- Wake, Wace (?). Wace ; a loc. n. ^fl

pA* Valognes ; a loc n.

Ward. D.B. Wiard. Weerd,

Belg.
Wardebois, Warroys (?)
Wareine, Warrene.

Warene,* Warenger.

ville, loc. n.
Wate. Le Waite, 1180

D,B, de

Varenge-

WateHn

Watevil, Waterville. D.B. de

Wateuile.* Vatteville ; a loc n.
Werdonell
Wermelay
Wespaile. Wespelaer, loc. n.,

Flanders

i;

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BRITISH
^ SURNAMES

S.-Pr. De Abbacia ; a

, R. deA. ; 1173, Rol. Kund.

Dimtn. of Abb. ; or set
,1 names.

K Abbo ; D.B. Api, Appe.
^bba. Abo ; G. Aber, Ahbcr,
r ; D(h. Abas, Abbing,
; Fi. Abas, Abs, Abts ;
[mighty). From a Gothic
aian (to have power). Set
IS

. From Abbeydale; aloe, n.,
I

KTT. FromBcckett; aloc.n.,
1; Atle-Beckeit

F om Abeele ; a loc, n.,
, or D.S.G. Abel; fl. Ah-
, Abeels ; Dch. Abeis, Eble ;
bel. Ebel; D.B. Abe] ; p.n.
II u on the Roll of BaitcU Abbey.
bel. toMiit in D.B. (KenI); A.S.

iRN, A loc. n.. Linlithgow
LOMUiE. A loc. n., Fife
[THY. A loc n., Elgin, Fife,
ly, Petlhs.
U A.S. Abagial (?) (mighty

««)

^Abell
■. N.-Fr. De Abelot; 1

Camb. Rot. Hund, 1174
r Ablewhile

HITK. From Applethwaiie ;
. a., Cumb., Westmd.

Ablev. From Abberley ; a loc. n,,

WoTcest.

BNEV. A loc. n., Derbysh. ; D.B.

Habenai
AuKAHALL. From Aberhale ; a

loc. n., M ongo me ry shire
Abram. a !oc. n,, Lanes., fonneriy

Adburgham
AiiSELL. Fl. Absil ; a p.n. See

Abbs
.\bv. A loc. n., Lines.
AcHESON. Sec Atkinson
AcHMUTY. From Auchtemmchty ;

n., Fife
Ackers. .^.5. Acca, iEcca; p.n.

(edge, point) ; Fl. Hakkars ; fam.

AcKMAN, AiKMAN, N. Ogmundr
(sharp, terrible director) ; A.S.
Agemund; G- Esmond; D.
Hageman ; Dch. Haagman ; Fl.
Haakman ; p.n.
AcLAM. A loc. n., Yorks; D.B,
Aclun, Achelum
Roger de Adum in RoL Obi. « Kin.
K. John
AcLAND. A loc. n,, Devon

De Acland was letlled ihere Itmp.
Hen. II. Also de Accalen
Acorns. Deh. Akens; a p.n.
AcRKs. See Ackers
Acton. A loc n., Chesh,, Middlx.,

etc; N.-Fr. Bumell. 1086
Adair. From Adarc (?) ; a loc a
Limerick

British Family Names

Adams. A.S. Fr. Adam; Fl.

Adams; p.n,
Adcock. A.S. Adda, Hadda; F.

Adde; G, Hadicke; p.n. Dim.

of Adda ; or see Addicoil
Atte-CiKke, Couil of Husting, 1258
AocRorr. From Addiscroft ; .

loc. n., Cornw.
Adderlev. A loc. n., Salop. De

Dunsianville held it Hen. I.
Adderton. From Alhenon ,

loc. n,. Lanes. Or Edderton,

Ross
Addicott. From Adcotl ; a loc n,,

Salop
Addinoton. A loc, n., Kent,

Northants., Surrey. De Abernon,

1086
Addison. See Addy
Addlev. See Adderley
Addv, AnE, Adev. F. Ade ; A.S.

Ada, ^Eddi, Eada; .S. Adde

Zkh. Ade, Adee ; p.n. (faiher'i

ancestor). Welsh form of Adam
Adeank. From Atte-Deao. Dean

a loc. n., GlosL, Hants, etc. j or

F. Adde, Adden ; p.n. See Dean
Adenev, See Adney

Adlam. See Headlam ; or A.S.

Adhelm. Eadlielm, Ealdhelra,

jEthelhelm; p.n. (noble helm)
Adlington. a toe. n., Lanes.
Adney. A loc. n., Salop
Adshead. From Adsett ; a loc. n.,

Glost
Affection. Fr. Afchain; A.S.

XAc {.(Elfic), p.n. Dim. of

Elf
Affleck. A loc corruption of

Auchinleck, Ayrshire
Agace. See Aggs
Agate. G. Agath ; a p.n. Old

G. Achgoz (Goth) ; or see Hacketl
Aggas, Aggs, Agcis, Aggus. A.S.

Aga, Agis; F. Agge ; £). Ager,
Acker ; G. Hakus ; p.n. Perhaps
from Old G. Hadgis {war hos
tage) ; or at, ag, ecg (edge, point,
as of a weapon)

AfiG. N.-Fr. Auge ; a p.n. I

De Augo. Noim., 1200; Eng., 11991
OxTii,, 1249 '

Agger, Agar. See Egarr
Agnew. From Aigneaux, near 1
Bayeux. N.-Fr. Agneau; FI. '
Agnier; p.n., Winchester, 1148;
Wigtown, Scoil.
Agutter. A.S. Agatho, /Egteard,

Agtard; p.n. ag (point, edge);

hard (strong)
Ahearne. See Heron
Aiken. See Eykin
AiLSBY. From Aylesby; a loc. n..

Lines.
AiNCER. See Angier
AiNSLiK. D(H. Enslie; a p,n.

or see Ansley
AiNswoRTH. A loc. n.. Lanes,
AiREv. From the Castle of Air^

Norm.
AiSHFORD. See Ashford
AisTROP. From Aisthorpe; a loc-Oq

Lines.
AiTCHisoN. See Atkinson
Akehukst. See Akhurst
Akenhead. From Aikenhead; k

loc. n., Lanark
Akehs. See Ackers and Aggs
Akhurst. From Hawkburstj

loc n., Kent
Akister. From Acaster; aloctL,

Yorks
Alabaster. Albas tre, Court of

Husting, 1258. .S;^ Arblastei
Alan. Scot. p.n. (cheerful)
Alban. D. Allbahn ; I>.B. Alb»n ;

p.n. See St. Aubyn
Albin, A.S. Albuin ; Fl. Al-

bouin : p.n. (elf-friend) ; or 1

Alban
Albiston. From Albaston ; a lot

Devon
Albright. A.S. j4iihelbeorhl, A^

beret, Albert; De/i. Albregt ; G.

Albrecht; p.n. al-btorht (noble, ,

illustrious)
Albrigkton. a loc n., Salop
Aldkrdise. See Allardyce

LOERTON. A loc. n., Nonhants,
WUts

tCHAM. A loc. n.. Ess., SufT.,
Yorks
tDtNGTON. A loc. n., Kent

N. Aldis (Alfdis), elf-god-
Or see Allardyce
See Aid ham
Ldred. From Aldreth ; a loc. n.,
Camb. Or A.S. Ealdred ; a p.n.,
eald-rkd (aged counsellor)
LDRicH. A.S. Alderich, Ealdric;
p.n. (old ruler). Or see Aldridge
iDRiDCB. A loc n., Staff., Suff.
^^LDwiNCKLE. A loc. n., Northants
,^Au>woRTH. Aloe, n., Berks
M^cocK. A5. Ail, ^thel (noble);
K Alle; G. Alker; D. Haick ;
D(k. Alchcn; D.B. Alchen, Al-
cher, Alcot ; p.n., dimin.
Ujcsburv. See Aylesbury

NDER. J3M., G. p.n. ; Fr.
Alexandre ; a p.n.
LFORii. A loc. n., Lines, Somers.
LrRKD. N. ElfraSt; A.S. XX-
frede (fairy counsellor) ; D.B.
Alured, or Alvred; D. AUert;

I A.S. jElBnth ; a p.n. (peaceful el'f)
Algar, Alcer. N. Alf-geirr ; Dch.
f Algie, AUgauer; A.S. Algar,
^Ifgar, Elfgar, Elgar ; G. AUger ;
pin. (Elfspear)

UMCTON. A loc. n., N. Wales,
WUts

From Allcar; a loc. n.,
Lanes
i.UN. See Allen
XANnv. See Allonby
XARD. A.S. Alhard, Ealheard
(all strong) ; p.n. ; N.-Fr. AelarL
Set Allott

jtRDVCE. A loc n., Kincar-
dineshire

From Alderbury
loc n.. Wilts

5« Alban

A loc. n., Hants

Ai-LBUTT. A.S. ..Elbeorht ; Fl. Al-
bert, Albot; p.n., Aiburtt, a Fl.

Prot.ref.,Lond. 1618. Ac Albright
Allcard. See AUgood
Allchin. From Haulchin; a loc,

n.. Fland. Or Fl. Halkin ; Dch.

Halk ; D.B. Alchen ; p.n. Dimin.

of^ Halli; ap.n.
Allchurch. From Alvechurcb ; a

loc. n., Worcest.
Allcock. See Alecock
Allcorn. From Alchorac ; a

loc. n., Suss. (?)

Aludav. A.S. Alda, Ealda (old);

Qxsee Halliday
Alldin. From Halden ; a loc. n.,

Kent; N.-Fr. Alden, 1195. Or

Irish McAldin
Alldrett. See Aldred
Allen. A.S. Al, .4':thel (noble);

F. Alle, Allen ; Dch. Alink ; D.B.

Alan ; Fr. Allain ; a fam. n.
Allknoame. Set Allingham
Allehton. a loc n., Yorks
Allerv. See Elleray
Allett. Ste Allott
Alleyne. Welsh Aluyen ; Irish

Allwin, Alain ; Gaelic Aluinn ;

Manx Aalin : S. Alin ; p.n. (fair,

beautiful). Or see Elvin
Allflat, Alleat. A.S. vlilffet,

j4;ifrith, Alvert ; I^. Aelvoet ;

Dek. Alphert ; p.n. (peaceful elf)
Allgood. A.S. /Elfgod, Algod;

p.n. (elf Goth) ; a Fl. Prot. ref. n.,

Lond. 1618
Allinoham. a loc. n., Kent
Allincton. a loc n., Devon,

Dorset, Lines, Salop, Hants, Wilts
Allison. See Allen
Allkin. From Aiken ; a loc. n.,

Belg. ; Halkyn, N. Wales. Or see

Allchin
Allman. From Allemagne, near

Caen. Norm, or A.S. /Fllfman,

^:ilman (elfman) ; D.S. Ahlman;

f!. Aleman; G. Hallman; p-n.;

Prot. ref., Lond. 1618
Allmakk. See Almack

Allnatt, Allnutt. A.S. ^Inoth,
^:ifnoih (elfbold) ; D.B. Alnod ;

British Family Names

Allonbv. a loc. n., Cumb.
Ali-ott. N. HallaSr; 5. AUart;

D. Alien ; Dch. Allot ; /7. Allard,

Allan, Hatlan; N.-Fr. Hallet;

p.n. ; a Hugt. n., Norwich, 162a,

Lond- 1688. See Aliard
Ali.owav. a loc. n., Ayrshire
Ai.uPASs, Allpress. Fam. n. of

Alpe ; D. Alpers ; a p.n.
Allshorn. a loc- n.
Allum. From Hallam ; a loc n..

Derby sh.
Allward. N. HallvarSr; a p.n.

(hill-warder, watchman); or A.S.

-^Ifweard, Alward (elf warden)
Allway. See Alloway or Holloway.
Allwin. See Alwyn
Allwood. See Allward
Allwork. From Aldwark; a loc.

n., Yorks
Allworth, Allworthy. See Aid-

ALtwRiGHT. See Alldritt
Almack. From Almeneches (?) : a
loc. n., Normandy

There is s. tradition that a Scolchman,
coming to I.ondi>n, changed bis
name itato MocAll to Allmi.i:I[!
It may be so.

Alment, Almond. A.S. Almund,

Ealhmund (Hall protector)
Alnwick. A loc. n., Northbd.
Alpk. A'; Hjalpr (a helper, saviour);

Fl. Alpen; Dch. Alphen ; G.

Hallop, Hallup; p.n.
Alpin. Scot, (df)
Alport. A ioc. n., Derbysh.
Alsford. See Aylesford
Alsop. a Ioc. n., Derbysh. ; D.B.

Elleshope
Alston. A Ioc. n., Cumb. ; or

N. Hailstein; /7. Alstcens; A.S.

Alstan, Alestan, Ealhstan (Hall

the firm); p.n.
Althorp. a loc. n., Lines,

Nonhants

Altman. A.S Ealdman(oldman);

G. Altmann ; a p.n.
Alton. A loc. n., Staffs,
Altv. A.S. Alt, Alti, Ealdj F.

Alt ; p.n. (old)
Alured. See Alfred
Alven. A.S. jtthelwine, Ailwin

(noble friend) ; or jtlfwine, Alwin

(elf friend); M. Alvin; p.n. Sei

Elven
Almiv. N. Halveig ; A.S. Ealhwig;

Dck. Halfweeg ; G. Hallwig ; p.n.

(Hall-war)
Alvis. From Alves; a loc. n., Elgin
Alwyn. From Halluin ; a loc- n.,

France. ProL ref., Lond. 1618.

Or see Alven
Amas. See Ames
Ambler. A.S. Amalhcre; a p-n

(old warrior)
Amen. Deh.^.n. Or from Amagnej

a loc. n., France. See Ames
Amer. See Hamer
Amery. fl Emery; G. Emeiidi;

p.n. (work rule)
Ames, Amkss, Amies, Amis, Amiss.

From Hamois; a loc n., Fland.

Or Hiesmes, Normandy ;>4.5! Am,

Em. Haim, Ham ; F. Emo, Eme ;

Vch. Ameaz, Amsen, Emous,

Amen ; Fi. Ameys ; D. Hani,

Hemme ; G. Ameis, Emmes,

Hems, Hemme; p.n. (active)i

Hameus, a Flem. ref., Lond. 1618

De Hinies in Rdi. Obi. et Fin. D«

Amias, Aniyas, Amys, Cooit rf

Husting, liSS.

Amherst. A loc. n., Kent

Ammand, Ammon, From St

Amand; a loc. n.. Norm. Or

see Hammond

Amoore, Amor. From Atte-Moor
A.stooTY. See Achmuty
Amos, See Ames
Amphlett. From Amflete; a

loc. n., Normandy
Amps. A.S. Imper, Ingwar ; D^.

Ampers, Hampe ; p.n. {Prey's

defence)

Set Ames
f.ST. See Innoceot
n>ERTON. A loc. n., Comw.,
Yocks

l>., De!u p.n. See Ingiis

RGiER, Ancre. a loc. n., Belg.

It. Anger; D. Anger; D.B

Anger; p.n.

Angen in Roll uf BatleU Abbey

or Auinget (' ■ ■ ■■

Obi

.Dcrer or Auinget (vena
Ibl el Fin., K. John.

RGLE. From Les Angles ;
n,. Norm. Or stc Angel
G. de Angle in Kut. Obi. c
A.D. iigg, IrEland.

loc.

HGLKR. FromAngieur; alocn.
Belg. Or./4,.S'. Engelhere, Engeler
p.n, (a warrior of the Angles)

HblCiiAVE. From Hengrave ; a loc.

[n., Siiff.

EftHCUiN. N--Fr. Angevin in D.B.

hFrom Anjou
IGUS. Irish Aenghas; a p.n.
{excellent virtue)
Anker. D. Anker ; G. Anke ;
D<h. Hinkart ; p.n. ^t' Hanks
Anlxv. From Hanley ; a loc. n.,

Staffs. Or Andeiy, Norm.
ARL.EZARK. From Anglezark ; a
loc n. (manor), Bolton, Lanes

'^ ■ IS9S;

John
Witts.
:hMn Register, Che^iic, >ie
:weDly->even entiiei under Angliier.
Anwabu^ See Hunmbcll
A loc. n., Scotl.
Annrs Anness, Annis, Annison.
A.S. Anna, Enna (defender) : F.
Enno; Z'.^.Enisan; i^f^.Annes;
Fl. Hanes, Hanneson, Anhes,
Annex; /3, Hanisch, Annise; p.n.
Eonis, a Prot ref., Lond. 1618
AxMCsLEV. A loc n., Nolls

k(l. le Brcloo held Jt, I079- lUlph
(le A., wi:h Reg. hi« ion, fbimded
Fctlcy Abbey. US'. From Ihero
dnecnded Vinci, vtlentia, Jas. I.,
•nd E>rl> of Angeieicy, Anncslcy,
Ml. Nofrii.
Ajkak. Stt Enaor

Ansell. Old G. Ansilor ; Dch.

Ansel; or N.-Fr. Ancelle ; p,n.

(a servant)
Anslev, See Annesley
Anson. See Hanson
Anstead. From Henslead (?); a

loc. n., SufT.
Anstev. a loc. n., Devon, Hants,

Herts, Warw., Wilts
Anstruther. a loc. n., Fife

Held by De Candel, formerly M»l-

Anthonv. From St Antoine; a
loc. n.. Norm.

In Rol. Hund., 1272.

Antill. From Ampthill ; a loc. n.,

Beds. Or Fr. Antieul, Aniil ; p.n.
Antrobus. a loc. n., Chesh.
Anyon. See Onions; a Hugt. n.,

Lond. 16 18
Anwvl. Welsh (beloved) ; or from

Anneville ; a loc. n., Normandy
Aplin. Deh. Abeelen ; O/d G. Ab-

bilin; p.n. Dim. of Abbo. See

Abbs. OrA'. -ft-.deAbdon, n8o
Apperley. a loc. n., Glost., Vorks
Applebee. See Appleby
Appleby. A loc. n., LeJcest, Lines,

Westmd.
Applegarth. a loc. n., Dumfries
Applegate. See Applegarth
Appleton. A loc. n., Lanes,

Norf., Vorks
Applevard, See Applegarth
Apps. See Abbs
Aprile. Ff. April; a p.n.
Apthorpk. a loc. n., Northants,

Notts

Aqo.s. See Ackers
Arker, From Arbre ; a loc. n.,

Belg. Or see Harbard

RBi.ASTER D.Ji. Arbalistarius (an

officer of cross-bowmen)

RBOURN. From Harborne; a

loc. n., Worcs.
Arbuckle. a loc. n., l^nark
Arbuthnot. a loc. n., Kincar-
dineshire ; anciently de Arber-

buthenolh, a barony

British Famiiy Names

Auca. From Arches; a)oa n^

FoDce. M-Fr. Anpies; D.B.

de Arches, de Aids; p.ti.

Ib Koltor lUUB Abber- ToaBt IB

cfaacf IB D.B. HeuT de Aicfaes

bcM kad in VcA* «-^. K. John.

A Hap. n., L(M>L i6t8.

Abcraro. N.-Fr. Acbard A.S.
Arcbeard (Domfront, Konn.
to3o) ; p^n. (stToi^ hero)

Akchbell, Akchbold. From Archi-
bald; a p.n. D£. Arcebald (a
bold hero)

Archdali. From Arkeodale \ a
loc n., Yorks

Archdeacon. From the otEce

Archer. N.-Fr. L' Archer; a p.n.

Rkhud Ic Archer and Nicholas Archer
in Rot. Obi. et Fin.. K. John.

Akchibald. A.S. Eorcenbeald,

Arcenbald ; G. Erchanbald ; p-n.

(sacred prince)
Ariia. A.S. Ard, Eard, Heard ;

p.n. (hard, strong)
Arden. a loc. n., Lanark, Yorks
Ardill. From Ardle ; a rivei

Perth (?). Or Hartell, Worcs.
Ardlf.y. a loc. n., Herts
Arcles. Dch. Arkels ; a fam. n. See

Arkie. Arcklus: aloe, n., Holland
Abcyle. a loc. n., Scotl.
Arkcoi.l, Arkell, Arkill, Arkle.

A.S. Arcytel, Arkil ; Dch. Arkel

(noble Ketel) ; p.n.
Arkwricht. Old G. Archarat

(hero-counsellor); or A.S. Arc-
heard, Arch-hart (strong hero) ;

p.n.
Arlbsbv. From Arlsey ; a loc. n.,

Beds
Arlidge. From Arley; a loc. n.,

Warw. n.B. Arlege (?)
Ablincton. a loc. a, Suss.
Arlosr. From Hailosb ; a loc. n.,

Skye
Armer. G. Armer, Hermer; FJ.

Harmer ; p.n. See Harmer
Armer, Armis. D. Harms; Dck.

Armes ; p.n. See Armer

ARKTtKLO. & Aimfblt ; a p.n. Ck

Amfield ; a loc o., Hants
Aruitagz. a loc n.. Sia£
Armon. N. Hermundr ; A.S. An-
mund (wRnior - proiector) ; Fr.
Anoand; p.n.
Armsbv. Sse Onnsby
Ariiste.u> See Hampstead
.Ajciistrong. From Annston (^; i
loc. n., Nortbants. Or from tb<
Irish Lamb Laidir (strong aim);

Armsworth. a loc n., Hants
Arkall, Arkell. Ste Arnold
Arne. a loc. n., Dorset ; or -4.i,

D. p.n. (eagle)
Arnold. A loc n., Notts, Wilu,

Yorks ; D.B. Emehale. Or H.

Amhaldr (eagte - holder) ; A.^

Earnveald; p.n. A Prot. ret,

Lond- 1618
Arnott. Fr. Amaud ; a Hugt. 0.,

Lond. 16S7
Arrand. >4..S. Arnold, Eamweald;

F., Dek-t G. Arend; p.n. (eagle

ruler)
Arrikdell. See Amn dell
Arrowsmith. See Athersmith
Arscott. K loc. n., Salop
Abston. See Harston
Arter, Arthv, Abthev. N. Aro-

f>dn-; A.S. Arthur, Eamthor; R.

Attur ; p.n. (eagle Thor)
Artis. N. HjOrtr (a stag); A.S.

Hart; G. Harter, Hart, Harte;

Fl. Art, Arts, Artus ; D. Hartigj

Dch. Arts; p.n. Or A.S. htari

(hard, strong)
Abundf.ll. a loc. n.. Suss, R.

Hirendale, Norm. 1 19S ; also Ft

Hugt n., Lond, 161S
AsBURY. From Ashbury; a loc. (

Berks, Devon. Or see Astbuiy
AscoiTH. See Askew
AscOTT. A loc. n., Cornw,
Ash. See Dash
Ash BEE. See Ash by
AsHBRiiiCE. From Agbridge; «

loc. n., Yorks

British Surnames

AsHBURNER. See Ashbumham. Or

A.S. il^scbeom; a p.n. (spear

bear)
ASHRL'R\HAM. A loc. n., Suss. ;

D.B. Esse bom e

Held by dc Criol, lo86.
AsHBv. A freq. loc. n.
AsHCROtT. A loc. n., Yorks
LSHDOWN. From Ashdon ; a loc. n.,

Ess.
ftsaSHDEN. A loc, n., Herts

srizLD. A loc. n., SufT.
Ash FOR D. A loc. n., Derby s.,

Devon, Hants, etc.
AsHLEV. A loc. n., Hants, Wilts
AsHUAN. N. .ismundr; D. As-

mund ; G. Assman ; D(k. As-

nwn ; A.S. Asman, Osmund ; p.n.

Set Osmund
AsHMCRK. A loc. n., Dorset, Wilts
AsHPtTEL. From Ashbrittle (?) ; a

loc. n., Somers.
ASHPUIMT. Ste Aspland
ASHPOLE. From Aspull ; a loc. n.,

L^nes
AsHTON. A loc. n., Lanes, Hants,

Herts, Glos., Wilts
AsHURST. A loc. n., Kent, Lanes,

Suss.
AsHWELL. A loc, n., Herts, Rutl.,

Somers.
^HwiN. A.S. Ascwine, .4^cwine ;

p.n. (spear friend)
^KWOKTR. A loc. n., l.ancs

N. AskviOr (ash-pole or

sufT. spear); D. Askov; S. Asker;

DcM. Asscher ; D.B. Ascuit ; p.n.

Comp. Askew, Ascoiih, etc.
Askew. Aloe, n., Yorks; D.B. Asc-

witb, Hascoith ; p.n. (Ashwood)
Held hy Fiu-Akaris afici ioS6.
IsKUAM. A loc. n., Notts, Lanes
Ste Erskine

tKWiTH. See Askew
JMroKN. From Aspenden; aloe, n.,

Hens

nNALL. Fr. Espagnol; a p.n. (a

Sponiud); or a loc. n., Aspen-

, Lanes, Salop,

, Glos.,

AspifJw.^LL, See Aspinall
ASPLASD. S. Aspli ' "

a loc. and p.n.
AsPRAV. From Esperraye ; a loc.

AssHKTON. A loc. n., Ess.
A.STBURV. A loc. n., Ches.

AsTELL. From Astwell ; a loc.
Northants

ilLEY, A loc.

Warw,, Wore.
Aston. A loc
Heref., Salop
AsTOR. N.'Fr. Fitz-Estur; a p.n.
IVm. Kili-Esmr, Norm. 1180, And.
Estor, 1 19S. Astoi ia Rot.
Hund.
A.'iTi'RF.v. See Aspray or Aslbury
AsTROP. From Asthorpe; a loc. n.,
Herts ; Astorp ; a loc. n,, Sweden
Atchluv. From Atcherley; aloe. n.
Sir Roger Atcheiley, Lord Mayor of

Atchieson. See Atkinson
Athawes. From Atte-Hawes; a

loc. n. Athus ; a loc. n., Gelg.
Atherley. From Hatherleigh ; a

loc. n., Devon
Athersmith. F. Athe; a p.n.,
and Schmid. Or F. Atteschmid,
the obsolete form of Ritterschmid,
an armourer, who belonged once
to the lower orders of nobility
Athf.rstone. A loc. n., Warw.
Athekton. a loc, n.. Lanes

Robert dc Aiherlon, Sheriff of 1jU)C«,
A.D. 1*06.
Athornk. From Atle-Hom; a '
loc. n. Or Haythornc
liocn was ■ comer o[liianEuUr piece

orinnd.

Athorpe. From Aulhorpe; a loc.

n.. Lines
Athow. From Hathow ; a loc. n.,

Lines. Or see Atto
Atkins, Atkinson, See Atto
Atlav. See Atllee
.Vttenborough. a loc, n., Notts
Attkrbury. a loc. n.. Devon
ArrKRSi.EY. See Haddesley

<

British Family Names

Attfield. Sit Hatfield
Atthel, Attle. A.S. /Elhel;

p.n, (noble)
Atthill. Ftom Atte Hill

A surname adopled as eiily as I

inlury from place of

(bI the hill).

Attlee, From Alterley ; aloe, n.,
Salop. Or Halley, Camb.

Alle-Lee, Court of Husline, II58.

Attmore. From Atte-moor (at tht

moor)

Atto, Attoe. N. HotCr (Hattr) (a

hood); F. Alhe, Haddo, Hatto;

A.S. Atto; G. Hatto; FL Ath^e,

Altout; J}. Hatliiig; Dch. Ates,

Atten, Atkins ; p.n. Or see Addy
Attree. Atte-tree ; loc n.
Attridge. Atte-ridge ; loc. n,

A.S. JVxhaic, ^thelric (noble

ruler)
Atts. Sfe Atto
Attwater. Atte-water ; loc. n.
Attwood. From Atte- wood
Atty. From Athies, near Amiens.

See Atto.
John dc Atie or Athy, custodian of
Limerick, 131 1.
Atwell. From Atte - welle : a

loc. n.
Court of Husting, London, 1^58-1358.
Atyeo. A.S. tet-ea (at water) ; a

loc. n. See Veo
Aubrey. N.-Fr. De Alebrai

Norm, 1 198. Sir Reg. A. held lands in
Brecknock, 1088. A'.-Z'r. Auhiaye,
a plice planted with elders.

AucHiNLECK. A loc. n., Ayr
AucHMUTiE. See Achmuty
AocoTT. From Hawcoat; aloe, n.,

Lanes (P)
AuDLAND. From Audlem (?); a loc.

AuDLEY. A loc. n., Ess., Staffs.,

formerly Aldithley
AuDSLKV. See Audley
Auger. From Orgieres (?); a loc. n.,

Francejorpaysd'Auge. C.Augar;

a p.n. ; Fr. Augier ; a Hugt. n.

AuKER. N. Haukr (a hawk); G.

Hauk, Hauke ; FL Haucq ; Dek.

Aukes; A.S. Heafeca; p.n.
AuKi.AND. A loc. n., Dur.
Austen, Au.stin. D. Augustin;

D.B. Augustin, Austin ; p.n.
Austwick. a loc. n., Vorka
AvANT. From Havant ; a loc. n.,

Hants
AvELEY, AvELiNG. From Aveline;

a loc. n., Belg. /7. Evely ; Dek.

Evelein ; D.B. Avelin ; p.n,
AvENELL. N.-Fr. ; p.n, ; D.B.

Avenel (under tenant)
W. Avenel, in Rot. ObL et Tin.,
K. John. Auneuil (?); a, loc n.,

AvERELL. From Haverhill; aloc.n.

Suff. Or Avril, Norm.
Avery. From Evreux (?) ; a. loc. n.,

Normandy. See Every
Cecil de Evereus in Rol. Obi. et FTn.,
K. John. Haveiy; Hugt. n., Not'
wich, 1632.
AwDRY. From Audrieu, near Caen,

Norm.
AxFORD. A loc. n., Wilts
AxHAM. From Hexham; alocn.,

Northd.
Axon. From Auxonnc ; a loc n,,

France
AvBEL. See Abell
Avers, Ayre.s. N. Eyar; N.-Rr.

Le Heres ; FL Eyer, Eyers ; pB.

(island warrior)
Aylesbury. A loc n., Buclcs
Aylett, Aylott. D., F. Eilert;

D.B. Ailel; N. Heylaertj C.

Heilerl ; p.n. See Aylward
Ayliffe. N. Eilifr (ever livii^);

D.B. Ailof, Eilaf; p.n.
Ayling. From Eeelen, Belg. ; Hay-

ling ; a loc. n., Hants. Or A.S.

^i^ling ; afam. n. ; FL Elen, Eylen

p.n,
AvLivARD. Ste Aylward
AvLMEK. ^.£ ^Imer; a p.n. Sit

Helm

Ailmar, a tenaot in chief, D.B,

Iaityaro. See Banger

.RADALE. A loc n., Ayrsh,
Iarbek. See Barbon.
Urber, Barbour. From St Barbe
sur Gaillon ; a loc. n.. Norm.,
where was the celebrated abbey
of St Barbara ; Barber or Bar-
bour, a hamlet in Dumbarton-
shire. Or Fr. Barbe, Barbier,
Barbare, Barberie, Barbry; G.
Barber ; p.n.
Bernard Baib and de Bribes, lei
in D.B. St Baibc is on Ihe Roll
of Baltell Abbey. William de St
Butmrs, Biibop of Durham, A.ti.
1143. Le Bubier, Court of Husl-
Ing, Lond. 1158.
iRBEY. .fr. Barbg, Barbet, Barbey;
p-n. (bearded)
Hugo Bubaiu! b D.B. (Hugh with
the beard.)

iARBON. A loc. n., Westmd.

RCLAV. See Berkeley
RDELL, Bardill. .Sire Bardwell
iARDRiCK. D.B. Baldric (foremost
ruler); a p.n. Or see Brodrick
UtDSEV. A loc. n., Lanes

AncicDtly de Bcrdesey, Byrdciecy.
tRDStsr. A loc. n.. Lanes
utDWELi, A loc. n., Stiff.
UtE. See Bear
IKBFOOT. See Barroot
AxrF. A loc. n., Lines
WKITT, Barfoot. D. Barfod;
/f.-fr. Barfol; p.n.

Norm. 1180, Rot. Hund.

Dch., G. Berg (a hill);
p-n.

UtCMAN. Deh., G. Bergmann (a
nuner); p.n.
MtUAM. A loc n., Kent, Suff.

AS. Beoring, Berring;
£un. n. See Bear
UKKR. N. Bflrkr (bark); 5.
BsFck; Deh. Barger; J^. Barker;
G. Barche ; N.-Fr. Le Bercher ;
I}.B. Barch ; p.n.
,LCV. See Berkeley

From Berkshire; the

Bakkus. From Bargus; a loc. n.,

Cornw.
Barkway. a loc. n., Herts
Barkworth. From Bark with ; a

loc. n.. Lines
Barlee, Barley. A loc. n., Herts
Barlow. A loc. n., Derbysh., Vorks
Barnaby. See Barnby. Or from

Barnabas (?)
Barnackle. N. Bjornkell (bear-
kettle)
Barnard. N. BjamarSr (strong

bear); Fl. Barnard; D.B. Ber-
nard; p.n.
Barnby. A loc. n., Sulf., Yorks
Barnes. From Berners or Ber-
nieres ; a loc. n., Norm. Also
a loc. n., Surr.
Barnett. From Bamet ; a loc, n.,
Herts; or G. Barnalt, Bamert;
Fi. Bemert ; p.n. See Barnard
Barnewall. See Barnwell
Barney. From Bernai, Norm. ;
loc. n., Norf. ; or N. Bjdrni, a p.n.
Barnicle. See Barnackle
Barnsdai.e. A loc. n., Yorks
Barnslev. A loc. n., Dorset, Yorks
Barnwell. From Barneville; a

loc. n., Normandy
Baron. v\ toe. n., Normandy
Barr. Iji Barre, Norm. ; a loc.
n., Ayrshire, Staffs : or A.S. Bar
(a bear). D. Barr; F7. ^ai.N.-Fr.
de la Barre; p.n.
The Norman, de Dreux. asiumed ibe
name o(de Baite from his manor of
Great Barr. De la Barr, HuEI. n.,
Lond. 161S. Burrc in Rol. Obi.
et Fin.

Barradale. From Borrodale; a
loc. n., Cumb.

arrell. N. Barel, Barcel; D.
Baruel ; Fr. Barill ; p.n. ; dim. of
Bear. A Hugt. n., Cant. i6ai
arret. A.S. Baralh, Bared,
Baret ; Fr. Barette ; p.n. ; A.S.
Worried (bear counsel) ; N.Fr.
barette, a measure ot com ; seems
unlikely

[

Bakrif.. a loc. n., Forfar
Barrington. a loc. n., Camb.,

Lines, Somers. Orfrom Barenton;

a loc. n., Normandy
Barrow. A freq. loc. n. Or D.

Barroe; DJi. Barrauj J^/. Baro;

p-n.
Barrv, Aloc.n.,Belg. Orj«Barrie

In Roll of anicll Abbey.
Barsbv, a ioc. n., Leics.
Barstow. From Baralone; aloe, n.,

Kent
Barter. See Barth
Barth. D., Dch., FL, G, ; p.n. ; a

contr. of Bartholomew
Bakthorp, Barthropp, Bartrop,

From Barthorp ; a loc. n., Lines
Bartington. See Partington
Bartlett. G. Bartelt ; Fr. Barta-

lot; p.n, ; dimin. of Bartholomew
Bartlev. a Ioc. n., Hants, Wores.
Barton, A freq. loc. n
Barwell. Vtom Berville, Norm.

Also a Ioc n., Leics.
Barwis, Barwise, A.S. Beornwig

(war-bear) ; Fr. Barvais ; G. Bar-

wisch ; p.n.
Basan. See Bezant
Bascomb, Bascum. From Bos-
combe ; a loc. n., Hants, Wilts
Base. See Bayes
Basev. See Beazer
Bashall. a loc. n., Yorks
Basham. From Barsham ; a loc. n.,

Norf.
Bashford. From Bassford; a loc.

n.. Staffs.
Basin, Bassin. See Bass
Baskett. Fromthcft-. Bassecourt;

a loc. n. Or Bosquet; a p.n.

Bass. A loc, n., Invury, Had-
dington. Or see Baas
Bassant. See Bezant
Bassett. M'fr. (a dwarf) ; dim.

of Bass. Under tenant in D.B.

Also Hugt. n., Sandwich, i6zz
Bastablk. From Barnstaple; a

Ioc. n., Devon. Or JV..Fr. Was-

teble ; a p.n.

Bastard, Dei. Bastert; J7. Batwd;

p.n.

In Roll of Uattell Abbey sod in D.B.

(baroD), DcToo. Wm. le Btstud

hfld lands in Votki tenifi. K. Jobn.

Bastin, Basting, /-'r. BasCien ; K

Basdn; Z>cA. Basting; Z>. Bastian;

p.n. ; contr. of Sebastian
Bastow. From Boston ; a loc il,

Lines
Batchelder, Batchklor. From

Becelaere ; a loc. n., Fland. ; Dtk

Baggelaar ; Fr. Bachelier ; G.

Bachaly ; p.n. Or M-Fr. Bacb-

lier, Bacheler (bachelor, esqtiiie),

Lewis BatchcUer, Hugt. o,, L '

1&S2.

Bate, Bates. Z>. Betz ; DcA. Beas;

Fl. Bette, Belhs, Beetz, B

p.n. ; Beez; a loc. n., Belg.
BateLEY. See Batley
Bateman. S Betjeman ; Deh. Bet-
man ; p.n. i<-f BadmaD
Batger. See Badger
Bath. A loc. n., Somers
Bathe. A.S. Bath, Beada; Dck.

Bethe, Beth; p.n. (war)
Bathurst. A loc. n.. Suss.
Bathv. From La Bathie, Norm.

Or Welsh, Ab Adde (Adam)
Batley. A loc, n., Yorks
Batsford. A loc. n., Glost., Suff.
Batson. See Bathy
Batt, Batty, Eattyb. Set Bathy
Battam. See Batterham or Badbam
Battcock. Set Badcock
Battell, Battlk. A loc. n., S,

Wales, Suss. Or N.-Fr. Battaflle ;

a p.n.
Batten. N.-Fr. Bethune or de

Bethune ; a p.n.
Batterham. See Buttram
Batter sbury. From Battlesbuiy

(?) ; a loc. n., Wilts
Battersbv. a loc. n., Yorks
Battershall. From Patishull (?)j

a loc n., Staffs
Battiscoube. From Bettiscombe;

a loc, n., Dorset

British Surnames

IftTTOCK. See Badcock
kT-TRUu. See Buttnim
lADLY. From Beoley(?) ; a ioc. n.,

Worcest. Or ste Bowley
Pave. J^r. Bavay ; a Ioc. and p.n.
'Taven, Bavin. From Bavent; a Ioc

n., Normandy ; M. Bawin ; a p.n.
pAWDKN. A ioc n., Comw. Or
U4 Baldwin
•AWN. D. Baun ; /?. Bauwen ;

p.n. Or Irish ban {white)
BAwtree. From Bawtry ; a Ioc. n.,

York*
Baxendalc. a Ioc. n.
Iaxkkden. a Ioc. n., Lanes
JAXTER. The Scot, and N. Engl.

fonn of Baker. A.S. bcsc-eUre, a

f. baker
Baves, Bavs. FI. Baye ; D. Beyer :

/JeABes, Bey, Bies; p.n. .SreBee
Bayuss. Ft. Bdlis; a p.n. Or

Welsh ab Elis
Iavnes. See Baines
Bavnham. See Banham
jAiiiTON. A Ioc n., Northants,

Orf., Yorks
Iazeley. Ste Beasley
BsACM. N.Fr. De la Beche ; a

p.n. ; Goisfrid de Bech, t. in chief,

Hertfd, 1086. See Beck
Beacham. From Beauchamp ; a

tec n. in the Cotentin, France
Beacom. Dck. Beckum, Beekum;

Or see Beacham
Beadle. From Bedale ; a Ioc. n.,

Yorks; or N.Fr. Bedel, a p.n.,

Bucks, 1086
Beadman. See fiadman
Beadsmore. FrocnBirdsmoorjaloc.

n., Dorset De Berdesmor, 1327
Beauand, Bemand. Welsh Ap

Edmund ; a p.n.
Beak. See Bick
Seal. A Ioc n., Yorks
Beale. a Ioc. n., Dur.
Beales. From Bealings ; a Ioc. n.,

Suff-
Be-alev. f-rom Beeley ; a Ioc. n.,

Derbysh.

Beament. See Beaumont
Beamf.s. See Beamish
Beamish. A Ioc. n., Dur.
Bean. From Bienne ; a Ioc. n.,

Belg. ; D., Dek. Biene ; a p.n. (a

bee). Prot. ref., Norwich, i6ja
Beanmam. See Baynham
Beanlands, A Ioc. n., Cumb.
Bear. N. Bera (a bear) ; A.S.

Beor; D. Bjerre; D.B. Bere;

Deh., Fl. Beer, Behr; G. Behr;

p.n. Or Baer ; a Ioc. n., Belg. ;

Fl. ref, Lond. r6i8
Bearchell. From Bircholt{?); a

Ioc. n., Kent
Bearcro*t, A Ioc. n.
Beard. See Baird. Fl. Baert; a

Hugt. n. ; Lond. 1618
Beardmork. See Beadsmore
Beardshaw. a Ioc. n.
Beards LEY. From Buwardsley,

Ches. Or see Bardsley
Beardsworth. From Beardswood ;

a Ioc. n., I^ncs

Beardwell. From Bardwell ; a

toe n., Suff.
Beasant. See Beaant
Beasey. See Bessey
Beasley. From Beazley ; a Ioc n.,

Warw.
Beaston. See Beeston
Beaton. From Bethune in Artois ;

Fr. Bethune; a p.n. Or from

Beighton ; a Ioc. n., Derbys., Norf.,

Suir.
Beattie or Beatty. From the

Irish Betagh (biadhtach), a public

victualler; p.n. Or -4.5. Beiti; a

p.n. See Bathy
Beaumont. A Ioc n., Belg. and

Normandy.

In Roll of Battcll Abbey. D.B. De

Belmont, Bomeoe. Rat. Obi. ct

Fin., K. John.

Beaven,Beavin,Beavon. JteBevan

Beazer. From Baisy ; a loc n,,

France. Or Fr. Bisez ; a p.n.
Bisi 01 Bysey in the Roll of Ballell
Abbey. Sn B«uey

M

A.S. Babel: a p.n. Dim.

of Babba
Beccles. a Ioc. n., Suff.

Beck. From Beeck; a Ioc. n.,

Belg. ; -O., S., G,, Bch. Beck ; /?.

Baeck; p.n. Atte Becke, 1327
Bekc □□ ihe Roll of Ballcll Abbey.
De Bee, a tenant id chief, Waltei
Bee at the time of the Survey, in
n.B. Bee and Bek in Rot. Obi.
el Fb., K. John. Also Prol. ref.,
Lond., 161S; Norwich, 1633.
Beckett. A.S. Beagheard; Bch.

Bekel ; FI. Beckaerl, Becquart,

Becquet j N.-Fr. Bechet, B^quel ;

p.n. (strong crown)
Beckfobd. a Ioc. n., Hants
Beckham. A Ioc n., Norf.
Becklev. a Ioc. n., Hants, Suss.
Beckwith. a Ioc. n., Vorks
Bed. N., A.S. Beda; Fr. Bdde; B.

Bette; C, Dch. Beth; p.n. Set

Bathe
Bed.\ll. From Bedale; a loc. n.,

Yorks. Or A.S. bidel, a beadle
Beddok. A.S. Beada ; G. Beddau ;

Fr. Eidaut ; p.n. Or Welsh Ab

Edward. See Bathe
Bedford. A loc. n., the county town
Bedingfield. a loc. n., Suff.
Bedson. From Bedstone; a loc.

n., Salop
Beowaku. Welsh, Ab Edward; a

p.n.
Bedwell. a loc. n., Beds
Bke. D., Dch. Bie, Bye; iV: Bui;

p.n. See Bye (a neighbour)
Beedee. From Beeby ; a loc n.,

Leics.
Beech. See Beach

Beechev. See Beeching
Beecuing. a Ioc. n., Suss., Wilts
Beeckoft. See Bearcroft
Beedell. See Bedall
Beeden. Aloe, n., Berks or Bidon,

Burgundy
Beeforth. From Beaford ; a loc.

n., Devon
Beel. A.S. Bil ; Old G. Bilo ; G.
Bill, Biel ; FL Beel ; p.n. (gentle)

Beer. A loc. n., Devon. Or j«

Bear
Beeslev, Be-slev. See Beasley
Beeston, a loc, n., Norf,, Notts
Beetham. See Betham
Beetles. See Bedall
Beeton. See Beaton
Beets. See Bates
Beever. A.S. Beffa; I^. Bctbb;

Fr. Biver ; p.n. {a beaver)
Bkgbie. From Bigby; a loc, n.;

Becg. A.S. Beg; ap,n. &r Bigg,

Or Irish p.n. (little)
Behag. N. Baugr ; a n.n. (ring of

a shield, also money) ; A.S. Beag ;

a p.n. ; Fl. Behagel ; p,n. ; dim.

Hugt. n., Sandwich, 163a
Beilgv. From Belby; a loc. n.,

Yorks
Beith. a Ioc n., Ayr, Ren&cw,

Or G. Bieth ; a p.n.
Belcham. From Belcbamp ; >

loc. n.. Ess. ZJ.5. DeBelchamp;

p.n. Or Fr. Beljambe ; a p.n.
Belcher. From Bellecourt; a loc.

n., Normandy, near Perrone, and

Belles'

n Roll of Battel) Abbey.

Beldam, Belden, Belding. FVoni
Beltinge ; a loc n., Kent

Belfrace. From the Norman-
French Beaufoy, Latinised into
de Bella Fago. D.B. Belvaco,
Belvou; p.n.

Belham, Belhomme, See Baalam

Bell. N. Beh (obese); F. Bda,
B61, Bele; S. Bell; A.S, Dtk.
Bel ; FL, N.-Fr. Baele, Beli ; p.n.
Le Bel in Rot. Obi. et Fin. (dw
handsome)

Bellairs. See Bellares

Beli^mv. a Fr. p.n. from Belline ;
a loc. n. in Normandy. D.B-
Belam; D. Beiium; Ft. Belemme;
Dek. Bellm ; p.n. ; Fl. ref., Loud.
161S
Beelhelme in Roll of Battdl Abb^

British Surnames

Beujirs, Bellares. From Bel-
latres ; a loc. n., Belg. ; N- Bel-
ters ; a p.n.
Belcu«n in Roll of Ballell Abbey.
Haroan Bell«is was a hoslage lo

K. John, A.n. 1116 {Whitvfick,

Leici.). De Ifelhus and De Bello
in Roi. Obi. et fin.
.U.LASIS. A loc. n., Coriiw.,
Norlhbd., Yorks; Fr. de Bdas-
sUe ; a loc. n., Norm.
Ballisiw in Roll of Baltell Abbey.
BKi.LC(r AMBER. From Bellencombre
Ostle, near Dieppe. Bernd. de B,
Suff. 1086, Ess. r272. Rot. Hund,
Bellkw. J^r. Bellot ; a p.n. From
Belleau ; a loc. n., Norm.

Bellew in Roll of Battell Abbey :
Belol, > lenjiDt in chief in D.B.
Gaufnd Bckwe and Robl. de
Bdecwe in Rol. Obi. el Fin., K.

Bkllin. A.S. Bailing; /"/. Belin,
Bellen. Belyn ; p.n. See Bell.
A Hugt. n., Lond. 1685

Bbllincham. a loc. n., Northbd.

Bmo-is. Welsh Ab Ellis. .S;;^
Bayliss

BSLLOE. See Bellew

Bbixows. See Bellew

Belsches. See Bcllasis

Belsham. See Bclchamp

Bklshaw. See Belcher

BCLSTEN. See Belston

Belstom. a loc. n., Devon

Bklton. a loc. n., Leics.

BlLWAkD. A.S. Belweard, Bel-

uuard ; p.n. (gentle guard)
Bbmkose. FromPenhrost?); aloe.

n„ Wales. Or Penrose, Cornwall
Bknoow. From Benningborough ;

■ loc. n., Vorits
Brkce. In Rot. Hund. 1172. See

Benson, Benns. A Hugl. n..

Sandwich, 1661
BemuaI-U £>. Bendahl, Bendal;

iJM- Bende! ; p.n. A loc. n. (?)
Bfxdelow. DeA. Bcntelaar ; a p.n.

(one from Bendal)
Bender. /?.. l>eA., fl.. G. \ pn.

Bending. D. Benthin; Dck. Ben-

dien, Bentinck ; p.n. See Benn
iNDON. From Benton; aloe, n.,
Northmbd. OrBenden; a Hugt
n., Lond. 1618.
Bendv. 6^. Bendig i a p.n. (Bene-

■■ W)

Benfield, From Benefield; a

loc n., Northants
Benkord. From Bajnsford ; a

loc. n., Stirling
Benham. From Benholmfi; a

loc. n., Kincardine
Beningfield. See Benfield
Benn. Bennett, Bennv. Dimin. |
of Benedict. Hugt. n., Lond.
1688
Bennion. Welsh, Apwenwyn (ap ,
Einion), eynon (just); a p.n. See
Beynon
Bennington. A loc. n.. Lines
Bennison. See Benson
Bensley. A loc. n., Ayr
Benson. N. Benni and Bensi; F. i
Benne (dimin. of Benedict) : S. 1
Benzon ; D. Bengtsen, Bendsen,
Benzen ; Dch. Bense ; D.B.
Benz ; p.n.

Bensted, Benstead. From Bin-
stead ; a loc. n., Hants, Suss.
Bent. D. Bendt; a p.n. >SfeBenn
BenthaJ-l. A loc. n., Salop
Benthau. a loc n., Staffs.
Bentlev. a loc. n., Yorks
Benwell. a loc. n., Northbd.
Benvon. See Bennion
Beruidce. See Burbage
Bercan, Bergen. See Burgoyne
Bergin. See Bui^oyne
Berkelev. a loc. n., Glos.
Berrall. See Burrell
Berrett. See Barret

Barielt in Roll of Btltell Abbey.
Berr[CK. See Berwick
Bebridge. From Berwich; alocn.,

Ess.
Berry. A loc. n., Devon j
Normandy; or from the Ii
CBeara; ap.n.

Berwick. A ioc. n., Ess., Northbd.,

Wilts
Besant. See Bezant
Besfokd. a Ioc. n., Wore.
Bessell. A.S. Besel. Dim. or

Besa. D. Bestle ; a p.n.
Bessev. A.S. Besi; a p.n.
Best. A Ioc. n., Holl. D., Bch.

FL, G. p,n. De Best; H. ref-

Lond. 16 1 8
Bestow, See Bastow
Beswick. a Ioc. n., Yorks
Betham. a Ioc, n,, Wesimd.

Ralph de Belham WBS a bencfactar to
Fumess Abliey, Hen. II.
Bethell. G. Bethel; Fl. Beethel;

p.n. Dim. &« Bathe. Or Welsh

Ab Ithell
Betsworth, Bettesworth. From

BeCchworth ; a Ioc. n., Surrey
Bett. Fl. Bette j Dch., G. Beth ;

p.n. See Bathe
Eetteley. From Betley ; a Ioc. n.,

Staffs.
Betteridge. From Pettridge; a

a Ioc. n., Kent Or A.S. Bea-

duric; a p.n. (battle ruler)
Betterton. a Ioc. n,, Berks
Betts. Ste Bates
Betty. See Beattie
Bevan. From Bi^v^ne ; a Ioc. n.,

Belg. Or Welsh ab Evan

Bevan and Bevin occur in Rol. Obi.
el Fin.. K. John.
Beveridge. See Berridge
Bevington. a Ioc. n., Lanes
BEvms. A.S. Baling, Beofing ; FL
Beving; p.n. ; fam, n. of Beever
Bevis. From Beauvais; a Ioc, n.,
France
In Roll of BaltcH Abbey. W. Beaufii
de Rya in Rol, Obi. ei Fin., K.

Bkw, See Pugh or Boow
Bewick. A Ioc. n., Yorks
Bewlev. a Ioc n., Westmd.
Bewsher. See Butcher
Bkx- Fi. Bex; Z>. Becks; p.n. See

Beck
Bbyhon. See Bennion

Bezant. From Beausaint ; a Ioc
n-, Belg. Or Fr. Baisant ; a HugL
p.n. A Byzantine coin. In
heraldry a disc without impress

BiBBiNGTON. From Bebington; a
Ioc. n., Ches.

BiBBV. See Beebee

BiCHENs. A.S. Bic, Big; p,D. 5<ir

Bigg

BrcK. A.S. Bic, Big (a crown),

chaplet ; Fr. Bick^, Bicqud ; G.

Bick; p.n.
BicKELL, BiCKLE. Fr., Dck. Bickel,

Bichel; p.n. Dim. of Bic
Bicker. Aloe, n.. Lines. 6^ Bick
BicKERDYKE. A Ioc. n.
BiCKERSTETH. From Bickerstaffe ;

a Ioc. n.. Lanes; anciently Bykyr-

stath, BekersCath
BicKERTON. A Ioc. n., Norf.
BiCKFORD. A Ioc. n., Staffs.
BiCKLEY. A Ioc. n., Kent, WorceSL

Or Bickleigh, Devon
BiCKMORE. From Bicknor; aloc.n.,

Glos., Heref., Kent
BiCKNELL. From Bickenhall ; a

Ioc. n., Somers, Or Bickenhill,

BiCKTON. From Bickton ; a Ioc. a,
Cornw., Devon, Hants
MIDDLE. See Biddulph or Bedall

;iDDLF.COMQK. A loc. n.

iiDDULPH. A loc n., StalTs.
TDGOOD. From Bidacott(?);aloc.
n., Devon
^iDMEAD. A loc. n.
BiDWELL. A loc. n., Beds
ICG. A.S. D. Big; G. Bick;
Dck. Bicker : a p,n. See Bick
BiGGADiKE, See Bickerdyke

BiGGAR. A loc. n., Lanarks
BiGGEN. A loc. n., Dur.
ISicGtNS. A loc. n., Derbysh.
HiGGS. A loc. n. (?). Pet
Bixe in Rot. Ob), et Fin., K.
See Bigg
BiGHAM. See Bingham

BlGNALL, BlCNBLL. A lOC. .

Staffs.

BiXBv, From Bigby; a

, Lines

UGH. A loc. n., Notts,

A loc. n., Notts. Or Beilby,

l.S. Bil, Bill ; D., G., Fr.,
Jille ; p.n. (a sword)
, N.-Fr. Belet ; p.n.

A ioc n., Lanes,
ants, Yorks (contr. of Bil-
ra); or D.S. BiUing; Ft.
; p.n.

, on ancient noble northern clan.
roN. A loc. n., Staffs.
D. A.S. Eilgeard ; Fr.
d; p.n. AHugt.n., Dover.
[gentle protection)
From Bilston ; a loc. n.,

^ A loc. n., Hants

IS. G. Bindlos ; a p.n.

less)

A loc. n., Hants
tf. A loc. n., Notts. Held
-. Buisli

> uid Robert de Bingeham in Rot.
let Fin., K. John (Nolls).
'. A loc n., Yorks

D. Bing, Bink; A.S. Bing;
;nne; S. Bing; G. Bieneck;
Bing, Binger, Bink; p.n.

palionymic gi'es the names

fcng (Suff.), Bingham (Notts),
^ler (Votlul. Bingcn (Rhbe),
iges (Buigundy).
. See Bindloss

From Binnie ; a loc. n.,
hgow

A loc. n., Roxburgh. Oi
Bioche^ a loc. n., Belg.
Fl, Bins ; G. Binas ; p.n.
\X>. A loc n., Hants, Suss.
. Set Bennion

A loc, n.. Ess., Lanes,
, Yorks. Or see Burch
Ul. From Bircholt; a loc n.,

M. A loc, n., Norf. Or
lem, Belg.

iiRCHENouGH. A.S. Burchenoth,
Burgnoth ; p.n. (courageous pro-
tector). Or Dch. Berkenhoff;
a loc. and p.n. A.S. birckenhi>f
(birch house)
iiRCHiNGTON. A loc. n., Kent
BiMCHMORK. A loc. n., VVarw,
Bird, Birt. A.S. Birht, Beorht ;
D. Bird ; Ft. Burdo. Burth ; G.
Burde, Berto, Berdie ; 1^. Bert ;
p.n. (bright)
RDSEYE. See Bardsey
BiRKENSHAw. A loc. n., Yorks
BiRKETT. See Borrel
BiRKiN. A loc. n., Yorks

De Birehinges, a tenant in chief in
D.B. Ji^n de Birkin held land in
Vorks Ump. K. John.

BiRKLE. From Birkhall; aloe n.,

Aberdeen. Or Birkhill, Fife
BiKLKY. A loc. n., Heref.
Birmingham. A loc. n.

Held by Kulco Paynel Itmp. Hen. I.
Peler de B, went to Ireland and
was ancestor of the Eails of Louth.

BiRNiE. A loc. n., Elgin
BiRRtLL. See Burrell
BiRTHWRiCHT. From Birthwaite ;

a loc. n., Westmd.
BisPHAM. A loc, n.. Lanes
Biss. I'Vom La Bisse ; a loc n.,

Norm. Or A.S. Byssa, bisi (?)

(busy) ; S. Bishe ; p.n,
BissELi,. N.-Fr. Bichell; a p.n.

(a hind). Or dim. of Biss. Set

BuscaU
BissETT, Fr. Bissot; G. Bissert;

p.n. A Hugt. n,, Lond. t6i8
Bisel in Rot. Obi. el Fin.
BissicKS, Welsh Ab Isaac (?)
BissMiRE. G. Bessemer; Fl. Pes-

semier; A.S. Bisimaer; p.n. (Besi

the famous)
BiTTLESTO>f. From Biddlestone; a

loc. n., Heref.
BiXBY. See Bigsby
BizLEY. See Beasley
BizzELL. See Bissell

Blabv. a loc. n., I^ics.

Black. A.S. Blac, BIkc ; D. Black;

M. Blake ; DcA. Blaak, Glak ; p.n.

See Blake

Blackabv. From Blackfordby; a

loc n., Leics.
Blackadder. a loc. n., Scotl.
Blackall. a loc. n., Devon
Blackborn. Sff Blackburn
Blackburn. A loc. n., I^ncs,

Linliihgow
Blackford. A loc n., Devon
Blackgrovh. From BU^rave; a

loc. n., Berks
Blackledce. See Bleackley
Blacklock. From Black Loch ; a

loc n., Lanark, Renfrew, Stir-
ling
Blackmore. From Blackmoor; a

loc. n., Somers.
Blackstone. a loc. n., Devon

Held by Alured U Brelon, ioS6.
Blacktin. From Blackden; a

loc. n., Ess.
Blackwell. a loc n., Derbysh.,

Dur., Wore
BuACRE. /r. De Blacquiere ; a

p.n.
Blade, From Bleid ; a loc. n.,

Belg. Or A.S. Blied ; i>. Blad,

Bladt ; 5. Blad ; J^/. Bled ; /)cA.

Blad, Blatt ; Sco/. Blate ; G.

Bbde (blade of a sword) ; p.n.
Blades. A loc. n., Vorks
Bladon. From Bladen ; a loc. n.,

Blagburn. See Blackburn
Blagden. See Blagdon
Blacdon. a loc. n., Devon
Blagg. See Black
Blagrove. From Blagrave ; a

loc. n., Berks
Blair. A loc. n., Perth
Blake. Bti. Bleek; Fl Blieck;

M bUikr ; p.n. (pale).

Black

Blakemore. From Blakemere; a

loc. n„ Heref.
Blakekkv. a toe n., Glos.. Nott
Blakeslev. a loc n., Noithanti
Blakiston. a loc. n., Dur.
Blamire. D. Blumer; Dch. Bloe-

mer ; Fl. Bloemart ; a p.n. Or

N. bli-mcer (blue moor), a poetical

name for the sea
Bland. A.S. Bland ; /r. Blandre;

p.n. (blend, mixture, perh^

racial)
Blandford. a loc n., Dorset
Blan k lev. From Blankney ;

loc. n., Lines
Blatch. D. Blache; G. Blacb,

Blasche; p.n. &« Blade
Blatchlev. From Bletdiley; 1

loc n., 0x0 n, Salop
Blatmerwayt, Blathwavt. FrMD

Bleathwaiie; a loc. □., Cumb.
Blatherwick. a loc. n., Northants
Blaxall. a loc n., Suff.
Blaxland. From Blackland ;

loc n,, Suff.
Blav, Bley. Sec Bly
Buavdon. See Bladon
Blavnev. From Blaney ; a loc n,

Fermanagh

Blazy. From St Blaiey ; a loc

n., Cornw. and France

Blaise; Dch. Blaze, Blazer, Bles;

H. Blaes, Blazy; D.B, Bliw;

p.n.
Bleackley. From Blakeleyj

loc. n.. Lanes
Bleaney. See Blayney
Bleasbv. a loc. n., Lines
Bleasdale. a loc. n.. Lanes
Bleasdelt- See Bleasdale
Blease. See Bliss
Blebv. See Blaby
Blechvnden, a loc. n., Hants
Blencoe. From Blencow; a loc D.

Cumb.
Blenkarne. From Blencaro ;

loc n., Cumb.
Blenkin. See Blenkarne
Blenkinsofp. a loc. D., NoTtlibd.

BKHERHASSF.T. A loc. n., Cumb.

Held by De Tilliol Ump. Hen. I.
ESSLKV. See Blalchlcy
KW, Blow. G. Bliih; a p.n.
swiTT. From Briqueville la
filouecte ; a loc. n., Norm. Fr.
Bluet; D.B. Bloiet ; p.n. (corn-
flower)
Bliut in Roll of Baltcll Abbey.
Robert Bloet, Bishop of Lincoln.
1003. Roberl Bloel held land in
Wilts rtw/. K, John, I20I.
LIZARD. See Biizard

Bllgr (shy); 5: Blix;
D. Slicker; Fl. Blieck ; G.
Blicke; Dch. Bliek ; p.n,

See Blick or Bly. N.
'ti/Ogr; S. biyg; D. bfy (bash-

Iul,shy)
LIGHT. A.S. Btith ; D. BIyt ; p.n.

Ooyfui)

From Blois ; a loc. n.,
Konn.
W. de Bleys, Wore*., Rat. Hund.

^ZARD. A.S. Blic, Flee, Pleg-
heard ; D. Blicherl; p.n. (strong
sword player)
kocK. A.S. Bloc ; D. Blok ; /Jf^.,
/■/. Block; Fr. Bloc; p.n. (a
block ; one who lived in a log
hat)
MiKiN. See Block ; fam. n.
)CKLEV. A loc. n., Worcest.
WO. Dch. Blog; a p.n. See
Block

jOMEFIELD. From Blomville, near
Cun

UXtt). ff. Biode ; Dck. Blote ;
p,rT- See Blade
*^ S. Blom; D. and /?,

Blom, Blum ; Dch. BJoem, Blom,
Blum ; G. Bluhm, Blum, Blume;
p.n, (a flower)
W>RE. A loc. n., Staffs.
5k Blowers
iOM. See Bloxham

A.S. Blcedda; 5. Blad ;
DeA. Blftte ; p.n. Set Blade
LOUHT. See Blunt

Blowers. D. Bloes ; a p.n. (naked)

LOWEv. See Bloye
Bloxam. From Bloxham ; a loc. n.,

Blov, Blove. From Blois ; a

loc. n., Normandy
Bludworth. From Blidworth ; a

loc. n., Notts
Bluett. See Blewitt
Blundell. Ff. Btondel; a p.n.

Dim. of blonde (fair)
Robert Blundel in Rot. Obi. et Tin.,
K. John.
Blunt. N. Blundr (sleepy); a

n.n.; D.B. Blund ; a p.n.
Blund in Roi. Obi. et Kin., K. John.
Blv. From Blaye ; a loc n.,

France. G. Blei, Bloy; Dch.

Bleij; D.B. Bleio ; p.n.
Blvth. a loc. n., Northbd., Notts
BoAC, BoAK. jV. Bogi (a bow, or

bowshaped) ; D.B. Boche ; D.

Boeck, Booek ; Dck. Bock, Boeg,

Bok ; G. Bock, Btjge ; p.n. Or

see Bugg
BoARBANK. See Bowerbank
Board, Boord, A.S. Bord, Brord

(a sword) ; Dch. Bordes ; p.n.
BOAREE. ^iT^Boeree; &Boerey;

p.n. (rustic, countryman)
BoASE, Boaz. D. Boas, Boese,

Bohse ; Dch. Boas ; Fl. Boes ;

Fr. Bous ; G. Boas, Boos; A.S.

Boso; p.n.
Boast. Fr. Bost, Boust ; p.n.
BoATWRicHT. See Botwright
BoBBiT. Dch. Bobbert ; a p.n.
BoBBv. A.S. Bobba Bubba ; G.

Bube, Bober, Bobisch ; D. Bobe;

Dch. Bobbe ; Fr. Bob^e ; p.n. (a

boy)
BococK. See Boocock

BoDDiNGTON. A loc. n., Glos.,

Nor til ants
BoDENHAM. A loc. n., Wilts and

Heref.
BoDGER, BoGER. N.-Fr. Boschier ;

G. Bbger ; p.n.
W. le Boghier, Rot. liund. 1371.

BODGINli:R. Fr. Bodi

bwdittitr {a pudding maker)
BoDlLLY, A ioc. n., Cornwall. Set

Baddeley
Bodkin. D. Bodecker ; Dck.

Boddeke ; p.n. Dim. of Bode
Bodkini in Rot. Obi. « Fin., K.
John.
BoDLK. Set Boodle
BonLKV. Set Badley
Boijy. N. Boddi, Dimin. of

Bodvan (wary in battle). Ot A.S.

Boda, Boter, Boti, Bot; Fr.

Bodd; D. Bodi, Bodin, Bolt;

1-1. Bodhy, Body ; G. Bods, Bode,

Bode ; S. Bode, Bodin ; Dch.

Bodd6, Bode, Bodi, Bolter, Botl ;

p,n. (a messenger)
BoFFAY. From Beaufay ; a Ioc. n..

Norm.
Boffin. From Bovignes ; a Ioc. n..

Belg. Or A^ B6fi ; a p.n. ; A.S.

Bofing ; a fam. n. ; Fr. BofiSn ; a

p.n. ; Bovin, a Hugt. n., Lond.

1685
BoGF-RT. Dck., FI. Bogaert ; Fr.

Boygard; Dch. Bogaardt : p.n.

(bow guard). Hugi. n., Lond.

1681
BOGG. Ste Boag
BoccERS, BoGcis. A p.n.
BOGCS, BOGGERS, BOGCIS. N.-Fr.

De Bogis or De Boges ; p.n.,

1180
BoGUE. See Boag
BoHANAN. See Buchanan
BoLDERS, See Balders
Boles. See Bowles
BOLITHO. A Ioc. n., Cornw.
BoLiVER, Welsh Ab Oliver
BOLLAND. A Ioc. n., Yorks, Belg. ;

Boilantes, Non
Bollard. A.S. Baidred. Eotdred ;

Fr. Boulard; a p.n. See Pollard
BoLLiNGTON. A Ioc. n.. Ess.
BoLSHAW. From Balsham ; a Ioc. n,

Camb.
BoLsovF,R. A Ioc. n., Dcrbya.
BoLSTBR. Ste Alabaster

Bolt. From Bolt or Bout, Norm.

N.-Fr. De Boalt; D., JM.,

p.n.
Bolton. A freq. Ioc. n.
Bolus. See Bowles
BoMPAS. From Bonpas, near Pei-

pignan
BoNALLACK. From Banbi^og; t

Ioc. n., Montgomeryshire
BoNAK. A Ioc. n., Sutherland

BONCHER, BONSHER. N.-Fr. BOIt-

nechiere (bon visage) ; a p.n.
Bond. N. Bondi (a yeoman) ; D.

Bond ; S. Bonde; Ft. Bondue;

A.S. Bonde, Bondi, Bundi; p.n.
Bone. From Bohon ; Ioc n.. Nor-

niandy. Or Fr. Bouhon ; Dek

Boon; G. Bohn ; Z)., FI. Bon;

p.n. A HugL n., Lond. 1611

Dc Buun in Kol. Ol>i. ct Fin.

BoNEHiLi.. A Ioc. n.. Staff. ; or

Bonhill, Dumbarton. Or N.-Fr.

Bonnel ; Dch. Bonel ; p.n. A

HugL n., l^nd. 1618
BoNFiELD. See Bonville
RoNHAM. A Ioc. n., Somerset
Boniface. Deh., G. Bonifadui;

Fr. Boniface ; p.n. (well-doer)
BoNiWELL. See Bom-ille
Bonner. From Bonnard ; a Ioc.

n., France. Fr. Bonnard, BoiH

neau, Bonheui; p.n. Hugti

I>)nd. 1618. Or A^.-^f. Bonnam

(courteous) ; a p.n. Ste BunnCf
BoNNF.TT. />. Bonnet ; p.n. Bo»-

nat and St Bonnet ; Ioc n.,

France

Bonet in Roi. Obi. ec Fio.
BoNNKv, Bonny, I^. Bann^ ; a

p.n. (capped). Or see above

Bonsall. From Boncelles; a loc

n., Belg. Or Bonsall, Derby*.
Bonville. A loc. n., near Roueili

Normandy
BooBV, BooBYER. A loc, o, Ptoo

N. Biiibyr. Set Boow
BoococK. Deh. Boock ; /)., S.

Book ; p.n. Dimin. of N. Biii ;

p.n. Ste Boow

i

British Surnames

Boodle. From Bootle ; a. loc. n.,

Lanes, Cumb. ; D.B. Bodele
Booker. Set Boucher
Bool. Fr. Boulle ; a p.n. See Bull
BooMR. From Boom ; a loc. n.,

Belg. Deh. Boom ; a p.n.
Boon. J}(h. ; p.n. See Bone
BooRMAN. See Borman
BoORN. See Bourne
BoosEV. From Bussey ; a loc. n.,

Norm. Sr. Bussy, Buzi ; D.B.

Buci; p.n, A HugL n., Lond.

1684

De Busty in RoL Obi. e(Fin., K.

Boot. From Buat, a castle near
Falaise, Norm. Or see Butter

Booth. A loc. n., Derbysh. Or

D., Deh.. FL Bude, Budde; p.n.

BooTHHY, A loc. n., Lines

Held by de Tateshall, 13th ccnlury.

BooTHKOVD. From Bodewryd ; a
loc. n., Anglesey

BoOTON. Set Button

Bocrrv. From Bothey ; a loc. n.,
Belg. Or G. Buthy ; Fr. Boulez
(straight-legged) ; p.n.

Boow. From Bow ; a loc n.,
Devon. Or N. Biii (a neigh-
bour) ; D. Boye ; F. Boyo ; Fl.
Boey, Bohy; G. Boy; D.B.
Boui, Boi, Bou, Bu ; p.n,
x>Y. See Boow

BOKHAM. From Boreham ; a loc. n.,
Wilts, Ess.. Suss.

BottKiMG. From Barking ; a loc. n.,
Surr.

BoKLAND. From Burland ; a loc. n.,
Yorics

BoRLAKD. A loc. n., Perth

BcNtLASS. From Borlez ; a loc. n.,
Belg.

BoxMAN. A.S. Beorhtman \ Deh.
Boerman, Borman ; p.n. (illus-
trious man)

BoitN. A loc. n., Germ. Or N. Bjorn
(•bear) ; D., DeA., G. Born ; N.-Fr.
Le Borne ; p.n. Or see Bourne

BORNER. Fr. Bom^ ; a p.n.

BoRRADAiLE. See Bairadale

BoRRET. N. Berg-harSr (?) (bard

as a rock) ; D.B. Borgeret, Borgret, Borret, Burghard, Burred, Burret, Borred ; D. Borregaard ; F/. Boret, Burkard ; G. Bur- I chardt, Burghardt ; Fr. Bourret; Dih. Berkhout ; p.n.

BoRRiNGTON. .See Barrington

BoRRis. See Burrows

BoRTHWiCK. A loc. n., Edinburgh

BoRWEU- See Barwell

BoRwicK. A loc. n.. Lanes

BoscAWEN. A loc. n., Cornw.

BosHiER. A.S. Boshere, Bossa ; G. Boscher ; p.n. (stall warrior)

Bass. A.S. Bos, Bosa (stall j keeper (?)) ; Fr. Bosse ; D. Boss ; I C, DcL Bos; p.n.

In Ren. 01.1. et Fin.

BossF.Y. Fr. Rossis ; a p.n. .Sm I

above
Bo^30M. From Bosham ; a loc r

Suss,
BosTEN. See Boston
Bo.sTOCK. A loc. n., Ches.
Boston. A loc. n., Lines
BosWELL. Fr. Bosseville ; a p.n. 1

Bosville ; a loc. n., Normandy
BoswoRTH. A loc. n,, Leics.
BOTFIELD. A loc. n., Salop
BoTHAM. From Bodham ; a loc. c

Norf.
BoTHAMLEV. From Barthoraley; % I

loc. n., Ches,
BoTHERWAV. Dck. Botterweg ; a

p,n.

BoTHWELL, A loc. n., Lanark. Or

Botwell, Middlx,
BoTT. A'.-Fr. Bot ; a p.n., 1195.

See Body

Brien 6d(in Rot. Obi. el

K. John.

BoTTEN, BoTTiNG. A loc. n., Lancs. \
N.-Fr. Boiin ; a p.n., 1180

BoTTENH.^M. From Bodenham ; 1 1
loc. n., Wilts

British Family Names

BoTTERiL. From Bottereaux ;

loc. n.. Norm. Fr. Dottrel

p.n.
Dc Boterell in Rot. Obi. el Fin.
BoTWRiGHT, See Bootheroyd. Or

A.S. Botred ; a p.n. (riding

messenger)
Boucher. From Boutsi^res ; a loc.

n., Burgund.
BoUGEN, BouGHEN. From Bou-

chain ; a loc. n., France. Or

set Buggins
BoUGHAL. See Arbuckle
BoiiGHEV. See Boag, Bugg
BOULT. See Balders
BouLTBEtt. From Boulby ; a loc. n.,

Vorks
Boulter, A.S. Bealdhere (bold

warrior) ; Fr. Bolte ; a p.n. See

Balders
W. Bulder. Voik, ll?l. Rol. Hund.
BouLTON. From Bolton ; a freq.

loc. n.. Lanes, etc.
Bound, Bowk. See Bone
BouNDV. From Bondy ; a loc. n.,

France. Or D. Bonde; a p.n.

See Bond
BouRKE, Burke, Fr. de Burgo ;

a p.n.; Bourg ; a loc. n., Nor-
mandy
BurEh in Roll of Battell Abbey ; D.B.
Burc, dc Burck, lenonts in chief

Bourne. A loc. n., Devon, Lines,

Norf., Somers., Suff.
BousFiELD. From Bousville ; a

loc. n., near Pavilly. Norm.
BousTEAD. A loc. n., Cumb.
BouTTELL. Fr. Bouiel, Bouteille;

ap.n.
Bateville in Roll of BaHell Abbey.
Bover. From Beauvais ; a loc.

n., France. F/. Bouvier; Di:/i.

Bouwer, Boeve ; p.n. Or Fr.

Beaufour (Beaufort) ; p.n.
BoviLL. From Bowell ; a loc. n.,

Belg. Or see Boswell
De Botill in Rot. Obi. et Kin.. K,

BowcH. From Buce ; a lot il,

Norm. Fr. Bouche; a p.n.; A^-^.

de Buce, iiSo
BowcHER. Hugt., Load 1685. Sk

Boucher
BnwDEN. A loc. n., Ches., Ldca.,

North ants, Roxburgh
BowEN. Bovignes; a lot n.,

Belg. Fi. Been; Hck. Bowea;

p.n. Or Welsh Ab Owen. £■

Boy
BowKRBANK. A frcq. loc n.
Bowkrs. a loc. n., Staffs.
Bowes. From Boves ; a lot n.,

Norm.

BowGEN, BowciN. See Boi^ea

BowHiLL. See Bovilt

BowKER. From Beaucaire; a lot

n., France. Or G. Bauke; ap.1).

See Bowcher
BowLBR. Fr. Boulard; ap.n.
Bowles. From Baulers ; a lot n.,

Belg. F., Dch., F7. Boels ; D.£.

Boilers ; p.n.
BowLEV. A loc, n., Heref. Or

Fr. Beaulieu
BowMAR. See Beaumont
BowRiNG. From Beauraing ; ■

loc, n., Belg. F!. Bauraing; ■

p.n.
Bowser. See Boucher
BowsKELL. From BouskaD ; S

loc. n., Cumb.
BowsTKAD. JV. Bii-staS (a dwefl-

'"g) i S. Bostad, Bystedt ; G.

Baustatte; lot and p.n. Sh

Bou stead '

BowvEAR, BowvER. N.-Fr. Bou- 1

vier, ii8oi Le Boyer, Kenl. j-

1250 ; Dch. Bowier ; p.n.
Box. A loc. n., Wilrs. Or D., B-

Bock; G. Bochs; Dch. BoxJ

p.n.

De Boxe in Ror. Obi. el Fin., K. J
John. 1^

BoxALL, A lot n., Herts

British Surnames

>V. N. Bili (a dweller, neigh-
bour) ; A.S. Boia ; S. Boye ; D.
Boye ; J^. Boyo, Boye, Boy ; G.
Biihr, BOer, B6hr ; Fl. Does,
Bour, Bues ; Dch. Boh, Boeje,
Buys, Buys ; p.n.

(ovACK, F. Boyke (dimin. of
Boy); D. Boeck; F/. Boek ;
D.£. Boche (?) ; p.n.

Idvce. D., Fl. Boyes; a p.n.

5VC0TT. A loc. n., Salop
aVD. Fr. Boyard; a p.n. Or
Gaelic boidh (raJr- haired). Hugt.
ru, Lond. 1687
QYDELL. G. Beudell ; a p.n.
tOY£R. Fr. ; p.n. See Bowryer
loVLE. From the Irish O'BaoighiJI ;
a p.n. Or Boelles (now La Buille,
Norm.)
tovUNC. F2. Boelin; a p.n.
DVMES. Fl. Boyen ; Dffi. Bou-

wens ; p.n. ; fam. n. of Boy
DVHTOK. A loc. n,, Yorks.

Dc Diuce held il 1 1x9.
Dvs. See Boyce

itABA20x. From Barban^on ; a
loc n., Fland.

RABBS. Dik. Braber ; Ft. Bra-
bandt ; G. Brab, Brabender ;
p.n. (a native of Brabant)

Brabv. From Brawby; a loc. n.,
Yorka

Bracebridge. a loc. n., Lines
De Ardea held it tjih century.

Bracev. See Brassey

Bracher. See Brasier

Brackenbi/rv. a loc. n., Lines

Brackhtt. F]. Brachert ; Fr.
Biaquet ; p.n. Dimin. of Bragg

BRACKLE.V. A loc. n., Northants

Bradbrer. Sec Bradby

Bkarbrook. From Bradbridge ; a
loc. n., Suss.

Rkaduurv. a loc. n., Durham

BRAfRV. A loc. n., Derbysh., now
Breiby

Braduock, Bradock. From Broad-
oak ; a loc. n., Comw., Ess.

Braddon. FromBradden; aloe, n.,

Northants, Somers.
Braddvll. From Bradwall ; a loc
n., Ches. Or Bradwell (?) ; a loc.
n.. Derbysh.

Rudulph de Bmdel held land in Line*
Umf. K. John.

Brade. From Breda, a loc. n,,

Holland. G. Breede; FL Breda,

Bret; D. Breede, Brede, Bret;

jDch. Brade, Brat, Breda ; p.n,

Prot. ref., Lond. 168S
Brading. a loc. n., Isle of Wight
Bradlaijgh. From Bradley ; a

loc. n., Lines; D.B. Bredlow.

Also Broad law, a mountain in

Peebles
Bbahlev. a loc. n., Glost., Lines,

Wilts, Staffs., Yorks
Braunam. From Braddenbam; a

loc. n., Norf.
Bradridge, See Brodrick
Bradsell. From Breadsall : a loc.

n., Derbysh.
Bradshaw. a loc. n., Lanes
Bradstock. a loc n., Dorset
Bradwell. A loc. n., Derbysh.,

Ess., Suff.
Bradv. From the Irish O'Braidaigh:

a p.n.
Bragg. A*! Bragi (a hero) ; >^. Brag

D. Braeker; Deh. Brakke; F7.

Brack; Fr. Braeq; A.S. Breg; p.i
Braham. a loc. n., Camb.
Braidlev. a loc n., Yorks
Braidwood. See Broadwood
Braikenridge. From Brackenrigg;

a loc. n., Cumb.
BRArLEV. From Breuillet : a loc- n,,

France
Brailsford. a loc. n., Derbysh.
Brain. From Braisnes ; a loc n.,

France. Or Braine; aloe, n., Belg.

Fr. Breyne; p.n.; Breon, a Hugt

n., Lond. 1688
In Roll uf Ballell Abbey. Matt.

J'99-

Braithwaite. a loc. n., Yorks

J

British Family Names

Broad. A.S. Brod, Brorda ; a p.n.

(a sword)
Broadhead. From Broadheath \

a loc. n., Lanes, WorcesL
Broadhurst. a loc. n., Lines
Broadway. A loc n., Dorset,

Heref., Somers., Worcest.
Broadwood. a loc. n., Devon,

lanark
Brock. From Broc ; a loc n.,

Norm. Or N. Broki ; a n.n. (a

badger) ; S. Brock ; Z>., Dch.

Broch, Brock ; F^. Brockx, Bruch ;

D.B. Broc ; p.n.

Brockbank, Brocklebank. Aloe.

n., Cumb.
Brocklkhorst. From Brocken-

hurst ; a loc n., Hants
Brocklesbv. a loc n., Lines
Brocklev. a loc n., Suff.
Brocksopp. From Brockthrop (?) ;

a loc. n., Glost.
Brockwell. a loc n.
Brodick. A loc. n., Bute
Brodie, a loc n., Nairn
Brodbibb. From Bawdrip ; a loc,

n., Somers
Brodrick. From the Welsh Ab

Roderic. Ste Prhydderch
Bhoov. From the Irish brodach

(proud). Or see Brodie
Brogden. a loc. n., Yorks
Bromace, Bromeikie. See Brom-

wich
Bromlev. a loc. n., Staffs.
Brommell. From Broom hill ; a

loc. n., Norf.
Bromwich, a loc. n-, Staffs.
Brooke. A loc n., Norf. Atte

Broke
BROOKE>i, Brooks. A.S. Bruq

Brtichyse; Fl. Broeckx ; G.

Bracks, Bnicksch, Bruksch ; Dek.

Broeks ; p.n. See Brock
Brookhoitse. a loc. D., Staffs.,

Vorks

Broom. From Broome : a loc n.,
Norf. Atte Brome, Couit (rf
Husting. Or A.S Brum, contr.
of Brunman ; D. Bnimmer; Dek.
Brom ; G. Brumme ; p.n- {brown

Broomuall. a loc n.. Wore
Broomhead. See Brammit
Bros. N.-Fr. Bros, iiSo; Brodk^

1 198 ; p.n. See Brows
Brotherhood. From Boagb-

rood (?) ; a loc n., Radnor
Brotheridgk. From Brodrick p) ;

Brothers. N. Broddr (a spike,
sword); A.S. Broder, Broibci;
FJ. Broothaers; Dch, Broedcn;
p.n. Prot. ref., Sandiridi,
1632

Brotherston. Set Brother-
ton

Brotherton. a loc ri., Vorks

Brougham. A loc. n., Westmd.

Brown. N. Bruiii (fire) ; D. Braun,
Bruhn, Brun, Bruun ; A.S. Bran;
F. Brflno ; Dch., Fl. Bnjn, Brune,
Brown; G. Braun, Brun, Bruno;
Fr. Bnine, Bran^; p.n.; N.-Fr.
Le Brun

Browning. A BrOninga ; a Tarn. n. ;

D. Breuning, Bryning ; D^.

Braning ; Dch. Braning ; R.

Brunin; G. Btiinig, Briinuig;

p.n.
Brownjohn. From Brongwyn (^ ;

a loc. n., Cardigan

Brownlow. a loc. n., Ches.,

Lanes
Brownrigg. a loc n., Cuiab.
Brownsword. From Brownswood ;

a loc. n., Wexford. Or A.S.

Branswith; a p.n.
Brows. Fl. Browaeys ; G. Brause ;

D.B. de Braiose; Fr. Brousse ;

p.n. See Bruce
Broxholm. a loc. n., Lines

British Surnames

,CCE. From Breux ; a loc. n.,
Vormandy (?) ; probably derived
irom the original Norse owner.
~ JV. Bnlsi (a buck, he-goat) ;
^.Bruse, Bruus; £ Bruse, Bruze;
J^. Brousse, de Brouas ; Fl. Broos,
Brouez; Dch. Bnis, Brusse; G.
Brusch, Brysch ; p.n.

I>.Ji. Rabenus de Bniis, a lenanl m
chief (Votks). The rounder of the
tvm\f of Brut of Skrlton, from
whom Ibe Kin|^ o/ Scotland and
ibc family of Bruce, Eul of Ailes-
bury, «ic descended. His seal is
engraved in the Rtgistmrit Honoris
A Kifkmtnd. Bruyt in Roll of
BattcU Abbey. Giles de Brewse,
Bishop of Hereford. laoo. Adam,
Peler, and William de Btus in Rot.
Obi. et Fb., K. John.

RUDEXELt- From Bretignoltes,
near Alcn^on, Norm.

From Brough ; a loc. n.,

itiMBRiocE. From Broomridge;

a loc n., Northbd.

ptUMBV. See Bromby

KUMUKLL. See Brommell

K u M M I T. Dch. Bromet ; a

Kn. Or Bramwith ; a loc, n.,
orks
lUNORITH. See Brandreth
lUHDSDEN. See Brundsdon
IDMBSDOM. From Brundon ; a

Boa n.. Ess.
inn.EE5. From Branllys ; a loc.
, Brecknock
lUNT. From Brund ; a loc. n.,
SlxSs. Or A.S. Brunbeard
l(Bcown the strong) ; Dch, Brunt ;
J}. Bnand ; Fi. Brunard ; Ft.
Bninet; p.n.

NTON. A loc. n., Fife
lUNVKK. ..V. Bruni (fire, burning) ;
J^r. Bnin^, Brunier; Dch. Bru
ynje ; D.£. Brune ; p.n. Fl. ref.,
rond. 1618

^UBH. G. Brusch ; a p.n. Set
Bruce
itrroN. See Brereton

Brvan. From Brionne ; a loc. n.,

Normandy. Or see O'Brien

Will, de Brion in Rot. Ohl. et Fin.,

K. John, A.D. izo;.

Bryant. From Breaunt ; a loc. n..

Norm. Fr. Briand, Briant ; p.n.

Brvdges. From de Bruges. See

Bridges
Bbver. From Briar; a loc. n.,

France. D. Breyer ; Dch. Bruijer ;
F?. Breyer, Briers ; G. Breier,
Breyer ; Fr. Eri^re, Bruyire ; p.n.
See Brewer
BuBB. See Bobby. ProL ref.. Sand-
wich, 162J
BuBBtNcs. See Bobby

Descendants of Uobe. Comp. Bob-
binger, a loc. n. , Ess.

BUBKAR. See Boobyer
Buchanan. A loc. n., Fife
Buck. A.S. Buc, Buga ; 5:, D.

Buck ; N.-Fr. De Boc and Le

Buc ; p.n. See Bugge
Herlewin Buc in Rot. Obi. et Fin.,
K. John. Prot. ret., Lood. I618.
BocKBV. A loc. n., Northants
BucKKNHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
BucKEiT. Fr. Bouquet, Buchet ;

p.n. Dim. of Buck

Richard Bucket in Rut. Obi. et Fin.,
K. John. Also Hugt. n., Lood.
1685.

Buck HURST. A loc. n.. Ess.,

BucKiNOHAM. The county town
Bucki-and. a loc. n., Berks, Bucks,

Devon, Hants, Herts, Kent, Surr.,

Wilts
Ulcklk. From Boucte : a loc. n.,

Fland. G. Buchal, Buckol ; p.n.

See Ar buckle
Buckley. A loc. n., Bucks
BucKNELi. A loc. n., Salop, StafTs.
BucKTON. A loc. n., Yorks
BucKWELL. A loc. n.
BucKWoRTH. A loc. n„ V'orks
BUDD. D., Deh. Budde ; O. Bude ;

p.n. See Body

Simon Bude in RoL Obi. et Fin.,
K. John.

BuDDELL. From Budel ; a loc n.

Belg.
BuDDF.N. Fr. Boudain, Boudin

G. Budan ; p.n.
BUDDERV. Fr. Butrf; a p.D, See

Butter
Bl'ddle. a loc n., Notthbd.
Binx^EN. See Buggins
BuDOBTT. Fr. Bugat; a p.n. Dim.

orBugg
BuDicoMB. See Puddicombe
BucG. From Bouge ; a loc. n., Belg.

Or Bougy, Buchy, Normandy. Fr,

Bougy, Bugue. Or 5., D. Bugge ;

G. Boger, Biige, Bugge, Buke ;

£kk. Boggia, Boeg, Biiger, Bugers,

Buggers (a bow) ; p.n.

BushyonRollofBaUell Abbey. D.B.
De Buci and Buge. tenants ■□ chief
(Notts). Buge, Bugo, Saion I
«im. W. Bugge in Rol. Obi.
Fin. , K. J ohn.

The N.-Fr. forms are local; the
test may be possibly derived rcom
the Dani&h as a n.n. N. bygan ;
D. hugne, to bend ; A.S. ii/fnif, lo
bow. In the dialect or the Midlands
Irngxi used in the sense of set up,
piDud. Sa p. 2.

BuGCiNS. jV:-/r.Bogin; .fi'.Buchin,

Bughin, Buyghens; p.n. Set Bugg

BuiST. N.-Fr. Boiste or Buiste,

1 198; Fr. Buisset; p.n.
BuLBBCK, BuLBiCK. From Bolbec;
a loc. n,, Normandy
D.B. de Bolebec, a tenant in chief.
In Rol. Obi. et Fin., K. John.

BoLCAMP. From Bulscamp ; a loc.

n., Flanders
BuLCRAtG. A loc. n., Cumb.
BuLFORD. A loc, n., Wills
BULKLEV. From Bulkeley; aloe, n.,

Ches.
Bull. From BuUes ; a loc. n.,

Belg. and Fr. Or A.S. Bui ; N.

Bolli; F. B61e, Boele; G. Buhl,

Bulla; S. Bolle; FL Bully, Buls,

Boe! ; Dch. Boll, Boel, Bull ; D.

Bull, Boll^. Boelle ; p.n. (a bull)
Richard Bole and Radulph Bule in
Rol. Obi. cl Fin., K. John. Proi.
ref. n., Lond. 1618.

BULLEM. From Batog:nG
N.Fr. De Buliun, de
Boleyn ; p.n. Or F. B6
Bollin ; Ft. Bulens ; Deh.
p.n.; Bolinnes; a loc n.
A.S. Boiling, the fam. a
name of Bolli. Bollen, Pi
Lond. 16 18

BuLLER. From Boulaere ; s
Fland. G. Boiler ; a p.n.
Baldwin de Bailer in Rot.
Fin., Itjohn.

BVLLETT. N.Fr. BulctC,

Fr. Boullet ; p.n. Dim.
BuLLiF.'iNT, See Bullivant
Bull I MORE. From Bulm

loc. n., Wilts
Bullivgbhook. From Bolin

a loc. n.. Lines
Bii-LivANT. From Pollipl

loc. n,, Comw. Or N.-Fi

fant (good-looking) ; Dck

fante ; p.n.
Bullock. G. BuUok ; p.n

of Bull
BuLLWtVKLE. Dih. Belwii

p.n. (bell-comer)
BuLPiT. From Bullapit; a

Devon
BuLPORT. Aloe n.
Bi'LSTHOPE. A loc n,, Buc
Bui.TiTUDE. A.S. Beal(

Baldetrude; Dch. Boldoi

Bultot ; p.n. (bold— true)
BuLWER. From Bouioire ; a

Normandy. D.B. Bulvi (
Bl'MPIs. See Bompas
BuNBURv. A loc. n., Ches.
BuNCE. Dch. Bunge ; p.n.

Set Bunn
JNGEY. From Bungay ; a

Suff.

BUNKALL, BUNCKLE. A lOC X

Or dim. of Bunn. G. B

a p.n.
Bunn. A.S. Bun, Buna (^

spirited) .
BuNNER. From the Wei

Ynyr ; a p.n. Or see Bon

British Surnames

iKKTT. I^. p.n. (hedge-sparrow)
WEV. From Bougnies (?) ; a loc.
, Belg. Or see Runn
ntlNG. A.S. Buna ; Dek. Buii-
g; p.n..: ^ i^uMit (to gush as
iter, brisk) son of Bun
ITER. P. Bunde ; Dch. Bunte ;
D, Set Hond
ftmNG. /■!. Buniinx; a p.n.
Unfrid Biuling in Rot. Obi. el Fin.,
K. John. K«n. n. from iiunlc.

WAN, BuNVON. /■?. Bonichon.
tundgen ; /r. Bonjean ; p.n-
Dim. of Bunn (?)

ICE, Bubi;hii>ge. From Bur-
e; a loc. n., Derbysh., Leics.,
WUts

See Burdge
'KDas-s. Friim Burdiehouse ; a
toe n., Edinburgh
rsN. Fr. Bourdain, Bourdin,
[on ; p.n. From Burdinne ;
loa a, Belg.

Bnrdon in Roll of Battell Abbey;

I>.B. Buetd(?). Bourdon in Roi.

OU. ct Fin., K. John. See Bird.

,DCTT. Fr. Bourdet ; a p.n.

Bordct in Roll of Batlell Abliey and in

fD.B. William Burdet in Rot. Obi.
e« Fin., K. John. Hugt. n., I*nd.
1685. N.-Fr. iaurdit (a border).
umKiE, BifRGE. D., G., Dch.
Berg; p.n. Or A.S. Berch; a
p.n. (bright)
BtmriEij). From BurghCeld ; a

loc. rL, Berks
BoKFiTT. BuRFooT. Stt Barfoot
A loc. n., Salop, Wilts
BuKCKss, BuxGis. Deh. Burges,
Burgess ; p.n. Burges is un old
way of spelling Bruges
In Rot. Obi. et Kin.
ftunr^ii-NE. N.-Fr. Bourgain, Bour-

gogne ; p.n.
Btjitr.KAve. A loc. n., Lines
fii'RKiLT, BuRKiTT. Stt Birkett
BuKL>v. A loc. n., Hants, Rull.
&URNAIIY. See Buniby
btiRNBV. A loc. n.. Vorks
BiritNBSs. Stt Bums

Burnett. ^^..S'. Beornheard; N.-Fr.

Burnard, Bernard; p.n. (strong

bear)
BuRNKAM. A loc n., Bucks, Ess.,

Lines, Norf., Somers.
BuRNiNCHAM. Ffom Brininghaui J

a loc. n., Norf. Or Birming-
ham
Burns. A loc. n., Fife. Or N.

Bjfirn (a bear) ; D. Bjoem, Born ;

S. BjOm, Berns ; Fl. Burny ;

D.B. Bam, Beorn, Bum, Bern;

p.n.
BuBssiDE. A loc. n., Westmd.
BuHK. From Burgh; a loc. n.,

Lines, Norf. Or Bure, Belg.

Prot. ref., Lond. 1687
BuRRELL, BURRiLL. From Burrellj

a loc. n., Yorks. Of Fr. Burel (a

little house) ; &. Dch., Fr., D.B.

Borel; p.n.
BuBRiDGE. A loc. n., Devon
BuRRis. See Burrows
Burrows. A freq. loc. n.
BuRSTALL. A loc. n., Suff.
Burt. N.-Fr. Bene ; a p.n.

Rot. Hiind. iJ7a. .SJ'b Bird.
BuRTENSHAW. Stt Birkcnshaw
Burthnot. See Arbuthnot
Burton. A freq. loc. n.
BuKWASH. A loc. n., Derbysh.,

Bury. A loc. n,, Belg., Lanes, Suff.

Or Bourry, Norm.
BusBV. A loc. n., Yotks
BuscAT.u From Buscel ; a loc. n.,

Normandy ; D.B. Buissell ; a

p.n.

Bu&lirll in Roll of Batlell Alibey.

BusriELU. See Bousfield

Blsh. Bosch, now Bois ; a loc. n.,

1-iand. S. Busck ; D., G. Busch,

Busk ; Fl. Bosch ; p.n.

Bushy in R.ill of ItBllell Ablwy. De
Bosch, leoant in chief, and Butch
(llttlf.). a Saxon lenanl in D.B.
Kobcit dc BuKv in Rot. Obi. et
Tin., K. John. Paul Buihe, Bp,
Briatol, 1541. Piol. ref., LotmI.
1618.

BusHBr. From Bushbory ; a loc. n.;
Staffs.

Bu&HELL. See BuscalL A Hugt a.,
Lond. 16 1 S

BiisiCK. From Buseck, a i-alley of
Hesse Darmstadt. A noble Ger-
man family of great an[iquit>-

ai»

Fr. p.1...

¥

Boiu&ac, ■ Hugt.
don in 1685.
BusKAKD. F/. Buysschjcrt; Dek.
Bosschaan ; Fr. Boisard ; D.B.
de Boscroard (?) ; p.n.
Buss. D., Dch., A Bus ; a p.n.
BussEv. Set Boosey
BuszARD. From Buzet ; a loc. n.
in Flanders, Or Dck. Boshart ;
M. Bossaeit; Fr. La Bussate ; p.n.
Buzard in Roll of Batleli Abbey.
Bossard, a Pn>l. rcf., Sandwich,
l6zz. Sa Bu&kard.

Butcher. Z>.. G. Boettcher ; Dch.
Boddekke; H. Buker, Buscher;
D.B. Boseher; Fr, Boucher,
Bucher; p.n. See Boucher

Butler. From Bottelaere ; a loc. n.,

Flanders. Ireland, lemp. Hen. II.

Botelere in Roll of Baltell Abbey and

Lib. Vit. Dur. Hugo Pincntu., 1066.

Butlis. Fr. Boutevillaine ; a p.n.

Butt, Butter. N. Bultr (short);
D. Bulho; Dch. Buter ; Fr.
Buteau ; G. Butte, Butler : D.B.

Buter, Butor ; p.n. Or A.S.
Bothere; a p.n. (warrior-mes-
senger)
Roger Bui in Rot. Obi, et Fm., K.

BuTTANSHAW, Stt Birkcnshaw
BUTTERFiELD. From Butterfell ; a

loc. n., Cumb.
BuTTERicK. See Butlerwick
BuTTERwicK. A loc. n., Lines,

Yorks
BuTTEkwoRTH. A loc. n.. Lanes
Buttery. N.-Fr. Boteri ; a p.n.,

1 180

Buleri, Butery, Rot de IJb.
BUTTEVANT. A loc. n., CO. Cork
BUTTtPANT. Set Buttevant

Buttle. Ste Buddie. Buu

HugL n.. Load. 1685
Button. I^. Boutin, B01
Butant ; p.n. See Sudden
lUTTRUU. D^. de Bettian
loa n.

Id Roll of BatleU Abbey.

Bltts. Fl. Budts, Buedts;

Fam. n, of Budd
BcxTON. A loc. n.. Derbysk, 1
Buzzard. See Buszard
BVARD. See Boyd
BvAS. From Biars : a loc n.,

mandy. Or Biei, Belg. ; Fr, 1

ap.n.
BvE. A Joe n., Dorset Ol

Bee
Bvt:rs. See Byas
BvFiELD. .\ loc. n., Northanti
BvfORD. A loc- n., HereC

BvoOTT. Fr. Bigot; Dch. E

p.n. See Bagot
D.B. Bigol, a tenant in chief.
in RoU of BatleU Abbey.

BvGRAVE- A loc. n., Herts
BvLES. From Bueil ; a loc
France. G. Beil ; Fl. Byl, I
Dck. Buiji ; p.n. A Hugt. n
BvNOE. See Baines
BvRNE. From the Irish CVBi

a p.n. See Bums
BvRHEV. See Bimie
B^nOM. From Byram ; a loc

Yorks
BvRON-. From Biron ; a loc
Gutenne, France. Or Bi
Norm.
D.B. de Bonn, tenant in
Rolwrt de Buiun in Rot. O
Fin., K. lobo. Biroune in »
Battell Abbey.

BvRTH. From Berth; a loc
Heref. Or Fl. Berth; a
Or see Byworth
Bywater

Railulph juxIB oqiMtn occurt
1170, Empingbain, Rutl.
Bvworth. A loc. n,. Suss.

G. Kabel; a p.n. &e
KeUe
OKH. Cabourne. a loc. n.,

A.S. CoEc ; Dch. Cachet ;
% p.n. Dim. (a key)

kOBDRY. A loc. n., Devon
kDDELL. From the Welsh Caddt-ll
(warlike). Fr. Cadel ; a p.n.
LSDICK. From Catwick ; a loc. n.,
YoikB

LDDie, Caddy, Cade. A.S.
Cadda, Ceada ; chad, for had
(wai) ; G. Kade ; S. Kadier ;
p.n. ; D.B. Ccedd ; a p.n. ; Chad
(?). Or Fr. Cadet. A Hugt. n„
(younger)

U>EBY. A loc. n., Vorks
IDKY, Cadv. Set Caddy
IDT.E. See Cage
tDOCAN. Welsh Cadwgan (war)

Kfdwgan, I.oi() of Radnor, Hen. I.
IDWELL. See Caldwell
imn. /*. Chaufin; a p.n. N.-Fr.
Cauvin (a little calf). See Choffin
iUTRBV. From the Irish O'Craf-
frey, M'Caflrey ; p.n.
us. AC Kaggi, n.n. (a keg) ;
A.S. Ccagga; G. Kage; Deh.
Kagie, Keg, Keja ; p.n. Or
see Kay

See Caine
LICBR. See Cage

INK. From Cahaignes ; a
loc. n,, Normandy. Fr. Cahen ;
I>.B. de Cahainges. Or Irish
O'Catbain ; p.n.

W. de Kaynes in RoL Obi. el Fin.,
K- John.

fctRNS. From the Irish O'Cairn ;
B p,n. ; mm (a heap, a little
bill)

USEV. From the Irish Macasey ;
eathaiseack (valiant)
ftKE. Ste Keck

Cakebread. Ciecbrid (bright key).

Or N.-Fr. Calcebued ; a p.n.
Calcott. A loc. n., Wilts
Calcutt, a loc. n., Warw.
Caldkcote. a !oc. n., Lines,

Monmouth, Norihants, etc.
Caldecourt. See Caldecot
Calder. a loc. n., I,anark
Calderbank. a loc. n., lanark
Caldlrwood. a loc. n., East

Kilbride, Scotl.
Caldwell. A loc. n., Derbysh.,

Yorks, etc See ColdweU
Caley. See Cayley
Call. From M'Call. A.S. Cal,

Calla ; F. Kalle ; p.n. (a man)
Callagan. Irish O'Callagan ; col-

gan (?) (swordsman)
Callander. A loc. n., Perth
Callard. Fi. Callaerl, Callewaerl ;

p.n. : A.S. eal - vieard (man

warden)
Callier. See Colyer
Calliford. From Cal 1 ford ; aloe.

n., .Suff.
Callis. From Caleys; a loc. n.,

Picardy
Callow. A loc. n., Worcest.
Calloway. Ste Galloway
Callum. Gael, (dove)
Calstock. a loc. n,, Cornw,
Calthrop. From Colthrop; a

loc. n., Glos. Or Calthorpe
Calthorpe. a loc. n., Derbysh.,

Lines, Norf.
Calver. N. Kdlfr (a calf); G.

Kalfar; D.B. Calvus ; p.n. Or

from Calver {D.B. Caluore) ; a

loc. n., Derbysh. Calfe, Flem.

ref., Lond. 1618
Calverlcv, a loc, n., Yorks
Calvert. From Calbert : a loc

n.. Norm. A.S. Ccolweard

(keel, ship-guard); Fl. Caliewaert;

p.n.
Cameron. A loc n., Fife

Camville; a loc.

Camidge, Cammidue. See Cam-

mish and Gamraage
Camm. From Cam ; a loc, n.,

Glos. Or Welsh cam (crooked)
Cammell. From Campell ; a. loc

n., Norm. Or see Gamble
Camm[sh. Manx, Cam maish. From

MacHamish (James's son)
Camp. From Campe ; a loc. n.,

Norm. Or N. Kampi ; n.n. (a

bearded person); S. Camp, Kemp;

D., Dch. Kemp ; G. Kamjje.

Or A.S. Camp, Csempa (cham-

pion):p.ii. AHu[5t.n.,I-ond. 1618
Campain. D., Dclt. Campagne,

Campen ; p.n. Or see Campion
Campbell. N.-Fr. de Camville

(de Campo Bello). Or see Gamble
Campion. N.-Fr. p.n.

W. C. in Nonn. Il8j; Geof. C. in
Eng. 1194. Rol. Cm. K^. Flem.
ProL tef., Norwich, I6a2. See
Champion.

Candy. From Cand^ ; a loc. n.

near Bio is, Norm.
Cane, Canev. See Caine
Canham. From Cainham ; a loc.

Canler. From Cantley (?) ; a loc.

n., Yorks
Cann. From Canne; a loc. n.,

Belg. OrCan, Norm.; />. Kann;

Fl. Cafan; G. Kann ; Dch.

Canne, Kan; p.n.
W. dc Kanne and Ric. de Can in Rqi.
Obi. et Fin., K.John.
Cannell. From Chenel ; a loc.

n., Norm. Also the Manx form

of the Celtic MacConail! : Irish

H'Connell. Canwell ; a loc. n.,

Staffs
Canner. See Cann
Cannon. Fr. Canonne; a p.n.;

N.-Fr. chanoine (a canon)
Cannot. FS. Canoodt ; Fr. Carnot;

N. KndtT ; D. Knud, Knuth :

p.n. See Nutt

Cant. See Cannot and Gaunt
Canter. N.-Fr. Cantor ; a p.n. (1
singer)
Gaufrid C, Norm. itSo. ChrijUu le

Chaunlet, Rot. Hund. 1271.
Canterford. From Kentford

loc. n., Suff.
Cantlow. From Canteleu ; a 1
n., Normandy

In Roll of Btttlell Abbey.
Cantrell, jV-/r. Cantrel, Cban-
trell ; p.n. Also a Hugt Uq
Lond. 1618

William Chanlerell, temp. K. John.

Cantwei.l. Set Canwell

Capel. From La Chapelle ; a lot
n.. Norm., Suff., N. Wales, a
Wales. Also a Hugt. n. Lond
1618

Capern. N.-Fr. Capron ; a p.a
Caperoun in Roll of liattelt Abbey.

Capes, N.-Fr. Cape, Capes ; p.iL

W. de Capes, 1(99.

Capon. Fl. Capon, Capen ; Dek.

Capoen : p.n.
Cappeb. N. Kappi; Fl. OppC;

Dch. Kappers ; p.n. (a hero)
Capps. See Capes
Capstick. FromCopestake;aIocn.
Card. A.S. Carda; a p.n. (guard);

Fr. Cardes. A Hugt n., Lond.

t68t
Cardell. See Cardwell
Garden. From Carwarden ; a lot

n., Ches. D.B. Cardun. Also

N.-Fr. Cardon or Cardun ; a p.11
Car DEW. See Carthew or Cor-

deaux. Hugt. n., Lond. t6ji
Cardin, See Garden

Cardinal. Dck. Cardinaal; B-

Cardinael, Cardinal : p.n. Sit

p. 13

Cardwell. From Cardeville ; ■
c. n.. Norm.

CarDV. See Cardin

Careless. From St Karles de
Parcy; a loc n.. Norm. Fr. Cu-
liez; F2. Carles; Span. Carlos
p.n. From Carolus (Charles]

British Surnames

yr. A loc n., Pembrokesh.
:v. Stt Cany
TiAE. A loc. n., Scoll.
A loc. n., Perth
N. A loc n., Lanes, Yorks
N. Karli (carle, churl);
irii i Deh. Carlee ; A.S.
i P-n-

From Carlisle
N. Kerling (a woman) ;
irling ; p,n. Or Carling ; a
:. n,, Getm.
JtLVLE. See Carlill
.ftLYOK. A loc n., Cornw. Also
in, Bretagne, France

A.S. Carnian ; Fr. Car-

i garman (spearman) ; p.n.

UAEL. A loc n., Lanark.

. Michil (a friend of St

lel)

See Kermode
A loc. n., Yorks

Prom Cam ; a loc. n.,
Or y. - Fr. Caron,
;p.n.

, A loc. n., Forfar
tLiEV. From Carnelles;9loc.
Norm. Or Irish M'Annally,

', Carnzu. F1. Carnsetiw ;

Fr. Hugt. n., Lond. 1687
ITER. N.-Fr. Carpentarius ;
• p.n.

Duratid C, « t. in chief, B.D, Norf.

CakfUE. Ft. Corpiaux (young

carp) ; a p.n.
Carr. N. Kirr (curly hair) ; S.

Karr; G. ICaro : Dch. Kar; p.n.;

A.S. Car. Or see Ktir
Cakratt, Carritt, Caro jte ; Fr.

Carette; a p.n. Mm. of Carr
Carrkll. From Caril : a loc. n.,

near LJsieux, Norm.
Cakrick. From the Irish

(• rock). Set Creak
Cabrjkoton. a loc. n., Notts
Carroll. From the Irish O'Cearb-

hoU, M'CarToll ; p.n.

Carron. a loc. n., Stirling

Carrtjthers. a loc. n., Dumfries

Carry. N. Kdrl (the god of the'
winds) : Fr. Carr^, Karr6 ; p.n.
Or Irish M 'Carrie. Hugt. n.,
I^nd. 1685. Set Carr

Carsboult. A.S. Garbeald; a
i.n. (spearbold)

Carslake. a loc. n,, Somers. Or,
Carsac, Norm.

Carslev. From Kersley or Curs-
ley ; a loc. n., Warw.

Carstairs. a loc. n., Lanark

Carston. F., Deh. Karsten :
Carsten : p.n. (from Christian).
See Casson

Caeswell. a loc, n., Beiks

Carter. From the Irish M'Carter,
aria (great), M'Carthur, Mac-
Arthur. Or Castres; a loc. n.,
France. Or A.S. Carda; a p.n,
(guard); G. Kartle ; N.-Fr. Car-
tier; p.n. HugL, Lond. i6t8 ,
Ralph C. held r Bcf from the See of j
Worcester, lllh cent. Coretuintl
in Winch. D.B.

Carterley. From Chartley, 1>,B,
Cerlelie ; a loc. n.. Staffs.

Carthew. a loc. n., Cornw. Or
Calheux; a loc. n., Normandy

Carthy. From the Irish Mac
Carlhaigh ; a p.n. {Carthae, the
founder of a city). Or see Carter

Caktledge. From Cartlett (?) ; s
loc. n., Glos, "1

Cartmell. From Cartmel ; a loc.-^
n.. Lanes

Cartwright. From Cautcr^ts; a

loc. n., Norm. Or Catherick,

Yorks

Canraii, Cateny in Roll of ButieU

Abbey. De Celerilh, > tenant in

chief in Z).^. Dc Caitray b Rot.

Obi. ei Fin., K.John.

Carvell. N.-Fr. Dc Carville ; a
p.n.

Carver. See Calvcr

Cahwardine. From Carwardeti;
a loc. n., Ches.

Carwitiien. a loc. n.. Cotnw.

1

I

I

British Family Names

Casbolt. Sa Carsboult
Casbukn. a loc. n. See Chase
Cask. A.S. Casa; D. Casse, Kasse;
DcA. Kas, Kiiss, Caisse ; Fl. Gas,
Casse, Casy ; p.n. ; De la Case.
Hugt. a.
Casebow, Fr. Cassabois; a p.n.

(wood-breaker)
Caseuent. Fl. Gasman ; a p.n.
Casev. From the Irish ccUhaiuach

(valiant). Or see Case
Cashmore. From Cashmoor : a

loc n., Dorset
Cassell. a loc n.. Flanders

HugodcC. Lond. 1130, Pip. Rolls.

Cassidv. Irish p.n. (treasurer)
Cassok. a Kassen, from Christian:
i.e., Kristjan, Kersten, Karsten,
Karsen, Kasjen, Kassen ; D.
Kastcn; S. Cassen; Dch. Carsten;
Fl. Kastan, Gasen, Cason j p.n.
Castle. jV. - Fr. Caste! ; a p.n.
Ino. de Cistro, 1173, Rot. Hund.
rXATCHPOLE, Catchpool. From
' Cageypole ; a loc, n., Dorset. Or

Caterpole, Suff.
Catchside. From Catcherside ; a

loc. n., Northumbd.
Cater. Fr. Cattreux ; a p.n.

Walter Cater occurs in » deed A-D.
1076, Harl. MS. John de CnlaraL,
Bc*wtck. Vorks, and Walter C^lai
his nephew in a deed I Sicph.
Chaitresin Roll ofBallell Abbey (?).
Catesby. a loc. n., Northants
Catford. a loc. n., Kent
. Cathcart. a loc n., Lanark
■ Cathev. From Cathay; a loc n.,

S. Wales. Or see Caddy
ICatling. Fl. Catelin; p.n. See
Call. A dim. Or Castelin ; a

loci

, Nor

rCATLOW. Fr. Cathelineau (?) ; a p.n.
I Catmore. a loc. n., Berks
Catjh;r. From Catmer ; a loc. n..

Ess. Or ue (Catmore
Catt. N. KollT (a cat), n.n. ; A.S.
Calta; N.-Fr. Le Cat ; .O. Kelt;
Dtk. Gate, Kat; G. Kathe, Katte
p.n.

Kath«-. Kattey; Fr.
Or Irish M'Alce

CAmit.

Chatc

(high)
Catten. Dck. Kattan, fCctttqg;

5. Kaeding; p.n. ; fam. n. olCui
CatteralI-. a loc n.. Yorks
Gattermole. N. - Fr. Qiiatn-

meulles (?) Dch. Caitennolen; p.n
Catterson. From Catberston:

loc n., Dorset, Or sec Cater
Cattle. From Cattail ; a loc

Vorks. Or J^. Calel, Chalel;

N.-Fr. Du Chastel ; p.n.
Gattlev- From Chatterley ; a loc

Staffs
Catty. See Cattce
Caudle. A loc corr. of CaldwdL

Derbysh. Also N.-Fr. Caldell or

Caudel ; p.n.
W. C. Cainb. 1273, Rot. Hand.
Caulfield, N.-Fr. de Cali^ w

Gaville ; p.n.

las. Calfhill, Calvcl, or Cslfidd, Spb
ofWotcs. 1506
Gaunt. Set Gaunt
Causton. a loc n., Wanr.
Gautlev. From Caughley ; a lot

n., Salop
Caux. a loc. n., France
Cave. A loc n., Yorks,
The family of De Cave wa*

here for eleven generationi from lb

Cavell. See Caulfield
Cavendish. A toe n. (a nunot^
Suir.

It was assumed by the Nonnan kn^lti

Gemon dc Monlfichel ; D.B.

Gemon. t^emun in RoL ObL (t

Fin.

Cavill. I'rom Gavill ; a loc n»

Yorks. Or see Caulfield
Cawdwell. See Caldwell
Cawker. N. Kolka ; a n.n. (o»l-
black); D. Kalckar; G- Kalke;
Ft. Gaukens ; Dch. Kalki-r ; p.t>.
Cawley. See Macaulay
Caws, Cawsk. See Caux

Robeit Cause, Gilbert de Caasc, Join

t Fin., C

, loc. n., Norf., Warw.

;. A loc. n., Yorks

i loc. n., Camb.

See Careless

From CailH ; a loc. n.,

*. Caillet; a p.n,

C«Uy WM Lord of Oiby.
imfi. Edw. I. De Cully in
ibl. et. Fin. A Hugi. n.,

Cfcile, Secelle; p.n.
)elling Sicelle, Cys^l. From
He. in SysEcele, bolh loc. n.

FromChackmore; a
jcks

//:-J^r. Cadd; A.S.
Cedda ; p.n. ; cAad for
; Celtic ca/-i, rarf (battle)

A loc. n., Lanes
HAPFEV, Chafy. A.S.
liti (active, bold). Or
e Chauve; a p.n. (the
-. Chav^e ; p.n. ; Chavel.
Lond. 1683

Shaffers. From Chev-
loc. n., Nonn.
everiU, Norm. 1195 ; W. de
I, Salop, 1373, Rot. Hund.

. See Calcraft

loc n., Kent
:fi&. A loc. n„ Devon

Challis, G. Callas,
, Kalisch; GeA. Kalis;
; p.n. See Callis
ORTM. A loc. n., GlosL
! Camp

J«. A^-Zr. Chambellan,
lein; pn. Hugt. n.,
18

From Chambray (?) ; a
Mormandy. Or Came-
:bamberlain). A Hugt.

A.D. 16 tS

Cbamilly or
1. n., Normandy

Chamney. From Chamneis or
Champneis, the ancient district
of Champagne. D.B. Chem-

Champion. /lir. p.n. ; a loc, n.,

Flanders
Chance. J-r. Cbansay; a p.n.

W. deChancsin Rot. Obi. et Fin.. K,
John.

Channon. a loc. n., Devon
Chanter. See Canter
Chantlk. Sue Gentle

\PLiN. N.-Fr. Capelen; a p.n.

W. Capellnnus, Norm. I180. D.B.
1086; York, IJOJ; Slefofd, Lines,
1443-
Chapman. SreCoopman
Chard. A loc. n., Somers.
Charitv. Fr. Charit^ ; a p.n.
De Caritate iu Rot. Obi, e(Kin.
Charles. Fr. p.n.
Charley, /r. Charlet, Charlier ;

p.n.
Charlton. Aloe, n., Berks, Glos.,

Kent. Oxf., Salop, Somers, Suss.
Charnlev. A loc. n., I^ics
Charrington. From Charenlonne;

a loc. n.. Normandy
Chase. D. Jess ; Fl. Jesse ; Dch,

Jes; CJesche;p.n. &^ Cheese
Chasten, Chasteney, C hasty.

Fr. Chastaigner. A Hugt. n.,

Ixjnd. 1687
Cmatburn. a loc. n., Yorks
Chater. Ste Chatio
Chatfield. a loc. n., Suss.
Chatt. Set Chadd
Chattaway. From Chitway ; a

loc. n., Wilts. Or A.S. Catwa ;

a p.n. ; catwig (victorious in war)
Chatteris. A loc. n., Camb.
Chatterlev. a loc. n., Staffs
Chatterton. From Chadderlon;

a loc. n.. Lanes
Chattin. Fr. Chatiaine. A Hugt.

n., Lond. i6i8. &*Chatwin

Chatto. From Cluioa ; a Ux.

n., France. J-r. Chateau; /itA

Ratio ; ft Kallo ; p.n. See

Cbadd
Chatwis. See Chetwynd
Cmavtob. From Cbatres; a loc

a., NotiD.
Ckf.ales. From Cheal ; a loc □.,

Chkavin. See Sheavyn
CHET.KLANn. From Chacbland ; a

loc. n., ScotL
Cmecklkv. a loc n.. Staff's
Cheek. See Chick
Cheese- ^15: Cissa; />-. Tsjisse;

DcA. Cbijs ; p.n, ; gis (a hostage)

Chcic in Hund. Rolls.

Cheesman. A.S. Gislmuod ; a

p.n. (hostage protector)
Cheeswobth. From Ch is worth ; a

loc. n., Derby sh-
Cmeeswright. See Cheesworth
Cheeth.^m. From Chidham ; a

loc. n., Suss.
Chekfins. j4.S. Ceofa; a p.n.;

Ciwing; a fam. n. Or N.-Fr.

chevm (a chub)
Chell. a loc. n.. Staffs. Or

Chelles, France
Chknerev. From St Ceneri ; a loc

n.. Norm.
Cheney. Chgnfc, Chiny ; loc. n.,

Flanders ; Quesnay, Norm. Fr.

Chesnais, Chesn^e ; D.B. Chen-

isis, Chenin; p.n.

Chcyne, Cheines. Cheyni in Roll of

Baltell Abbey. Robert de Chesncy

Bishop uf Lincoln, 1147; Richard

Cheyney, Biihop of Lincoln, 1562.

William de Chesne in RoL Ob!, el

Kin., K. John, l7o8. Set Cheync.

Cheriton. a loc. n., Devon

Cherry. N.-Fr. De Cerisy ; a p.n.

Chkshloen. From Chiseldon ; a

loc. n., Wilts
Cheslyn. See Cheselden
Chesney, Chestnev. See Chasleney
Chussell. G. Jessel ; a p.n. Dim.

Set Cheese
Crksson, See Jesson

CirESTXRFiELD. A loc. D,, Deri>ysh.
CttEsiERTOK. A loc. D,, Cambt
Chetkl. N. Ketel (a kettk;) ;\Z>Jt.

Chetel ; p.11.
Chetwode. a loc n. (a iiiBnor)^

Bucks
Chetwvnd. a loc n-, Salop

tleld bf De VerUi, 10S&

Chevelky. a loc n., Camb.
Cheverton. From Chevington;

a loc n., Northbd., Worcesl,
Chew. A loc n., Somers.

A.S. Cheawa : a p.n. (chewed)?}
Cheyne. See Cheney
Chick, From Chich; a loc n„

Ess. Or .^„S: Cich ; a p.n. ; A/:

gygr (a giant) ; N.-Fr ac, ehike
Chickall. From Chiduialt; a

Chicken. N. Kikini (?) ; a n.a;

A.S. Cich ; Oid G. Ghikin ; p-n,:

■^ Syg^ (?) (a giant)
W. Chikin in Rot. ObL el Fin., K.
John.
Chiddick. See Chadwick
Chidley. From Chudleigb ; a Ik

n., Devon
Chietham. See Cheetham
Chill.. From Schilde : a loc. m

Belg. Or N. Skjoldr; D.

Skjold; D.B. Cild, Cilt ; Ji

Child; G. Schild; Deh. Schill,

p.n (a shield). Or perhaps from

A..S. hi/d (vta^), the aspirate often

changing into c
Childers. A.S. Cildas; fan

tribal n. ; Dch., Fi. Schildetsjl

p.n. &* Child
Childs. See Childers

Chillcott. A loc. n., Someis.
Chilley, N. Gilli ; A.S GWht

Gil, Gilo; Fr. Gill^ GtUft

GiUiet ; a p.n, (servant)
Chillincworth. From Kilworill

(KiUingworth) ; a loc. n., Leics
Chillinton. From Chillingion; •

loc. n., Somers.
Chillvstone, From Chellastoa;

a loc. n., Derbysb.

British Surn^nes

[i^HiLMAiu. A.S. Ceolmod : a p.n.

(sfatp courage)
' Cbiuman. A.S. Ceolmund ; a p.n.

(ship proleclor) ; G. Kiilmann ;

D. Kiel man ; p.n.
Chilton. A loc. n., Berks, Suff.,

Sotnere.
Chilvers. a loc. n., Warw.
CHiMLEy. See Cbolmondeley

A.S. Cyne ; a p.n. (royal)
CuiKNEREV. See Chenerey
CniPCUACE. A loc. n.. Norihbd.
Chipp. A.S. Ceapa, Cyppa; D.

Kib (?) ; p.n. (a merchant)
'Chippendalr. From Chipnall (?)

a loa n., Salop

CHlPPERFtGLD. A lOC. n., HcftS

CRiSHOtJi. A loc. n., Inverness
Cbismalu Fr. Chesnell (?) ; a p.n.

(a caterpillar)
Chissell. Fr. Choiseuil (?) ; a p.n.

(a form of N. gis/ (a hostage (?))
Chiswblu From Chishall(?); aloe.

n.. Ess.
CniTTAU. See Cheetham
Chittenden. From Chittingstone;

ft loc. n., Kent
Chittock. From Chideock ; a

loc n., Dorset
CmTTV. J\r.-Fr. Cetle ; A.S. Cyddi,

Cm ; a p.n. ; DeA. Chits ; D.B.

Cnil ; p-n. (a striver). See Kiddy
Rol. Hund. 117a.
CntVERS. From La Chievere ; a

loc. n.. Norm. Or tee Chilvers
Croat. From Chute ; a loc. n. in

Wilrs. Or F/. Jot (?) ; a p.n.
CKoms. Fr. Chauvin ; a p.n.

(baW). A Hugt. n., Lond. 1684.

SwCaffin

See Cholmondeky
A loc. n. (a

.BOLMtlLKV.

CBOUtONURiKV.

manor), Ches.

D.B. Calm

CropR. Ste Jope
Choklton. a loc n., Lanes
Choules. A.S Ceola ; Dch.

Jaulus (?) ; p-n. (ship man)
Cbowlkr. Set Choulcs

Chrees. From Chris, a dimin. <
Christopher (?)

Chrimes. See Grimes

Christian. A.S. Cristthegn,
Christtbin ; FJ. Christaen ; Lkk. 1
Christan ; S Christen ; ~
Christian ; p.n. (a soldier of I

Christie. A p.n. for Christopher j

or Christian.
Christopherson. S. Kristoffer-

Chubb. See Jubb
Chubbock. Dimin. of Chubb
Chuck. From Cheques ; a loc. n., ,

Fland. Or G. Schuch \ a p.11,

(shy)
CHunLEicH. A loc. n., Devon
Chugg. ,-1.5. Cug ; a p.n. Sit \

Chuck. Or G. Schuge ; a p.n.

(shy)
Chumlev. See Cholmondeley
Church. Atte Chercbe, Coart of \

Husting, 1158
Churcher. From Churcham(?);

a loc. n., Glost-
Churchill. N.-Fr. de Curcelle;

a p.n. From Courceiles ; a loc.

n., France and lielg. J

Dc Coitellcs, a I. in chief in D.B. I

Churton. A loc n., Ches. I

Chuseworth. See Cheesworth
Chutter- A.S Cuda, Cuta,

Culha, Guda, Gulha, ^tfrf(war) ;

G. Chudy (?) ; p.n.
Cinnamon. See Symonds
Circuit. See Sirkett
CiviLL.. Fr. Civiel ; a p.n. (polite).

Or $ee Saville
Clauod. Fl. Clabots ; a p.n. (?)
Clabon. Fr. Cl^ban 1 a p,n.
Clack. ^V. Klokkr (bending, pU- !

able); Dch. Kloek ; A.S. CUc ;)

p.n.
Clamp. Set Clampetl
Clampktt. From Clam pit t ;

c. n., Comw.
Clapcott. A loc, n., Berks

Clatp. JV. Kiipc (?) (a rou^
box) ; D. Ktepsch ; 5: Klop ;
I>tA. Klapp; y4.£ Qapa ; {vn.

CLyUtABDT. jV.-/t. Oarehild
(br^hUy-boW); fL CUirbwit.
Clerefaatil ; p.11. PrM. kL, Sand-
wich, 1633

Clare. A Ioc n., Coniw., Soff.
Or aires, France. Sa St
Clair

Clarjcoat. FromCierewoodcott(?>;
a Ioc a., Hants

Clakidge. From Clarach (?) ; a Ioc

n., Cardigan

Clakk. JD,, FI. p-d. (a cleric).
Hugt. n., Norwich, 1622

Clatwobthy. a Ioc d., Somere

Clauuhton. a ioc, n.. Lanes

Clavebing. a Ioc n.. Ess.

ClAWsos. Stt Closson

Claxton. a Ioc n., Dur., Leics,
Norf.

Clavbrough. FromClaybrooke(?);
a Ioc. n., Leics

Clavdon. a Ioc. n., Suff.

Clayk, Clay. A Ioc. n., Nor-
mandy. Or D. Klee ; a p.n.
De Ciu in Roi. Obi. el Fin.

Claypole. a Ioc. n., Lines

CtAVTON. A Ioc n., Lanes.,
Yorks

Cleak. Fr. Cliquet; a p.n. (mill-
clapper)

Clkark, See Clare

Clearv. From the Irish Cleireach
(a clerk)

Clkasbv. A Ioc. n., Yorks

Cleather. From Clitheroe;
Ioc. n., Lanes

Ci-EAVKR. Fr. Clavier ; G. Kliewer ;
p.n. (key bearer)

Clkevb. A Ioc. n., Glos.

Clegg. A Ioc. n., I-ancs. Or Ma
ClaRUe, contracted from M;
Liaigh (the leech's son)

C1.EGH0RV. A Ioc. n. near Car-
stairs, Scotl.

Clelanii. A Ioc. n., Lanark.
Cleveland

Oemexil; G.
Pro*, ref. It,

J^.

Clehkvis.

Clemens; p.n-

Lood. 1618
Cixuo, ClXMOV.

a p-o.
Clexdixnihc Ste Gkntfinouig
Clea-i. a ioc n.. WorcesL
Clerihew, Clerowe. From Qik-

vaux ; a Ioc n. Aquitatne
Oe Clemus, 1x71, Rot. I^
Clerv. Set Cleary
CUERK. N.-Ft. Le a«TC; DA.

Clerk ; p.n.
Clevelakd Clifflaot>. a toe.

Yorks
Cle\-elev. a Ioc n., Lanes
Cleverdon. From Clevedon; a

Ioc n., Somers. Or QereitaBi

AVilts
Cleverlev. Set Cleveley
Cl£wer. a Ioc n., Berks
Clewobth. From Clajrwortb;

, Notts, Somets
Clibran. See below

I. A lot n., WestmiL
CucR. G. Klidc; a p.t). Sv

Cleak
Cliff. A Ioc n., Yorks, etc.

Dc Clif, in Roi. Obi. el Rn,
Clifford. A Ioc. n., Glos., HenC,

Yorks

LIFT. D. Klifolh; s _
Clifton. A Ioc n., Beds, Derbjrah.,

l^ncs, Notts, Somers, Sta&,

Warw., Yorks
Climance. See Clements
Climo, A,S Clima; a p,n. Sn

Climpson. (Clementson (?)). .Se

Clements
Clinckett. Dch. Klinkert ; a p,n.
Clingo. G. Klinger; S. Rlinga;

p.n. (a ringer, or a swordsman)
Clinton. From Clinton ; a loc

n., Northants
Clipston, a Ioc. n., Noitiiim

Notts
Clisby. See Cleasby
Clixbv. a loe. n., Lines

Cloake:,Cloarie. />. Cloquet; a

PlU. (bcU-flower). Clocke, a Hugl.

n., Lond. i6iS. Or j« Clack
Clod, Clodd. From St Claude,

near Blois. Norm. Or A.S.

Hlod. Hloth ; p.n. (loud, famous)
Cloonev, Clownkv. See Clunie.
CiosE. ProL ref. ti., Lond. 1618.

Sm Clowes
Closson. 5. Klason ; C. Dch.

Clftuson i p.n. From Nikolaus.

Prol. ref. n., Lond. 161S
Clothier. A.S. Hlolhhere ; Fr.

Chloiher, Clotaire ; p.n. Clothar,

the name of a Frankish king. Clod

for loth (fame) ; hart (warrior)
ClOUDESLEY. A loc. n., Warw.
Clotjusdale. From Clydesdale \ a

loc. n., Lanark
Clough. a loc n., Yorks. N.

Klofi. a cleft or rift in a hill. Or

from ihe Irish dock, n stone
Cloct. D. Kloth; Dch. Kloot,

KJuit ; p.n. See Clodd
;CLOin-iNG. G. KUtting ; Dch.

Cloctingh; /?. Cloeten; p.n. De-
scendants of Kloth
Clover. N. Klaufi (?) (awkward) ;

Dek. Kloover; D. Kliiver ; p.n.
Clow. See ClulT
Clowf.s. Dimtn. of Niklaus ; F.

Kills; D. Kloos, Klose ; FJ.

Clnus Cloea, Close ; Dch. Kloos,

Klous; G. Klaus, Klaas, Klaws,

Klos, KIosc; p.n.
Ci-utiii, Cluiire. A.S. Clopfia ;

G. Klocbb. Klobe, Klober,

Klupsch ; Dch. Clob, Klop ; Fl.

Clop; p.n. (a loud speaker (?))
ClCCA-s. From M'Lucas (a Manx

name). Celtic MacLucais, the

son of Luke
Cluck I £1 From Macluckic. See

Luckey
Clukr. Stt Clewer
Clues. Dch. 0«js ; a p.n. Or

tee Clowes
CLUrr. See Clojgh
Clulow. Welsh LIculu (?) (light)

Clune.

Salop. Or

(meadows)
Clunte. a loc. n., Perth
Clusbv. See Gillespiej
CmsE. See Clowes
Clutten. &rC!ulIon
Cluttekbuck. a Flem, ref. n.;

a loc. n. A.S. hluUor beck ; G.

lauler-bach (clearbrook)
Cloenerbooke was SheirilT of Glos. in
.586.

Glutton.

Somers
Clvma, Clvmo. ikf^Clemo
Clvne. a loc n., Scoll. OxD.,G.,

Dch. Klein; a p.n. (small)
Clvst. a loc. n., Devon
CoACHAFER. ./?. Cauchcfcr; ap.n. ;

Fr. cauchn<is (?) (a crested wren)
CoATEs. A loc. n„ Edinbgh., Yorks
Cobb. N. Kobbi, dimin. of Jakob.

A.S. Cobba ; S. Kobbs ; Dch.

Kop; G. Kobe, Kober, Kopp,

Kopper; p,n.

Cobb in RoL Obi. tx Fin.

CoBBETT, Co RETT. DimJn. of
Kobbi (Jakob) ; Dch. Cobet ; Fl.
Cobbaerl; G, Kobitz; p.n. Or
from Coubet ; a loc n., Norm.
See Cobb
Hugo Coubite. Norm. 1180', Suff. 1340.

CoRBLE, CoRLK. S. Cobcl ; Fl.
Copal ; G. Kopplc ; p.n. Set
Cobbold

CoBBLEiiicK. From Coppledyke or
Coupledyke ; a loc. n.. Lines. Or
Koppeldijk ; a Dch. loc n.

Cobbold. A.S. Godbeald, Godbold,
Godebold; p.n. (Goth prince or
bold (k>lh)

CoBLEV, a loc. n., Worcest.

CoBON. E'rom Coburn, a
tion of Cockburn

Cochrane. A loc. n., Renfrew

"• I

contrao-^^^^

nfrew ^^^^^

irS

Cock. D. Cock : .-f.S, Cocca :
fr rj-^j\ : Dck, Kok : G. Koch :
.S. Kock : D.B. Cjrjc„ : D.n.

Ov:usin Ror. OhI. :r Fin., FC. John. .\s
\ nimame it Ls hrequcnt in C«ini-
jrnll. <;o is proij&i)ly derived from
^. 'j^-A ' red J

CocKA/NR. .Si&? Cocking. Or /r.

r>>raj5n« : />«r>4. Kocken : p.n.

Fam. n. of Cock
0'>ckp.t;»n. a loc n., Scotl.
(jci^, K R v. .W Cockayne
OiCKRft. /f..SL Cj-jrxjaL : />. Cocard,

Oy^ueau : p.n. .Sis<f Cock- A

ffii^ n., Norwich, 1622
0'^.KRSrRr,r« /r. Cocquerel; a

p.n. From Cocherel ; a loc n..

Norm, (fx r^ockcrhill, Ches-

Rirhard OMttxtW in Rot, OtL ct Fin.

CocKKRHAM. A loc H., Lancs
Ox^iCRRTOW. A loc. n., Dur.
OxjKKTT. /7. Kockaert; a pin.

Inrti. of Cx>ck
C/f(: K I K. .S5?^ Cock
(jjCKisf,. A loc. n., Suss.
C(k:k \.f,. From Cockhill (?) ; a loc.

n., Somcrs. Or Kochel ; a loc. n.,

Ojm. Cokele, a Prot ref.,

Norwich, 1622.
C>K.KfAvf. .S<f^ Cocker ham
(>K.Kkr/j,. .Sif^ Cf>ckerell
C/'K K'-. .W Cox
(j}(K'^y.h<,K. From Cockhedge; a

Irx;. n., I^ncs
Cor K SHAW. .Vf^ Cockshott
Ok KsnoTT. A loc. n., Salop

Cor;/>. /JrA, Ko^le ; a p.n.
(>ohh, (!ohK. //..v. Cod, God ; p.n.

Srr Ooikf]. Dch. Kode ; a p.n.

Iln^t. n., 1618
Cohi'.Y, Cr)i)Y. From Codhay ; a

IfM:. n., Devon. Or sec Codd
(>)i)r.fNf;. A loc. n., Dur. Or

dim.
CouNKK. P'rom Codnor; aloe, n.,

l)crl)y*ih.
CoDkiNGTON. A loc. n., Glos.

Held by I)c Cantelupc, 1 201.

CoE. Dctu Coe. Sae: pjL: D,

cCoe (?) (a COW)
Coffee. Coffey. From the Irish

Cobhchaigh. Or A,S. Coifit Cofii

ro<:id) : Fr. Code ; p.11.
CoFFiELD. See Corfii^
i Coffin. From Coutui ; a toe &,

Bciij. Or Couvain, Xorm. AS,

Conn : a fam. n.: Fr. CotS&;aiUL
Co FIELD. 5« Cotfidd

C00<3AN, COGGDff* FL Co^MD;

Irish Cogan : p.n.
Coo4:;£R. .V* Kuggi (a cog) ; C

Cogho : Dck, Kogghee : AS

Cogga : p.n. Coege. a /?- ret,

Lond. i6i3
Cooiiixs. Set Coggan
CoGHiLL. See Cargin
Co<:;hlax. From the Irish QfQioAr

Iain : a p.iL (hooded man)
Co<3MAX. See Coggan
Cogswell. From CoggcshaD; a

loc n.. Ess.
Coke. See Cock
Coker. A loc n., Somers.

HeM by De Mandeville, laoj

CoLBECK. A loc n.. Lines. Or

Caldebec, Norm.
Colborne. N, Kolbjom. A,S.

Colbeom ; p.n. (helm-bear)
Colebem, a tenant in chief in D,B,

CoLBRANT. AS. Colbrand; a p.n.

(helm-sword)
Colby. From Coleby; a loc n.,

Lines, Norf.
CoLCLOUGH. A loc n., Staffs
Colcombe. From Challacombe;

a loc. n., Devon. Or Chalcombe,

Northants
Cold HAM. A loc n., Camb.
CoLDROX. A.S. Cold, Gold; Old

G. Goldrun ; Fr, Caudron ; p.n.

(gold-mystery)
Coldwell. a loc. n., Northbd.

John Coldwell, M.D., Bp. of Salis-
bury, 1575-
Cole. See Colls

Richard Cole in Rot. Obi. et Fin.,
K. John. Also a Fl. ref., Lond.,
1618.

X. A.S Colman: p.n.
ZCaI m&n). See Colman
KB. ■nd Rot. Obi. el Hn. Or

tn «?;/(> helmet).
>RE. A loc. n., Hants
3GE. A loc. n., Devon
jy. Cools i a p.n. SeeCoWs
e. A loc. n., Suss.

From (he Irish ce/g (a
i]^B swordsnian

A loc. n., Herts

, Kolk G. Kalk; p.n.

A loc. n., Devon
tBBLL. From Colomby ; a

n., Normandy. Z).S. de
rbcis ; />. Colombel ; p.n.
la RoIIof BalteU Abbey.
■a. From Colwich ; a loc n.,

. Or /r. Collige ; a p.n.

T. I^'r. Collette; a p.n.

'0

, CoLLEv, From Cuilly ; a

1, Norm. />. Colleye. A

U [)., I^nd. 1618

R. See Colyer

G. Aloc.n.,Vorks. v^.A^fam.n.

CBauBNE. A loc. n., Wilts

HRIDGE. From Collingham

?e(?); aloe, n., Yorks

iGTON. A loc. n., Heref.

icwooD. From Callingwood ;

. R.. Staffs

ts. A^.-/i-. DeColince. From

onces ; a loc. n., Norm. Or

blling

HAW. See Cowlishaw

AC KoUr and Kolr (the
) ; also a pel n. (" my
*); SKvlXi /}. Koelle ; G.
k, Roller, Kollcy. Kohl,
ler; DeA. Kolt ; /J.A Col,
, Colo, Cols; /?. Colas,
», Colic, Cuius; p.n.
IS. See Collins
N. JV. Kalman; A.S. Col-

(helmel-man) ; IJeA. Kocl-
; G. Koblmann ; p.n. SrrColU
rt Coleman in Rot. QU. cl Fin.,

CoLMER. See Coiemore

CoLOMB. From Si Colomb ; a

loc n., Cornw. Or Colorobler,

France
CoLPUs. AC Kilfr (a calQ ; -W.

Calphas ; G. Kalbas ; yl.S.

Calpus ; p.n.
CoLQUHOUN. A loc n., Dumbarton
Coi,soN. J-if. p.n. See Colls
CoLTON. A loc. n., Lanes, Staffs

Vorks
CoLVER. See Calver
CoLViLLE. From Colleville, near

Bayeux

Gilb. de C. Suff. 1086.
CoLWELu A loc. n., NoTthumbd.

See Colville
CoLYER. From Collioure (?) ; a

loc. n., France

CoMAN. /7. Coeman ; a p.n.
Combe. A loc n., GIos.
Combes, Coombes. N.-Fr. Comes;

a p.n.

Rot. Hand. 1271
CoMERFORD. From Comberford ;

a loc. n., Staffs
CoMFfiRT. A loc n., Cornw. Or see

Comerford
CoMLEV. A loc. n., Salop
CoMMKRELL. From Combefweli (?);

a !oc. n., Wilts
CoMPER, From Champier (?) ; a

loc, n.. Norm.
CoMPTON. A loc. n,, Dorset, Hants,

Somers, Staffs, Wilts
CoMYNS. From Comines ; a loc

n., Flanders
CoNDER, CoNDv. N.-Fr. Condc;

a loc n., Normandy
Conduit. Ste Conder
Cone. From Osne ; a loc n.,

France. Or N. Konr (noble);

Dch. Con; Fl. Coen ; p.n. Or

Irish M'Cont-
CoNr.DON, A loc. n., Cornw.
CoNOKAVE. See Congreve
CoNGREVE. A loc n., Staffs
CoNtNGKAU. See Cunningham
CoNiN'(»BV. A loc. n., Lines

CoNiSBEE. Ste Coningsby
CoNLEY. From Cononley; a loc. n.,

Yorks. Or see Conolly
CoNNEL. Irish Connal ; a p.n.

(chiefs counge)
Connor. From the Irish O'Con-

chobhair; a p.n. (eridowed with

strength)
CoNNORTON. From Conderton (?) ;

a loc. n., Glos.
CONOLLV. From the Irish O'Con-

ghaile; a p.n. (chief cours^e)
Conquest. From Conquet ; loc. n.,

Bretagne
Conway. A loc n., N. Wales
CoNYERS, From Coignieres, Isle

of France
CoocH. G. Kiitsch; R. Couche,

F^. Gouche ; p.n. See Gooch
Cook. as. Cue, Cucca ; p.n.

(quick, lively)
CooKSEY. A loc. n., Worcest.
CoOMBK. A loc. n., Cornw., Devon,

Hants, etc. Or Irish M'Combe
Cooper, From Cupar; a loc. n.,

Fife. Or A.S. Cuppa (a cup) ;

Fl, Kupper ; Dck. Cuyper ;

N.-Fr. De Cuper, Kooper ; p.n.

CoQp'ein 1327.

CooPMAN. ./i.^.Copman; /T.Coop-

man ; a p.n. (a merchant, dealer)
E CooTtt. A.S. Cut, Cuth ; FL Coat ;

Dck. Koot ; G. Kutt ; p.n.

(noted, skilled)

N.-Fr. Coupe ; Dch, Koop,

Kop, Koope ; p.n.

Roi. lluod. \^^^.
CoPESTAKE. From Corpusty (?) ;
' . n., Norf. D.B. Corpestig
CopESTicK. Ste Copestake
CoPEMAN. See Coopman
Copland, Cope LAND. ^fCoupland
CoPLESTONE. A ioc. n., Devon
CoppERTHWAiTE. ieuCowperthwaite
Copping, Coppinger, Coppon,

N. Kaupungr; n.n.; D. Koeppen

.S^ Koppang ; Deh. Koppen ; &

p.n. (a merchant). Flem. ref.,

Lond. 1618

CopsEY. See Cobb

Corah. From Corrar; a lot n.,

Salop
Corbet. Fr. p.n. (taven)

Corbel, un under-tenant in D.B., Hd
in Rol. Obi. el Fin,, K. John,
CORBV. A loc. n., Cumb., Lino,
Northanis. Or Corbie, France;
Corbais, Be!g.
CoRBVN, N.-Fr. Corbin ; a p.n-
(crow)
Carbine, in Roll of battel! Abbey, mil
Corbb under-tenant in D.B.

Corcoran. From the Irish ar-

curach (purple). See Cochrane
CoRDiNGLEV. From Cottingley;*

loc. n., Yorks
CORDOCK. Fr. Cordeaux ; a p.n.
CoRDREV. See Cowderoy
CoRDY. Fr Cordeau ; Dck. Cordo,

Cordia ; G. Korte ; p.n.
Core. See Cory
CoRHELD. A loc, n,, Salop &

Cornfield
CoRKE. From Kork ; a lot a.

Germ. D. Kork ; Dch. Koreb;

Fr. Corque. HugL n., Loo4

161S
CoRKUiLL. From the Manx tte>

Corkyll derived from the Scandio-

Celtic MacJKir-KetiU ot porkeU.

Or see Cargill
Cornell, N.-Fr. Comiola; fl

Cornehl ; p.n.
CORNPrELD, G. Komfeld; a pji

CORNFOOT, CORNFORD. See CoiB-

forth

CORNFORTH. A lOC. n., DUT.

CoRNlSH. From Cornesse; a lot
n., Belg. Or the cotinty of Com-

Corns. From the Irish Cumn
Cornwall. The county n. Oi

Cornville, Norm.
Corpe, From Corps ; a lot n.

Norm.
CoRKiNGTON, Ffom Corringdon ;

a loc. n., r>orset
CoRSBV. See Cosbey

iORSER. A.S. Corea; N.Fr. Cor
vesar ; G. Korsawe j p.n. (lor
mentor (?))

toRY. N.-Fr. Coriei; A.S. Cari ;
Or Irish M'Cony
From Cosby; a loc. n.,
Leics

bsGRAVE. A loc. n., Northants
bscROVE. See Cosgrave
OsHAM. A loc. n., Hants

From Cossy ; a loc, n.,
Norf. ; Coussey, France. Or N.
Kausi ; n.n. (a cat) ; D. Koese ;
G. Kose, Kosig ; Dch. Cossa ;
FL Coss^ ; p.n.
JOSSHAM. A loc. n., Hants
siNGTON. A loc, n., Somers.
See Cozens
Idsstick. See Copestick
OSTRLLO. From Mac Ostello, de-
scendants of Hoslilio de Anguli
settled in Ireland /tmp. Hen. i:
Or G. Gostelle ; Old G. Costila :

TON. A loc. n., Scoti.
iFER. .See Coachafer
A freq. loc. n.
RTH. From Cottesford ;
I., Oxf.
A loc. n., Glos., Yorks
JTHER. See Cottew. Or Irish
M'CotUr

IfTON. A !oc. n., Northants, Staffs
(TTAM. A loc. ti., Lanes, Notts

UTEBKLL, COTTERILL, N.-Fr.

Coterel ; a p.n.

ttnw. Fr. Cotteau; G., Dch.
Koihe; A.S. Cotta; p.n. See
Gotto
^ _TlKOfiAM, A loc. n., Northants,
Vorlfs

N.-Fr. Cote!; Fr. Cou-

lellc; apn.
nroK. A loc. n,, Camb,, Suff.

See Cottew
HJCH. From Coucy; a loc. n.,
Norm,

)UtLiNG. See Cowling
»«LSON. A loc, n., Devon

CouLSTON. A loc. n., Wilts
CouLTHART. D. Coulthardt; Fl.
CoUeart; Dch. Collard; A.S.
Colta, Coula ; p.n.
Probibly from the iV. KolloUhart, a
bait without homs,
CouLTON. From Colton ; i

loc. I

Lanes
Counsel. N.-Fr. Consel; a p.n.

CouPLAND, A loc n., Norlhumbd,
Courage. From Curridge; a

loc. n., Berks. Or Fr. Correges,

a Hugt. n.
CouRCEV. Fr. De Courcy ; a p.n.
CouRTEEN. From Courlonne, near

Caen. Surr. 1130; Ess. 1189
Court NAY. From Courtenay ; a

loc n., France
William de Curtenay, tamp. K. John.
Rot. Obi. el Fin.
CousENS. See Cozens
CouTTS. See Cutts
CovEL. Fr. Chauvel ; a p.n.
Coventry. A loc n., Warw,
CovKRUALE. A loc n., N. Yorks
COVERLKV. Fr. Coveliers ; a p.n.
Covington, A loc n., Hunts

Cow. Fr. Cahu (?) ; a p.n. (owl).

Or see Cowie
Coward, A.S. Cuhard (strong,

noble). Or from La Couarde,

near Rochelle. ^?. Couard ; Fr.

Chouard ; p.n, A Hugi. n,, 1688

De Coaidft OCCUI3 in Norm. II98;
Roger de Cowert. Rol. Hund. 1273,

CowDEROV, CoWDRV. From Cor-

dray ; a loc n.. Norm. De Codria,

13th century
CowELL. From the Irish Mac

Cathmhoil; a p.n. Or N.-Fr.

Cauvel
C0WE.S. D. Koese ; Dch. Koes,

Coes ; Fl. Couez ; Fr. Caux (?) ;

p.n. A loc. n., Isle of Wight
CowiE. A loc n., Kincardine
CowLAND. A loc. n., Edinbgh,
CowLEV. A loc. n., Bucks,Derbysh.,

Middlsx., Oxf,, Staffs
Cowling. A loc, n., Suff., Yorks

CowLtSHAW. From Cowlishall; a

loc. n., Ldiics
Cowls. Ste Colls
CoWPEBTHWArXE. A loc n.,

Westmd.
Cox. Lat. Cocus ; Fl. Kockx ; Dch.

Koks, Kokx ; p.n. See Cock
CoxHEAD. From Coxyde ; a loc.

n., Belg.
CozKNS. From Cusances; a loc.

n., Norm. ; Cosen, Belg. Fr.

Cousin : i>sh. Couzijn ; p.n.

Hugt. n., Lond. 1618
Ckab. A.S. Creba : G. Krappe ;

Bck. Krabb ; Fl. Crab, Crabbe

p.n. (a crab)
Crabtree. a loc. n., Devon
Crack. N. Krdka D. Krage; (a

crow): a n-n. ; A.S. Crac ; D.

Krag;.^. Ctach; Deh. Kraak;p.n.
Crackenthorpe. a loc. n.,

Westmd.
Cracknali^ Crack NELL, From

Craigneill ; a loc. n., Edinbgh.
CraCroft. a manor in Lanes
Craddock. a loc. n., Devon. Or

Ciadoc, S. Wales.
It U probably a comjption of Caradoc,
which was Latinised to Cai&ctacus.
Welsh famrfai^ (beloved).

Crafer. G. Kreiferj Fi. Creve,

Creyf; p.n.
Craft. D. Kraft ; Dch., G. Kraft,

Kroft: p.n. (strength)
Cragg. a loc. n., Yorks. Or D.

Krag ; a p.n. See Crack
Craig. A loc. n., Forfar
Craigie, a loc. n., Ayrshire
Craik. a loc. n., Sutherland
Craike. a loc, n., Dur., Yorks
Crake. A loc. n., Norf., Yorks

Crampton. From Crompton ; a

loc. n., I^ancs
Cranagf,. A loc. n., Ches. Or

from Cranwich ; a loc, n., Norf.
Cranbrook, a loc. n., Kent
Crane. From Crehen ; a loc n.,

Belg. Or Cranne, in Maine ; D.

Krener; G. Kren; Fi. Craenjp.n.

Cranev. See Crane
Crang. See Cranke
Crank. A loc n., Lanes. Or D-

Ktanker, Crenker ; Fl Craninck;

G. Krancke; p.n. (ill)
Crankshaw. See Cronshaw
Cranmer. a loc n., Devon ; Ctan-

more, Camb.
Crannis. G. Krannisch, Krentsch;

p.n. Dim. See Crane
Cranses. Set Cranston
Cranston. A loc n., Edinbgb.
Cranwell. a loc n., Lines. Or

from Cramanville, Norm.
Crapp. See Crab
Craske. G. Kraske ; p.n. DimilL

of D., FL, and Dch. Crass
Crate. A.S. Creda, Creoda, Grid;

Dth. Kret ; G. Krelh ; p.n. From

A.S. Anrrf (ready, quick)
Crauford. a loc. n., Lanark
Craven. A loc. n., Vorks
Craw. A.S. Crawe; a p.n. The

Scottish form of Crow
Crawford. A loc. n., Dorset,

Ivanark, Lanes

Crawhai.l. From Crakehall {D.B.

Cracele); a loc. n., Yorks. Or

Croxall, Derbysh., and Stafik
Crawlev. a loc n., Bucks, Hanti^

Crawshaw. a loc. n., I^ancs
Craze, /r. Crez; ZJfA. Kressjp.n.;
Crest ; a loc. n., France
De Cres in Rot ObL et Fin.

Creak. From Creake; a. !oc. n.,

Norf.
Cream. See Cream
Creamer. FL Cremer, Crimmcn;

G. Kremer; Dch. Cramei,

Cremer ; p.n. See Griranier.

Prot. ref. n., Lond. 1618
Crease. From the Irish M'Creedl
Creasey, See Cresey
Creaven. See Craven
Creech. From Creich ; a loc n^

Sutherld.; Criech, Fife; CiicN

Derbysh. See Creak

f

British Surnames

121

CxBtJ). A loc. n., Comw. Or j

Crate
C1U.KIJY. Irish M'Creedy
CftKt^KE. See Creak

Ckkkr. See Crier

rHur.HTON. A loc n., Suffs

I ' 1 1 N. From Crallan ; a loc. [

Nui

From Cricy; a loc. n.,

CiQsy is on the Roll of Battel] Abbey,
«nd ■ tenam in chief in D.B.
CKEiiswELU A loc. n., Northbd.,

Suffs. Or N.-fr. De Croissiles ;

ap.n.
CxKw, Cbewe. a loc. n., Ches.

Or J^r. Croux ; a p.n.
CuKwiisoJ*. A.S. Creoda, Croda,

Crud ; A/W (glory) ; N. Crusen,

Cnilien ; p.n. See Croote
CBr.YtE. From Crayke; a loc. n.,

Yorks
Cribbin. From M'Robin
Crichton. a loc. n,, Edinbgh.
Ckick. a loc. n., Northants. Or

Mtf Crealc
CwciCKT. See Crilchetl

RicLifv. 5« Critchley

MHGLK. N. Kringla ; a n.n. (a

dKle)

From Crispin. G. Krips ;

■ pLll.

C>isu-i~ Defi. Krcssel or Kristel ;

a pLi). Dim. of Christopher
Crisp, Crispin. From St Crispin ;
ft Norman-French loc, n.
HIki Critpic, > teninl in chief in D.B.
AlMi in Rot. Obi. el Fin.
CwTcnETT. A'/K Crichet, Cru-
chet, Criquet ; p.n.
iRiTCHFiKi-n. FromCruickfield{?);

■ loc. n., Berwick
Ckitchlsv. From Cricklcy ; a

toe, n., Glos.
CsiTlENDKN. See Cruttenden
CitoacER, Ckoaker. See Crocker
Croasoalk. From Croixdal ; a

loc n., Normandy. Or Croxdale,

Dor.

Ckocker. N.'Fr. Le Crochere; I

p.n. (a cross bearer)
In Roi. Obi. ei Fin. and Rol. Hund.
Crockjctt, Crockitt. N.-Ft. Cro- I

chett ; Fl. Crockaert ; Fr. Cro- \

quet ; p.n.
Crockford. a loc n., Kirkcud- '

bright
Crocombe. From Crowcombe ;

c. n,. Somers
Croft. A loc n., Cornw., Glos.,

Heref., Yorks. Or Dek. Kroft ;

a p.n. See Craft

Bemaid de Croft 'm. D.B,

Croke. 5iee Crocker
Croly. See Crawley
Crombie. a loc. n., Fife

Cromie, Crummie. See Crombie
Cromweli- a loc. n., Notts
Cronk. G. Krancke; p.n. Set

Crank e
Cronshaw. From Cransfaaws ; s

loc. n., Berwick
Crook. A loc. n., Devon, VVestmd.,

Dur. Or N,-Fr. Croc, Croch,

Fitz-Croch ; p.n.
Crookenden. From Crookdean ;

a loc. n., Norlhd.
Crookes. a loc. n., Yorks
Croombe. From Croome ; a loc. n.,

Worcest., Yorks
Croote. From Crot ; a loc, n.,

Norm. Or A.S. Creoda, Crud,

Cryda ; Deh. Kroode ; p.n. See

Crewdson

4

Cropper. N. Kroppr ; n.n. (a
hump) ; -f ..S", Croppa ; 5. Cropps ;
Dck. Krop; G. Kiopp, Kroppc ;

Crosby. A loc n., Cumb., L

Lines, Westmd.
Crosher. See Crocker
Crosland. a loc. n., Yorka

124

Cross. From St Croix ; a loc n..
Norm. Dch. Crosse ; a p.n.
De Si Ciuce, Norm. llSoi de Cnice,
Eng. 1 199. Prot. lef., Croydon. 161S.

Crossincham. From Cressingham ;

a loc. n., Norf.
Crossley. From Crosslee, Ren-
frew ; or Crosslegh, Lanes
Crossthwaite. a loc. n., Cumb.
Cboston, a loc n., lyrics
Crothers. See Carrutliers
Crouch. Atte Crouche, Court of

Husting, 1158
Croudack. See Carnilhers
Crouch. See Crocker
Croughton- a loc. n., Northanis
Crowder, Crowdv, Crowther.

A.S. Creoda; hrod {%\oTy) ; Deh.

Kroode ; p.n. Or see p. 13
Crowdson. See Crewdson
Crowe. See Crocker
Crowhurst. a loc. n., Surr,
Crowley. From Crulai ; a. loc. n.,

France, Or see Crawley
Crowshaw, Crowshav. See Craw-

shaw
Crowson. See Crewdson
Croydkn. See Croydon
Croyixjn. a loc. n., Surr.
Croii-sdale. See Croasdale
Crudge. G. Crutge ; Dch. Knige ;

p.n. Dimin. of Crud. SeeCioate.

Prot. ref., Lond. 1688
Chudgington. a loc. n., Salop
Crum, Crummey. N. Krumr; Fr.

Crombez; p.n. (crooked, a cripple)
Crummack. From Crummock ; a

loc. n., Cumb-
Crump. See Crum
Crumpton. See Crompton
Crundall. From Crundale; a

loc. n., Kent
Cruse. From Creusanisy, Norm.

N.'Fr. De Creus ; a p.n.
De Cms in Rot. OW. et Fin., Devon,
1199.
Cruso. From Creusot ; a loc. n.,

France, Fr. Creuseau ; a p.n.

HugL n., Norwich, i6a2

Crutcher. G. Knilsche ; a p,n. (i

cross- bearer). Or ite Crudge
Crijthe. See Croole
Cruttenden. a loc. n. Kent
C RUT WELL. From Crud well ;

c. n., Wilts
Cryer, CKreyber; Dek.%MSfi;

p.n.
CUBiTT. From Cowbitt ; a lot ».,
Lines {N. kua-beit, cow-pasturt)
Pronouncei) locally Cubbitl, ind
wrilten Cubyt as lale u 1410, C^
tie Cobbeii.
CuDBAR, CuDBY. Ste Cuthbert
CuDRv. A loc. n.
Cuddeford, From Cutdfordj
c. n., Comw.

CUDDEN, CUDDING, CUDDON, /

Gudden ; a fam. 11. ; Fl. Gutlin;

a p.n. ; D.B. Cudhen, Gudhen.

See Coding. Or Irish M-Cuddeo
Cuff. A.S. Coifi, Cuffa; \

ri*/ (active, bold)
CuFFE, See Coffee
CuisHEV. See Cushion
CuLHAM. A loc. n., Berks
Cull. A.S. Cula, Gulf; C.

KuUa ; p.n. A form of hwiilf
CULLEN. A loc. n., Banffs. Or

from the Irish O'Coilean ; a]

coikan (a young warrior)
CuLLEv, Cully. From CouUIet; 1
c. n., Flanders

John. Or Irish M'Cully.
Culling. A.S. ; fam. n. of CuD
CULLiNCFORD. See Culiingworth
CuLLiNGWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
CuLLYER. Fr. CouHet ;

See Colyer
CuLMER, CuL^roRE. From CuUl-

more ; a loc. n.. Staffs
CuLPECK, CuLPiCR. From Kil-

peck ; a loc, n., Heref.

Fi. Callepeck; a p.n. Dim. of

Calp
CuLPERWELL. From CulverwcUffl;

a loc n., Devon

From N. Kolbeinn (?)
(bUck legs) -, A.S. Colben ; p.n.
Pulpit. Fl. Calepet (?) ; a p.n.
CuLV. See CuUey

"l^UMBERBATCH, CUMBERPATCH.

From Comberbach ; a. loc. n.,

Ches.
CuMBEKLfGE. From Cumberlow ;

a loc. n., Herts
I^niBV. N. Kumbi ; n.n. (a

chopper) ; /?. Combe ; Jr. Corn-
bet ; p.n.
CUMMiNGS. See Comyns
CUNDIL. From Cundall; a loc. n.,

Vorks
CuKDY. See Condy
CuwLiFFE. From Concliffe or Cun-

ILff; a loc. n.. Lanes. N. Gunleif ;

A.S. Gunleof ; p.n. (war love)
CuNKEEN. From the Irish mnin

(a rabbit)
CuKNiNCHAM. A loc. 11., Ayrshire
Cl-'NNmGTON. A loc. n., Hunts
Cupjss, CrpPACE. From Kjppax(?);

a loc. n., Vorks
ClfPPER. From Kupp ; a loc. n.,

Gcnn. Or see Cooper
CtfitD. A.S. Curda (a staff) ; G.
_ Kurde ; p.n.

^/.-Fr. De la Cour ; a p.n.
John Cure, Rol. Hund. 1371.

A.S. Ccorl ; D. Curje! ; 5.
Correll; Dck. Kutrell; p.n. (a free
OMn)

lORUNC N. Karl, Kerling ; G.
Kcrling; p.n. .5;^ Curl
CVKt.r. A loc. n., Norm.

CURttocK. From Camock ;

loc. n., Fife
CtmKow. jVI-Zr. du Coumau ;

p.n.
^URKAN. Irish Cwaran ; a p.

(sickleman. Tanner)

CtrUtKY, CURRIR. A loc. I

Gdtnl^h.

CURSHAM. From

CuRSON, Cl'rzon. From Cour^on, I

near Caen.

Curtain. Fr. Courtin
See Courteen

Curtis. From Cortys ; a loc, n.,
Belg. Or Fr. Courtois ; a p.n^J
(courteous). Hugt., Norwich»J

CuRTLER. From Curtley ; a loc. n.,

Northants. Or G. Gertler (a ^

girdle-maker) ; a p.n. Curtelow,

Fl. ref., Lond. 1618
CuRWEN. A.S. Garwine ; Old G.

Gerwin, Caroin ; Fi. Carroen ;

p.n. (spear friend)
CusACK. Fr. Queyssac ; a p.n.

Or j« Kissack
CussiCK. See Cusack
CusHrNG, Cushion, Cushom. i

N.-Fr. Le Cuchon ; a p.n.

CusB. From Gouis or Gouvis ; a]

loc. n., Norm. N.-Fr. De Gua;

ap.n.
W. O
I3.hc<

CusTANCE. From Coutance ;

loc. n., Normandy
CuTBARTH. See Cuthbert
CuTCHHB. G. Kutscher; a p.n, (ft \

coachman). Or see Goodyear
CiTTFORTH. From Cultiford ; aloe

n., Comw.
Cuthbert. ^;.5,Cuthbeotht.Cuth-

bryt (noted brightness). Or GilB-

beorht(warbrighl);/J.5.Cutben; ;

p.n. See (joiobed
CuTLACK. N. GuMaug (good play) j

A.S. Cuthlac, Guthlac ; D.B. '

Gotlac; p.n.
Cutler. Fl. Cotlelccr ; a p.n.
Giurrid He Cuieln in Rot, ObL \
Fin., K. John.

CuTMORB. Set Catrour

Dawson. Su Daw. Ger. Prot. ref.

n., London, 1621
Dav. N. Dagr; A.S. Dag, Dseg ;

S. Uaug ; G. Dege ; 77. Day,

Daye; p.r.(day, brightness, glory).

Or from St John de Day, near

St Lo
Daynes. See Dane

De.\cle, From Achel (?) ; a loc n.,

Belg, Or see Tickle
De Acte occurs in Rot. Obi. et Fin.,
K. John.

Deacon, le Deltene in 1327
Deadman. jV pj(^mar(bravenian);

D. Dettmer ; Dch. Dettman ; G.

Dittmann, Dittmer, Tiedemann ;

A.S. Dodcman, Dudeman
DeaLV. See Daly
Dean, Deane, Dene. A loc. n.,

Hants, Northants, Roxburgh,

Yorks
Deardkn. a loc. n., Lanes
Dearing. N. Dyri (a deer) ; A.S.

Deoring ; fam. n. ; Dch. Dieren ;

S. Dyring; p.n.
Dearslev. From Dursley (?) ; a

loc. n., Giosi.
Dearton. From Dearden ; a loc

Dea'se. ^.5: Dis, Tis, Tisa ; £>ch.
Dis ; p.n. From the Goth. Ihius
(a servant)

Deason. See Dyson

Death. Fr. D'Ath ; a p.n. Ath ;
a loc. n., Flanders

Deaves, Dives. A loc n. in Nor-
mandy. Fr. Devis ; a p.n.
Devi&e in Roll of Bitlell Abbey.
D.S. Ac Dive.

Deavin. See Devine
Debenham. a loc. n,, Suff.
De Burgh. See Bourke
Decent. Set Dasent
Deck. G. Deck, Decke, Decker;

Dch. Uekkeri p.n. .S^c Day
Dedman. See Deadman
Deb. From St Die; a loc n,,

France. Veh. Die ; a p.n.

Deed. A.S. Did, Theod;

(people)
Deedes. See Dade
See Dicks
Dch. Dicker; p.n.

Deeker.

Dicks

Deeves.

Deevev.

Set Deaves
See Davy

Deighton. a loc. n., Yorks
Delacherois. Fr. Delacrobc ;

p.n.
Delamere. Fr. DeUmare;

p.n.
Delaney. Fr. Delanney ; x p.iu
Deij^roe. Fr. Delarue ; a pun.
Delay. From the Fr. De la Hajn;

ap.n.
Dellar. A.S. Dealla ; G. Ddla

(eminent) ; p.n.
Delmege. F/. Delmez ; a p.n. Or

see Talmage
Delmer. See Delamere

Delooherv. Irish Tona tji Dd»-

crouc
Delve. From Delft ; a loc. IL,

Holl. Fl. Delf. AProLrrfa,

Lond. 1618
Demer. Fr. De Meur ; a p,n.
Dempser. See Dempsey
Deupsev. From the Irish £amif

sath (arrogant)
Dench. Fi. Dengis ; a p.n. 5*

Ding, Danche. A Hugt. n., Lond.

168S
Denehan. Fr. Denain ; a p.n.
Denemer. J-r. Denier or DcDOyeis;

p.n.
Drnham. a loc. n., Beds, Rox-
burgh, Suff.
Deniffe. Fr. Deneuve; a p.n,
Denlev. a loc n.
Dennent. Fr. Denin ; p.n. De-
nain (?)
Dennett. N.-Fr. D'Anet ; a p-ii'
DENNtv. A loc. n., Stirling. Ot 1

Den^ .: a loc n., Belg. K \

Denis, Denie, Deny ; p.n.]

Dennington. A loc. n., Notf..

Suff., Yorks

3«Nis. St Denis ; a loc.

France. Fr. Denis ; p.n. Hugl.

n., Lond. i68j
teNNisoN, Denmisto!*. From

Denerdiston ; a loc. n., Suff. Or

Den St on, Staffs

BNNV. Sec Denney
)N. See Dennison
A loc. n., Yorks
IBNTON. A loc. n.. Lines, Norf.,

Lanes, Norihants, Norihbid., etc.

(t6 places)
"^ERHAM. Ste Deerham or Durham
Vring. See Hearing
Krlvn. Ste Darling. Hugt. n.,

Norwich, 1612
texow. fr. Derrieu; a p.n.

URiCK. A contraction of Theo-

deric Or Fr. Detyck, D'Etyc,

or D'Heriche; p.n. Hugt. n.,

Norwich, i6zz

ESBOROUCH. A loc. n., Northants

KVAHV. See Devlne

*EU-. Deverill; a loc. n.,

Wilts. From Vireviile (?) ; a loc.

B., Norm. ; Deverall, Cortiw.

In Roll of B^lcll AUUry. Wm. de
Deverell of Seeclnwe in Hund.
Rolls, Hen. HI.
tVBRY. Fr. Devereux; a p.n.
tviLLE. From Daiville \ a loc.
n., Norm. N.-Fr. D'Eville ;
a p.n.
Dsrile uid Doiville ».w on the Roll of
Battel] Abbey. Devte is in D.B.

IVIRE. Devinnev. Fr. Desvignes,
Devine : p.n. Hugl. n., Norwich,
1633

N.-Fr. D'Eu; a p.n. Lai.
De Augo, from Eu; a loc. n..
Norm.

twDNEV. See Dudeney
ttWES. Fl. Dewys ; a p.n. HugL
I., Lond. 1618. See Dewey
WESSUKV. From Dewsbury ; a
loc. n., Yorks

IBWKV- From Dhuy ; a loc. n.,
Belg. Prol. ref., Lond. 1618
DeDwsL I. in chief, D.B.

Dewfall. />■. Duval. A Hugl. n.,

Lond. 1687
Devne. D. Dehn, Dein ; Dck.

Decn, Deene ; G. Dane, Diehne ;

p.n. See Dane
Devnes. Fl. Daens; a fam, n. See

above
Diaper. From Ipres ; a loc n.,

Fland. N.-Fr. De Ypre ; a p.n.
DiBALL, Dibble. See Dipple
DiBiiEN. D. Dibbem ; a fam. n. of

Dibb
DiHRS. F. Tibbe ; G. Dibus ; p.n.

See Tipple
DiBDiN. From Dibden; a loc. n.,

Hants
DiBLEV. From Dipley; a loc. n..

Hams
DiBOLl.. See Dipple
DiCF.y. From Diss ; a loc. n., Norf,

It also appears as Disa, Disce,

Dick. See Digges. Also a loc. n.
From A.S. die ; Dek. dijk (a dyke,
bank, mound)
W. de Dyck was Alderman of Edin.
burtjh, i3g6.

Dickens, Dickman. Set Dicks

Dicks. F. DIko, Dyko; fam. n
Diken, Dyken, Dikena ; G. Dix,
Dieck, Dicke ; Deh. Diek, Dicker
Dikkers, Dikken -, p.n. See Digges

DiDLTCK. From Didling ; a loc. n.,
Suss.

DiDSBURV. A loc. n., Lanes

DiowEi.u A loc. n.

DiFFEV, See Dive

DiCBY. A loc. n,, Lines

DiGGENS, DlCGES, DiGGON. A.S.

Diga, Dycga (strong) ; D. Dige ;

p.n. See Dicks
D1GGLF.S. From Diggle ; a loc

n., Yorks. Or Dikele, Fland.;

D'Eagles, from I.'Aigle, Norm.,

has been su^esied
DlLKE. See Tilke
Dill. ^.5. Ditla(good); /JM., /7.

Dille ; G. Dill ; p.n. See Teele

Dillon. From the Irish O'Dilm-

hain; a p.n. (David)

DiLWORTH. A loc. n., Lanes. Or
PI. Dielwart; a p.n.

DiMBLEBv. From Thimbleby ; a
loc. n., Lines

DtuMER. Sit Dimon

DiMMOCK. From Dymoek ; a loc.
n., Glost.

Dimon, Dimond. D. Demandt
Dch. Dieman, Diamant; G. De-
mand, Demant, Diamant ; F/.
Deman ; Fr. Diman ; Old G. Dio-
mund; p.n. (servant-protector)

Di.MPLE. A loc. n., Derbysh., Lanes

DiMSDALK. From Dinsdale ; a loc
n., Dur.

Ding. N. Dengir ; cogn. G
Dinger; Dch. Denike, Dinger
F/. Dengis ; p.n. (one who whets)

DiNGLEV. A loc. n., Northants

Dingwall. A loc n., Scotl.

DiNHAM. A loe. n., Monmth.

Dinner. From Dinard; a loc. n.
France. Fr. Diner, Dineur ; Fl.
Dinear; p.n.

Dinsdale. A loe. n., Dur.

DiNSMORE. From Dinmore; aloe.
a., Heref.

DlNWOODIE, DUNWOODIE. A lOC.

n., Dumfries
DiPPLE. A loc. n., Devon. Ot set

Tipple
DiPROSE, N.Fr. De Preaux ; a p.n.
DiSART, DiSERT. From Izards ; a

loe. n., Norm. N.-Fr. D'lzard

In Roll of Bttllcll Abbey.

DiSBROWE. From Desborough ; a

loc. n., Northants
DiSNEV. N.'Fr. D'Isigny; a p.n.

From Istgny, Norm.
DiTCMETT. From Ditcheat ; a loe.

n., Somers
DlTCHFlKLD. G. Dickfeld ; a p.n.
DiTCHLKV. A loe. n., Oxf.
Dive. Fr. Dive ; a p.n. Ste Dcaves
Diver. N.-Fr. Diveres ; a p.n.

Rot. Hund. 1373.
Dix. See Dicks

Dixie. F. Diko. Dimin. Dikje ;

Or see Dicey
DoAK, DoAG. A.S. Daga, Docca;
Deh. Dooge ; Fi. Docq ; p.n,
(day, i.e. bright, glorious)
DoBBiB. Dimin. of Robert. Fl.
Doby. AProt. ref. n., Ixind. 1618
DoBtiiN. Dch, Dobben ; G. Dobin;
p.n. ; a fam. n.
Hugo Doliin in Rot. Obi. et Fin., K.
John. I

DOBBS. See Dobbie

DOBELL. D. Dobel; a p.n. Km. |

DoBNEY. See Daubeny

Docker. Fr. Docquel ; a p.n. Or

see Dockwra
DocKERiLL. A loc. n.
DocKRAY, Dockwra. From Dock-

wray ; a loc. n., Cumb.
DoD, DoDD. F Dodo ; A.S Dod;

D. Dodt ; F Dodde : D.B. Dode ;

M. Dod, Dodd ; p.n. See Dade

In Rol. Obi. et Fin.

Dodderidce, A loc. n., Sandford,

Devon

Gilbert de Dodarig, a.D. II18.

DoDDiNG. A.S. Doding; afam.:

F. Doden. See Dodd

Willimn Dodin (Wore.) /tmf. K. John.

DoDiNGToN. A loc. tL, Kent,

Lines, Northants, Norlhbid.
DoDSON. D.B. Dodesone ; a pJL '

See Dodd |

DoDSWORTH. See Dodworth
DoDWELL. A loc n., Hants,

Warw.
Dodworth. A loc. n., Yorks I

Doe. JV.-Fr. D'O. From the castle '

of O, Nerm.
J. and W. Doe in RoL Hund. I»7a.
DoGOETT. N.-Fr. Doget, Ddtet,

Duket ; p.n. Or see Dagget |

Rot. Hund. "^^B

DoGOOD. See Toogood ^^H

Doidge, Doig. See Doak ^^H
DOLAMORE. See Dotleymore ^^^1
DoLBEN. From the N.-Fr. D'Albjni; ■

A.S. Doleman;

do/gr (foe) ; D. Dohlmann ; p.n.
Poll. -OfA., .4.S., G. Doll : a p.n.

Dole, a Prol. ref., Norwich, 16^3
Collar. A loc. n., Clackmannan
JoLLAS. See Dallas
>oi.LEYMORe. N.Fr. De ta Mare;

ap.n.
Polling. G. DoUen ; a p.n. ; fam.

n. of Doll
[>OLPHiN. A.S. Dolfin ; N. dolgftnnr

(Finnish foe); Ft. Dolphin; p.n.

Dolfin, a tenant in chief in D.B.

DoMiNY, DoMONEV. G. Domina ;

a p.n. Dominic (Sunday child)
DoNiNGTON. From Donnington ; a

loc. n., Lei OS
OoNiSTHORPE. A loc. n,, Derbysh.
^NiTHOKNE. From Dinnethorn ;

a loc. n., Devon
>OMKiN. See Dunkin
)oNNE. A loc. n., Perth
Xjnochus. Irish (brown chief)
}oNOUOH. See Donoghue
}ORBEN. See Dawbin
>OKDERy, DoRDRV. From Audrey

or Aldrey, Norm.
)oRE. Dore; a loc. n., Derbysh.

Or A.S. Dor, Deor (dear); Fr.

Dori: Deh. D6rr, Dorre
iJoKKiNG. A loc. n., Surr.
DoRMAN. From Dormans ; a loc.

n., France. Or N. Pormuntir (?)
I (Thor protector) ; Dch. Doorman :
: p.n.
Dorr. Dour; a loc. n., Bdg, Or

see Dore
hlRRELL. See Darrell
)ORsiMGTON. A loc. n., Lines
)OTT. ZJ., Dch. Dodt ; a p.n. See

Dodd
OoTTRiDGE. See Dodderidge
[>OUBtKlN. See Dowbiggin
Double. Dch. Dubbel, Dubbeld ;

Ft. Duballe, Dubai; G. Dubiel ;

p.n. ; N. dubba (to smite)
JouBLEDAV. y^. Doublet. AHugt,
. n.. Lond. 1685
^poDS, DowDS, See Dod

DouGHTV. A^-Zr. De Oughtia(?);

a p,n. ; G. Daule ; Deh. Dothee,
Daudeij ; j^r. Daude:/^/. Dotheij; I
p.n. Hugl. n., Lond. 1687. See
Dodd

De Dole in Rot. Hund.

Douglas. A loc. n., Lanark
DouLTON. From Dolton ; a loc. n.,

Devon
Douse. From Ussey; a loc. n.,

Norm.
DouTHWAiTE, A loc. n., Cumb.,

Yorks
Dove, N. Dufan ; S. r>ufva; D.

Duvier ; Fl. Dufey ; Dch. Douwe ; I

G. Dove; p.n. See Duff
Dow, DowE. See Duff.

Dow is the Scouish fartn of Dove.
DOWDESWELL. A loc. H., Glost.

DowDiNG. A.S. Dud, Thinda, '

Dudding ; p.n. See Deed
DowDNEV. See Dudeney
DowLEV. From Dowlais ; a loc. n., ■

S. Wales
DowNES. From Downies ; a loa n.,

Kincardinesh. '

Downing. A loc. n., Wore

DowNTON. A loc n., Hants, Wilts
Downward. From Downhead(?);a

loc. n. in Somerset
Dowsing. D. Duusen ; a p.n. See

Dowse '

DowTELL. Ft. Dautel ; a p.n.
Doxf.v. A loc. n., Staffs
DoY. FL, Fr. Doy. From Douy a

Douai ; loc. n. Hugt. Lond. 16
Doyle. From Doel; a loc.

Belg.
Drabble. N.-Fr. D'Arablea ; a

p.n.

Norni. t2lh cent. In RoL HuDd. 1172.
Drake. N.-Fr. Fitz Draco, Fitz ^

Drogo ; A.S. Draca, Drag, Thrag ;

D. Drseger, Dracke ; S. Draghi,

Drake; Deh. Drager; /"/.Draecke;

p.n. (force, strength). Prot. ref.

n., Lond. 1618
Drakeford. From Drayford (?) ; a

loc. n., E. Worlington, Devon

Drane. ^V: Train; D. Trsme;
S. Trana ; G. Trennet ; p.n. ; A.S.
thmgian (to run)
Draper. A.S. Dnhba.-.I'r. Drapier;
Dch. Draper: p.n. (a slayer).
Hugt. n., Dover, 1622
Dkav, N.-Fr. Dioie, Drey; p.11.

In Rot. Hiiod.
DitAVTON. A toe. n., Heref,
Dbedgk. See Drake
Drew. From Dreux; a loc n.,
Normandy. Set Druse. Hugt.

ru, Norwich, 1612
Dbewitt, Dbuitt, Set Drought
Drewry. From Roueray ; a !oc,
n., Norm. Or A.S Thrudheri;
a p.n. (a true warrior) ; N.-Fr.
De Rouvray
Sire Kiel Dmry, Aid. of Load., 1312.
Driffield. A loc n-, Yorks
Dring. From Tring ; a loc n.,
Herts. Or A.S. Dreng; a p.n.
(a young soldier) : N. drengr (a
youth)

Drink-^ll, Drinkhill. A.S.

Dringhej : a p.n. (a young soldier)

Dkinkwater. Dch. Drinkwaard (?)

ap.ii.

Tbe warden of the icol-ale or lord'

ale. It hu becD snggoted thai it is

acornlplian cr Dcmcnl water. Cumb.

Al Euslone. Oion, tbe eulist

spelling is Derwenkwstcr.

Driver. N.-Fr. De Rivers ; Dch.

Druyvc, Drijver; p.n.
Droosten. Dch. Druivestein ; a

p.n.
Drought. N. fdriSa (?) ; A.S. Drud,

Druht, Thrud, Thryth ; G. Drath :

N.-Fr. Droart, Drouet, Drueth ;

p.n. (a true friend), A Hugt. n.,

Lend. 1618

R. D. in Rol. Hand.
DR071ER. F2, Drogeir. Ref., Lond.

161S

Druce. Set Druse
DxCMUOKD. A loc n., Ross,

Scoll. Or A.S. Thrythmund,

Tnihmund ; p.n. (true protector)

Drurv. See Drewry
Druse. D. Drews; G. Onische;
Ikh. Dros; D^. De Dreuues;
PlO. &e Drew
Hennon de Diewcs beM dwd;
nuKirs under ibe Ccnqucrat in
Gloat., Heref., Wore, WPtj,

Dry. Set Dtay

Drvdek. a loc n., Lasswade
Dkysdale. a loc n., Dumfries I
DuEBLE. See E>oubIe |

Dubblildick. From Doubled^ei^ I

Stonehouse, Lanark |

DuBERLEV. Fr. Duboulay ; a p.n.
Ducat. Set Duckett
DucE, Duar- See Douse
Dock. N.-Fr. Le Due ; /)<■*., /?.

Due ; G. Duch ; S. Ducke ; p.n.

&«Duke
DucKER. 5: Ducke, Diickei ; Dek.

Duker ; p.n. Set Tuckei
Duckett. N.-Fr. Duchet ; a p.n.
DucKHAM. A loc n., Devon
Duckworth. A loc n., Canib.

Held bf lyAberDoa. The nune wu
uidently whiten Dykewaidc

Dm>D. N. Vj^Dar; A.S. Thiuda,

Dudda ; tAeod (people) ; G.

Duda ; p,n.
DuDDERiDCE, A loc n., near

Alwinton, Devon
DiTDDiXG. From Dudden ; a loc n..

Ches. Or .4.S. Duding ; a p.n.

(descendants of Dod, Dud,

Theod)
DODENEY. Fr. Dieudonn^; a p.n.

(God^ven)
Dudgeon. See Dodgson

DuERDON. Fr. Dourdoigne; a
p.n.

Dvt'F. N. Dufan ; a p.n, adapted
from the Gaelic in the loth
century ; Irish du/ifi (bUtcfcl
duihoda (dark) "*

DuFFETT. Fr. Duffaul i a p

British Surnames

DUFFIELD. A loc. n., Derbysh.
DuFFiLL. Duffel : a loc. n., Belg.

Or see Duffield
DuFFL-s. A loc. n,, Elgin
DuF»-Y. Irish O'Duffy. See Duff
DuGUAi.E. A loc. n.. Staffs
DitGCAN. Irish Duibhceon ; ap.n.

(black head)
DuiGNAN. From ihe Irish O'Duibh-

gennain (of the family of Black

Gennan)

TbeO'Dutgenansdncend from Maini;.
fourth ion of Niall of ihe nine host-
ages. King of Ireland, who died

A.D. 405. They were historians
(Ollamhs) from remote times.
MaetpeterO'D., Archdn. of Briefiiy,
1396. (Ann. Fout Miuters).

Duke. A.S. Dug, Tuc, Tucca ;

p.n. From A.S. dugan (to be

doughty). See Duck. Fl. Prot

ref., I^rd. i6i8
DuKmnELi). From Dunkinfield ;

a loc, n., Ches.
iDuLLHY. fr. D'Ully or Doull^ ;

DUMBLETON. A loc. n., Glost.
SoNBAR. A loc. n., Haddington-

DuNCAN. Gaelic Donnachu (brown

chieO
.I>UKCi£. From Dunse ; a loc. n.,

.X)dncombe, Duncum. From Dun-
comb ; a loc. n., Dur.
DURDAS. A loc. n., Dalmeny,

Scotl.
Dvnuokald. A loc. n,, Ayr
'DtmFORD. A loc n., Yorks
!X>UNGER. Dch. Duncker; a p.n.

From Dunckhart
DuNGEV. P>om Dengie ; a loc. n.
in Essex. Or Dangu, a loc. n. in
Normandy
Dunham. A loc n., Norf., Notts
.I>UKHILL. A loc. n., Waterford
PuNKiN. From Dunnichen (?) ; a
loc. n., Forfar. Or N.-J^. Doni

DuNKLKV. From Dinkley; a loc d

Dlnlop, a loc. n., Ayr

Dunn. From Dun; a loc. n.,
Forfar, Or Irish Duine; A.S.,

S., Dch. Dun ; p.n. (brown)

De Dun in Rot. Obi. et Fin.

DuNNETT. A loc. n., Scotl.
DuNNicLiFF. See Tunnicliffe
Dunning. A loc n., Perth. Set'\

1 H/NSTAix. A loc. n., Staffs
DUNSTAN. A loc. n., Devoiif ,

North bd.
DuNTHORN. Set Donithome
DuNTHORPK. A loc. n., Oxf.
IJuRBRiUGE. From Dwrbach(?);

loc. n., Pembroke
DuRDEN, DuRnoN. From Dourdan;

a loc. n., France
Dur IE. See Dury
DURNFORD. A loc. n., Wilts
DuRRANT. D. Durandin ; .^.

Durand, Durant; p.n. (enduring)
Durand in Koll of BaUell Abbey. '
D.B. Durand.

DuRRELi,. ./*. Durell. AHugLn,, I

I^nd. 1687. .Si;; Darrelt
Durst. AGerm. p.n. Or j« Durslon]
DuRSTON. A loc. n., Somers
DuRV. From Durie; a loc. n.,

Fife. Or Fr. Duray, Dure ; p.n.

(durable)
DuTHY. Fr. Du Thais; p.n. Or

see Doughty
DuTT. A.S. Dud, Thiuda; p.n.

See Dade
Di;tton. a loc n„ Ches., Lanes
DwiGHT. N.Fr. Doit ; a p.n. Or I

see Thwaile
DvAS. See Dyce
DvBALt^ DvBBELL. See Tipple
DvcE, A loc. n., Aberdeen

DvE. G. Thei; p.n. SeeTys
Dyer, N. D^ri (a deer) ; Diore ;

D. Dyhr; A.S. De6r, Dyre j

S. Dyr ; G. Dier ; N.-Fr. ; p.n.
Dykes. A loc. n., Scotl.
DvMOCK, DvMOKE. A LOC n., Glost.

Dymott. Fr. Demolle; a p.n. MDysart. Sk Disart
N.-Fr. de la Motte (fosse, moat) Dyson. From Dison ; s

DvOTT, A.S. Dtegheard; Ft. Dey- Dc?l Diessen ; a p.n.
aert (glorious strength) ; p.n. I

%

Eacrer. A.S. E<^a, Egeor (point,

edge); D. Egger; DcK Eger;

p.n.
Eacott. A.S. Ec^heard ; D.

Eckert, Eigaard ; G. Eckardt ; Ft.

Eekhoul ; p.n. (strong edge)
Eade. From Ede : a loc. n.,

Holland. Or A.S. Eadd; F.

Edde ; 5. Ed ; G. Eder ; Dek.

Ede, Edie, Ide ; Fl. Ide; Fr.

Ede ; p.n. See Addy
Eadie, Eadev. From Eday ; a loc.

n., Orkney. Or see Addy, and

Eade
Edit is used in Iieisnd for Aduns.

Eagle. A loa n., Lines; D,S.

Aycle. Or see Diggles
Eaglesmam. a loc n., Renfrew
Eagleton. A loc. n., Rutland
Eacling. N. Egill; A.S. Egel

(Ethel), Eagling ; a fam n. ; 5.

Egeltn : Dch. EggeUng ; p.n.

(noble)
Eaken. See Eykrn
Bales. See Eels
Ealv. From Ely ; a loc n., Camb.

Or see Healy
Eamks. See Ames
Eardlev. FromEardisIcy:aloc. n.,

Heref. Or Eardlew, Staffs
Earl. N. Erli, dimin. of Erlingr.

From jarl (an earl) ; N.-Fr. Le

Erl; S. Erlingi G. Erie, Etler;

A.S. Eilechin, Erienc ; p.n.

In Rol, Hund.

EaRNshaw. a loc. n., Lanes. Or

Ernsheugh, Berwick
Earp. From Erpe ; a loc. n.,

Belgium. Or N. Erpr ; A.S.

Eorp (a wolO ; Dch. Erp, Herpe ;

G. Erpff ; Fr. Herpin ; p.n.

Earwaker, Eakwicker. A.S. Eiir-
wacer, efor wactr (boai watchet),
Eureiiuacre, Euroac, Eutiacre ;
G. Ehricb ; D. Eyrich ; p.n.

Easdale. Su Esdaile

Easlee. From Easclee \ a loc. n.,
Hants

East. N.-Fr. D'Est ; a p.n.

Rich, dc E. Euei. W. Eh. 31 Bdw. I.

Eastai.l. From Easiwdl ; a loc n^

Kent
Easter. From L'Estre ; a loc n..

Norm. Also a loc. n.. Ess,
Easterbrook. a loc. n., Devoti
Eastcate. a loc. n., Dur.
Easthaugh, Easto, Eastoe. Stt

Eastlake. a loc. n., Devon
Easton a loc. n., Devon, Ess.,

Herts, Northants, Yorks
Eastwood. A loc n., Devon, Ess.,

Notts, Renfrew, Yorks
Easty. See Easter
Easy, Easey. Old G. Eso ; A.S.

Es. Esa, Esi : F. Eisse ; p.n.

See Ess
Eatwell. From Etwall ; a loc n.,

Derbysh.
Eaves, EAVrs. A loc n.. Lanes,

Staffs, and other counties. Or

N.-Fr. Ivas ; D. Ivers ; Dek., FL

Eves, Ivers ; p.n.. See Evei

Prot. ref., Lond. 1622
Ebbage. From Abridge (?) ; a loa

n.. Ess.
Ebberv. See He|
Ebblethwaite. See Ablewbifl
Ebbrell. See Abrahall
Ebbs. A.S. Eb. Ebba;

D. Eber;7?<rA. Ebers ; .S. Ebbcs;

p.n. See Epps (strong wild boar)

?);a lo& ^
F. eS^

Ebbutt. Sre Hebbert

Ebden. From Hebden ; a loc. n.,

Yorks
Ebridge. So! Ebbage
Ebsworth. From Ibsworth ; a

loc. n., Han Is
EccLES. A loc. n., Berwick, Lanes
EcKERSMALL. FroiD Eccleshall ; a

loc. n.. Staff.
EcKERSLEV. Sff Exiey
Eddincton. a loc n., Berks,

Somers
EoDLESTONE. A loc. D., Peebles
Eddy, Edey. From Aidie ; a loc.

n., Normandy. Or see Eade
Edkn. a loc. a, Durham
Edgar. A.S. Eadgar; a p.n.

(prosperous spear)
Edgcitmbe. a loc. n., Devon
Edge. A loc. n., Glost., Salop,

Yorks
Edgell. From Edgehill ; a loc. n.,

Somers
Edgelow. a loc n. See Edgerley
Edcerlev. a loc n., Ches., Salop
Edginton. See Egginton
Edglev. a loc. n., Salop
Edgworth. a loc. n., Glost.

Lanes
Edinton. a loc. n., Somers, Wilts
EDLE5TON. Fromltgliston(?);aloc.

n., Dorset

Eduaston. From Edmonstone ;

aloe, n., Edinbgh.
EOMmiDS. j4.S. Eadmund ; S.

Edman ; N.-Fr. de St Edmond ;

p-n. (happy protector)
In Rot. Hund.
EORIDCE. See Elridge
Edwards. A.S. Eadweard ; D. Ed-

vard, Edwards ; Fr. Edouard ;

p.n. (happy guardian)
Eels. A.S. II. Ille; G. Use; p.n.

(a hedgehog)
EcARR. N. Heggr (a kind of tree,

pniHus fiadus) ; F. Egge ; 5

Eger, Eggers ; Dch. Eggers ; G.

E^r; p.n. Or A.S. Egger,

iVlhelgar (noble spear)

Egerton. a loc. n.,

Eggett. ,-(.5. E(^heard;C

p.n. (hard edge or point)
Egginton. A loc n., Derbysh.
Egglcton. a loc n., Heref.
Eggs. See Egarr
Egleton. a loc. n., Rutland ^9

Egletons. France
Eglin. See Eagling, Egelen ;

loc n., Pruss.
Eglington. From Eggleton (?)jj

a loc, n., Heref.
Egremont. a loc n., Cumb.
Eke. D. Ek ; N. Eik ; Dei. Eik;]

A.S. Eaca ; p.n. (an oak)

Ekims. See Eykins
Elam, See Ellam
Eland. A loc n., Northbd. Ot-J

Deh. Elandt; a p.n.
Elborougm, Elbrow, Elbury.

loc. n., Somers
Ei.coAT, From Elcot ; a loc]

Berks, Wills
Elderdice. 5^ Allardyce
Ei-DRRSHAw. See Oldershaw
Elderton. A loc n., Ross.

Alderton, North ants
Eldrid. See Aldred
Eldridge. From Eldrig ; a loc. n.,

Wigton. Or see Aldridge
Elenger. N. Erlinger; a p.n.

See Earl
Elgar. JV. Alfgeirr (elf-spear) : S.

Elg ; D. Helge ; G. Elga, Elger ;

Bek. Elgers ; p.n. ; D.B. E^ar,

Elfgar, Algar. See Algar
Ei.r.EE. See Elgar
Elgood. A.S. .^.thelgeard ; D.

Ellegaard: B.D. Elgert ; p.n.

(noble guardian)
Elkington. A loc. n., Lines,

North ants
Ellabv. From Ellerby ; a loc. n.,

Yorks. Or D. Elleby; a loc.

and p.n.
Ellacombe. a loc. n., Devon
Ellam. From Elham ; a loc. n.,

Berwick, Kent

Elland. a loc. n., Vorks
Eller. A.S. Ealhhere; /?. Eller;

p.n. (hall warrior)
Ellerav. a loc. n., VVestmd.
Ellerbeck. a loc. 11., Yorks
Ellerd. A.S. Ealhweard; a p.n.

(palace guard)
Ellershaw. From El is haw ; a

loc. n., Northbd., Vorks
Ellerton. a loc. n., Salop,

Yorks
Ei.LicoMBE. From Ellicum ; a loc.

n., Belg. Or see Ellacombe
Ellicot, From the Irish Mac

EUigott ; a p.n. ; Scot. Mac Leod.

Or see Elcoat
Ellingkam. a loc. n., Norf.
Ellinrton. a loc. n., Hunts
Ellingworth. See Illingworth
Elliot. F. Elle, Eilert; A.S.

Ailward, Ailuert, Ailiet, Eli,

Eliard, EUert, Eliet; N.-Fr. Eliot ;

p.n. See Aylward
Ellis. From Alis ; a loc. n., Ni

Or Welsh Elias, Eliseus ; a

Ot A.S. Elsa, Elsi, /Elfsige; p.n.

(elf victory)
Ellison. See Allison or Ellislon
Elliston. From Elston ; a lo

n., Wills. Or AS. Elstan, ^If-

Stan; p.n. (elf stone, i.e. firm

elf)
Ellwick. From Eldwick; aloi

Vorks

Ell WOOD. Bc/t. Elewimd ;

Elewaut; p.n. iirf Aylward
Ellyard. See Aylward
Elmar. N. Hjalmr (a helmet);

F. Helmer; 5. Hjelm; DcA.

Helmer; G. Elmers. Or A.S.

Elmar, vEthelmter(famous noble)
El-MHiRST. A loc. n., Staffs
Elmv. From Elmley ; a loc. n.,

Kent
Elnauch, Elney. From Ellen-
hall; a loc. n., Staffs
Elphee. A.S. MMa.; a p.n. (elQ
Elphic. A.S. Alfeage, Alfec,

i^lfheah ; p.n. (high elf)

Elpminstonil Aloe n., Haddington
Elsden. From Elsdon; a loc n.,

Northbd.
Else. See Ellis. Elys in 1317
Elslev. From Allesley ; a loc a,

Warw.
Elsmere. From EHesmcic ; a

loc n., Salop
Elston. A loc. n., Devon, Yoriu
Ei.S"OBTH. A loc. n., Camb.
Elton. A loc. n., Lanes
Elvey. From the Irish M'Elvie
Elvin. A.S. Elwi, Eluenc, Alf

win, Elfin; S. Elfwin ; Dck.

Elven; p.n. (elf-friend). Orlridi

M'Elveen
Elvis, Elwks. A.S. JEii (elf)i

N.-Fr. Helouis; S. Elvers; D.

Eivius; p.n.

Elwell. a loc. n., Dorset
Elwyn. See Elvin
Ely. N.-Fr. Fitz Elie; a pjL

Also a loc. n., Camb.
Embleton. a loc. n., Cumb., Dur.,

Northbd.
Ancicnily Elmdenc. EInieilon, Eiod-
don. Emleton.

Embury, From Emborough; 1

loc. n., Somers
Emeridge. a loc, n., Devon
Emerson. See Ames
Emerton. a loc. n., Devon
Emerv. Dch. Emmerie; N. Emeiy.

From Emmerich ; a loc. n. HugL

n., Lond. 1685
Emes. See Ames

Emly. FromElmley ; aloe n., Kent
Emmett. From Amiot ; a loc n,,

Norm
WillUm A. in Rot, Hund.
Emms, See Ames
Emsden. , From Elmstone ; a lot

n., Kent n

Endacott. a loc. n., Devon f
Enderby. a loc. n., Leics
Enderwick. See Indetwick 1
Endicott. a loc. n,, Devon I
Enefer, Ennefer. From]

fynyw ; a loc. n.

British Surnames

Bncland. D. Engelund; 5. Eng-

lund : N.-Fr. Anglkus ; p.n. Set

IngUs
Encledow. Set Ingledew
BifCLEFiLLD. A loc n., Berlcs
Engleheart. Stt Ingleheart
Enclishbv. See Ingoldby
EnniOns. See Onions
Bnnis. From Enys; a loc. n.,

Comw.
Enracht. A.S. Eanred; a p.n.

dnrird (one-minded)
EnsbY- From Ensbury ; a loc. n.,

Dorset
Ensell, Ensoi.I- From Hensall ;

a loc. n.. Yorks
Ensor. From Edensor ; a loc

Derbysh.
Entecott, See Endicoit
EwTlCKNAP. From Endikeltnap ;

a loc. n., Yorks, E.R.
Entwistle. a loc. n., Lanes
Epps. A.S. Eppa, Eappa ;
_ Ebbo, Eppo ; p.n. See Ebbs.

Ipton. From Heppington ;

loc. n., Kent

RDtNGTOK. A loc. n., Worccst.

RLAM. From Earlham ; a loc. n.,

Sun.

RRIMCTON. From Erringden

loc o., Yorks, Or see Harrington

RSKiNK. A loc. n., Renfrew

RT. Sue Hart

MM. From East Ham ; a loc.

Ess.

{BALDt Stt .Xrchibald

Scott, A loc n,, Devon

;dailr. From Eskdalc; aloe.

Cnntb.

Shie[.bv. From Exilby ; a loc n.,

Yorka

tLKR. Set Easlee

(UKC. S. Esselin ; a p.n.

Eastling ; a loc. n., Kent

moND. See Osmund

IPiE, J>., G. Espe ; a p.n.

Hesp

SPIN. From Hcspen ; a loc.

EsPLEv. A loc. n., Northbd.

Ess, F. Eisse, Aisse ; G., D., FI.

Esser; Dch. Es ; A.S JEs, M.%c

(ash).;p.n.
EssiNCTON. A loc. n.. Staffs
EsTcoURT. See Escoit
EsTwicK. A loc. n., Herts
Etchell. From Nechells ; a loc.

n.. Staffs ; anciently Echeles. Or

see Edgell
Etches. D., Dch. Eggers; G.

Egers ; p.n. See Egar
Etheridge. From Etterick (?) ; a

loc n.. Selkirk
Ethkrington. From Alherington;

a loc. n., Devon
Etridge. See Etheridge
Etti.es- From Etal ; a loc. n.,

Northbd. EuUe, Belg. ; or

Etaieles, France
Evans. Welsh ; FL Evens ; p.n.
Evk. A.S MSa., Eafa, Ef, Efe (elQ;

JV.-Fr. Ive; F. Eve; p.n. See

Eaves. Prot. ref., I.x)nd. 1618
EvELEiGH. From Everley ; a loc. n,,

Wilts
EvELV. From the Irish M'Evely,

Or see Eveleigh
Evelyn, Deh. Evelein ; N.-Fr.

Ivelyn; p.n, .Sre Aveling
Evens. See Ivcns
EvERARD, Ever ED, Everett, Ever-

iTT. A.S. Eoforheard, Eoferard,

Efrard, Ebrard (a strong wild

boar) ; Fl., Dch. Everard ; Fr.

Evrard; S., D. Evert; G. Eber-

hardt : p.n.

Id Rot. Hund.

EvKRiNGHAM. A loc n., Yorks
EvERS. See Ivers
Eversfield. A loc. n.
EvERSHED. From Evershot (?); a

loc. n., Dorset
Evkrson. N. Evarr; A.S. EfEr,

Eofer (a boar) ; S., Ft. Evers ; />.,

Dih. Eversen ; p.n. Prot. rcf.,

Lord. 1618

EvERToN. A loc. n., Beds

EvKRY. From Ivry ; a loc il,

Konn.

D.B. de iTcri.
EviLi. From Yville ; a loc. n,,

Normandy
EviNr.TO.v. A loc. n.. Glos., Leics
EvisON. See Everson
EwAN, EwEW. A.S. Euing ; Dek.

Ewing, Euwen ; G. Euen ; D.B.

Ewen : p.n, Prot. ref,, Lond.

1618. Scotch M'Ewen. From

A.S. Eo, Eowa, Ewa ; p.n.

(ancient)
EwART. A'.Fr. De Huart ; a p.n.
EWBANK. From Yewbank, A loc

n.. Climb.
ExELBV. A loc n., Yorks
EXBLU A loc n., Belgium. Or

from Exwell) a loc. n., Rut-
land

Fabb. D., Deh., H.. G. Fabcr;

Fr. Fabri, Fabry; D.B. Faber,

Fabri ; p.n. (a smith). Fabre, a

Hugt. n., Lond. 1678
Facer. N.-Fr. Fessart ; a p.n,
Fachnev. Fr. Fauconnier ; a p.n.

(a falconer)
Facon. 1^. Facon ; a p.n. (falcon)
Faddy. See M'Fadden
Fagan. From St Fagan ; a loc n.,

Glamorgan. Irish p.n. O^ A.S.

Fagin ; a p.n. ; fagen Ooyful)
Face, Fago. A.S. Fagg, Fac,

Ft^ ; p.n. ; N.-Fr. De Fago ;

p.n.
Faiers. See Fayers
Fail. D. Fein : /"/., Dch. W^I,

Vael ; p.n. ; A.S. r(i;/(good, true).

Or ite Fell
Failes. See Felce
Faint. Dch. Vendt ; Ft. Vent ; G.

Fendc; p,n. See Went
FaiRaLl, Fairhal!.. .5;f O'Ferral!
FAfRBAiRN. FromFairbum; aloe.

n., Yorks

ExL£V. A loc n., Yorlcs

ExoK. The ancient name of EieUt

ExTON. A loc a-, DeTon, Rutkii^

Soroers
Eyes. From Hoysse; a loc il,

Beig. Ft. Eyen; a p.n. Hia.

a Plot, ref., Norwich, 1611
Eykis. From Iken ; a loc n., Soff

Or F. Eke, Eike : D. Ekhe,

Eicken, Eken ; A.S., Ecca; Dtk.

Eck, £ik, Eijken ; p.n. Also an

Irish form of .\itken- Oi &m. a

of Eke
EvKiNS. Ft. Eykens; a p.n. Sa

Eykin
Eyles. See Eels
EvRR, See Ayre
Eyton. a loc n., Heref., Salop
Held by Waria, rFluirc of P*bhK
BaLTon ot Wem. D.B.

Fairbrother. A.S Faerbeorht
p.n. (illustrious traveller). Vet-
bore, Prot. ref-, Sandwich. i6ja
Fairchild. Fl. Verschilde \ a p.a
Faircloth. Ste Fairclough

FaIBCLOUGH. a loc n.

Fairfax. From Ffairfach ; a loc.

n., Carmanhen. Or Irish Fe«^

fassa, a form of Francis. It.

fogr/ax; A.S. feegtr-feax ; meani'

fair mane, but it is in no list of p.n. j
Fairfoot. From Fairford ; a loc

n., Glos.
Fairhead. F2. Verheide ; a p-a

Or A.S. fagr-keh/od (fair head)
Fairhurst. From Fairest; a loc.

n.. Yorks
Fairlev. Dch. Verlee; Ft. Verlt^h,

Verley ; p.n. Or see Fairlie
Fairlie, From Fairlee ; a loc. n^

Hants, Or Fairlie, Ayrshire
Fairman. See Fearman
Fairs, Fairee. See Fayers
Fairwav. From Farway ; a loc il,

Devon

(UBWEATHKR. From Fairwater ; a
loc. n., Glamorgan

From Verrey; a loc. n.,
?'rance. Or Fr. Ferry, F^rf ; p.n.

Bsbod with iron). Hugt. n.,
^nd. i6iS. Also a loc. n., Scot!.
N.-Fr. de St Faith. Or S.
Feith ; D. Faith ; G. Veilh ; p.n. ;
i.S.fitha (a foot soldier). Hugt.
I., Lond. 1618
UES. D. Fack ; D.B. Fech ; F.
Feyke; Fl. Feykens; p.n. Set
Fagg

l£ONER. &< Faulkner
.KLANO. A loc, n., Scotl.
,LK, N. ■ Fr. Falet ; a p.n. ;
ellie in Rot. Hund ; Irish
i'Fall

LLENTIRE. Dek. Valender; a
A Prot. ref., Colchester, i6zz
CK. FL Falck : G. Falk ; p.n.
(falcon)
Gallon, Falloon. From Fologne ;
a loc. n., Flanders. Or Valognes,
France ; Fl. Falon ; a p.n.
^ALLOWS. From Falaise ; a loc.
, Normandy. Also Fallals, in
Flanders ; Fl. Falise, Falloise ;
p.n.; D.B. de Faleise; p,n,
WUtiam de FoleLs in Rol. Obi. el Kin.,
K, John.
XtLS. Ste Fallows
txxsaKV. From Fullshaw ; a loc.

„ Ches.
iLV^Y. A.S. Fealwe (yellow)
SfcMiN. Fl. Vermin; a p.n. See
Fearman

kNcouRT. From Faleocourt; a
loc. n., Normandy
ihHK. From Fains or Veynes ;
loc. n,, France ; D.B. Fenise (?) ;
F. Fcj-en ; Dch. Feen ; Fr. Faine ;
H, Fayen, Feyens ; p.n.

Thoous de Vein held lands in Glost.
Itmf. K. lohn, A.D, IWJ?. Rot.
Obi. el tin. Sir FrancU Fane of
Fnlbeck, Lines, and Asttin, Yotks.
third son of Franda, fiisl Ea
Watmd., made K.B. al coron
of Chatksl., Feb. 1, 1635.

Fann, Fanner. Dch. Fane ; Fi.

Vane; a p.n. &f Fagan
Fanning. From Faineant ; a loc.

F.^NSHAWE. A loc, n-, Derbysh.
Faraday. An Irish form of Fer-
guson. Or from La Ferte ; a loc.

Fardell. A loc. n., Devon

For some time Ihe ccsiclcnce al Sii
Waller Raleigh.

Fare. See Phair and Payers

Farev. See Fairy

Farger, Fabg her. Gael. Fearachur

(manly). See Fergus. Manx, con-
tracted from Mac Fearghoir ;

Ferg. (brave). See Farquhar
Faris, Farish, See Fetrers
Farjon, Dch., Fr. Fargeon; p.n.

Hugt., Lond. 1685
Farler. See Farley
Farlev. A loc. n., Hants, Salop,

Staffs, Surr., Wilts
Farlow. a loc. n., Salop
Farman. See Fearman, Prol. ref-,

Colchester, 1605
Farmer. A loc. n., Somers {D.B.

Ferramere). Or Fr. Fermier;

Dch. Vahrmeijer; p-n- ; -^-51

Jeormere (a farmer)
Farnborough. a loc. n,, Berks,

Hants
Farnf!ei,d. From Fartwficld; a

loc. n., Notts
Farnham. a loc. n.. Ess., Hants,

Surr., Yorks
Farnington. From Farmington ;

a loc. n., Glost.
Farnley, a loc. n., Yorks
Farquhar. Gael, Fearachur

(manly)
Farr, a loc, n., Sutherland. Or

ste Fayer
Farragut, Old G. Faregaud ;

Fr. Farcot ; p.n. (travelled

Goth)
Farbau., Farrell. Irish Fairall,

CFarrell ; Fearghal (?) man of

strength)

Fauusol, Faulaxt, Fakkex.

\.fr. FaixaaAi Ft Fsno; p-iL
^Fauuk, Fauex. D. Funr; i

. L(Atacfaa^ OrnrFoTcn
iFAXKCdCToac. A loc rL, Dona,

fFAKJEOw. ^1^ Fao, Faro; ZJbL

Fan> j {UL ^ Faven
^Tassbucc. .4_£ Fcnbe^ Far-
tfaen; DdL l^rdon. Vumag;
H. Vaderen; /UK. Fardan,
Fodea (Sum KMats); pjL
iS* Vjnden (a D«*dBer Hiane)

~ A loc a. ia Kent

Ftam Favcnhun ; a loc
tL, Kent (?)

rr. A Fassaen, VassKrti
pji. Or Mr Fawoen
"" Aloe n.

A^ F)odcr (a feaiher) ;

AA Vada; />, G. Valet; .^.S

Fader, Fzder i S.Fr. Le Feiit-

hei; pjL

Fatusg. J.i Fad; />. Vaaddin;

p.a See Fuhers
Fauctt. Su Fawcetl
Fai;cus. &r Vaiu
Fauoht. £ Vot^t, Foi^t ; Ddu

Vogi ; G. Faath ; [xn.
Fauuxinbridce. From Fauquem-

bn^es ; a loc rL, Normandy
Fauldikg. A.S~ Folthwine, Ful-
doin ; p-n. ; ftaU, fi^ld (?) (6dd.
friend). Or the fam. n. of Fold,
Folth
Faulke. A^ Filki (a falcon); F.
Foletk, F6ke. Fauke; .S Falck.
Falk ; Z>. Falck ; Dch. Folkers,
Valk, Fok, Vokke; FI. Volck;
G. Falk. Forcke M.5: Fale, Folc ;
N.-Fr. Fulcher, Fulk, Fulco, etc.;
p-n.

^ouke and Filz Foak axt in tbe Roll
of Battel) Abbey. Fulchc, Fulc,
Futco. Iciuuits in chief in D,B.

Faulkner, .fi-. Fauconniet; a p.n.

(a falconer) ; Hugt. n., Lond.

i6Si
Faux- See Vaux

Fawcett. From Fossard, Fraoc^

Forceli; a loc n., Yorks. Or

Faroet, Hunts

Cabm de Fonet. in Lib. Vlt. Du.
Faweu. Set FoweU and VoweH
Fawn. See Vai^han
Fay. From Fay; a loc. n., Nam.

Or />. Faye. Fetgh ; G. ftf,

Fei ; p.n. (a (airy)
Fayeruam. Set Fairman
Fatkks. From VajTes (?) ; a kx.

n-. Fiance. Or ^, I>. Fehr; G.

Fan ; FT. Feet; £>ak. Fehrs; AS

Fara, Fxr (traveller) > p.a.
Fazackcrlev. a loa n., Laaa
Fea- See Fay
Feaiss, See Feek
Fear. /r. Feauer. See FqaA

Ht^ n., Lond. 1618 M

Fearev- See Fairy
Fearman. 51 Fehrman ; G. Foto-

mann ; AS Faiacnan ; pji

(carter, traveller)
Fearncohbe. From Faincombe;

a loc n.. Suit.
^EARKE. A loc n., Ross. Or

.-t.S Fom ; a p.n. ; /earn (fern)
Fkarnhead. a toe n.. Lanes
Fearnlev. From Femilee ; a kc

a., Derbysb.
Fearnsidk. a loc n.
Fearon. N.-Fr. Feron ; a p.a

Feiun ID RoL Huitd.

Feasey, See Veasey
Feast. Ft. Fisette; a p.n.
Fe.*tes. See Fetch
Featherstone. a loc n. in Yoita

FeATHEKSTOKEHAUCH. a loc On

Northumbd.
Fkavkrvear, Feaviour, Fbattib.
From Favieres ; a loc, n., France.
Fr. Favifere ; a p-n.

Richard Ferem in Rot. Ohl. CC Fb.,
K. John. Also Hugt. n.
Feek. From Vieques ; a loc a,
Norm. Or A.S. Fee. Feg, F^;
S, D. Fick; Deh. Fickc; A
Feyke, Fekke; p.n-
Feen. See Fane

AM, Feetum. a loc. n.,

cs

, A.S. Wffilisc (?) ; Z><-A. Fels,

e ; G. Felsch ; p.n. Felles,

|l. n., Lond. 1687. &eWallis

'ICK. DeA. Veldwijk ; a loc

p.n.

TE. From Fellgate; a loc.

Vestmd.

IV.-Fr. Faiel; It. Fjel; Dcfi.
Velde, Veldt, Wei ; G. Feldt,
er; J7.. Fr. Velle ; p.n.;
.^;tf (field)

shard de-la-Feldn occurs in Rol.
}bl. et Fin., K. John, A.D. 1201
Votks). W. de Fall, Rot. Hund.
1271.

WES, Sec Felce

lAU. A loc. n., Middlx.,

A loc.

Northbd.

lets

fELL. A loc. n., Norf.

». A.S. Wenda; G.; p.n.

raodal)

See Fane. Fene, a Hugt.
Norwich, 1633

Id Rd[. Mund.
U-U Fr. Venelle; a p.n.
ILLY. Set Finlay
tR. From Fcneur; a loc n.,
J. Sm Venner
AIORK. From Fenneraere ; a
n., Salop. Or \-
mere, Oxon
Ibcn d« Finemeri! held tuids there
n Oxon, A.o. 1208.
[AM, Fensom. From Vin-
n ; a loc. n., Fiand.
lAM, Fentum. Sec Phantom
W. A loc n., Comw-, Lines,
ts, Yorks

ICK, A loc. a., Ayrshire,
ks

SICK. D. Wendrick ; G.
rich ; Dch. Vendrik ; A.S.
iric ; p.n. (wend-niler)
lAV- See Faraday

Fergus. Scot., Celt. Fearghus

(man of strength)
Ferguson. See Fergus
Fernie. N.-Fr. Vernie ; a p.n.

From Vcrnai ; a loc n., Norm.
Fernihough. From Fernihalgh ;

a loc. n.. Lanes
Fernlev, See Famley
Ferrabv, Ferrebo. From Ferriby;

a loc. n., Lines, Yorks
Ferrktt. A.S. Fajrheard ; Fl.

Feraert ; Fr. Ferrett ; G. Ferelh ;

p.n. (strong traveller). Hugt. n.,

Dover, i6ja
Ferbie. See Fairy
Ferrikr. From Ferri^res; a loc.

n., Norm, and Fland. ; Fl. Ferier;

ap.n.
Ferries, Ferris. Fl. Verraes; a

p.n. See Faris
Ferriman. Sec Fearman
Ferry. See Fairy
Fertel. (?. Virtel;a p.n. Dim,

ofWird; ap.n. (fate)
Fessenden. a loc. n,
Fkssev. See Veasey
Fetch. From Vietz ; a p.n.. Germ.

Or Fesches, France ; G. Vielsch,

Fiet;^ Fitia ; D. FiUer; p.n.;

N.-R-. FiU ; Fl. Vits ; D.B.

Fitheus(?); p.n. 5ff p. 8, footnote
Few. See Pugh
Fewkes. G. Fuchs; a p.n. (a

fox). Or see Foggo
Fewster. Fl. Deveuster and De-

vuyster ; p.n.

WiliUm FustcT in Rol. Obi. el Fin..
ICJohn.
Fewtrell. N.-Fi-. Vautrel ; a p.n.

(a hunter)
Ralph Fuiercl, Herts, 119S. Roi.
Cfut. R<^.
Ffolkes. Set Faulke
FrooKS. See Fewkes
Fkytche. See Fetch
FiCKLlNG. N.-Fr. de Wyclyne ; a

Fiddaman, Fii

See Fiddy-

British Family Names

FiODES, FiDDV. N.-Fr. St Fides
FiDDVMAN. D., G. Wiedemann ;

S., Dch. Wideman : Fl. Widmer,

Wydeman ; p.n. &e Fiddy
FlDDVMONT. From Widcumoiit ;

a loc. n., Fland.
FiDGEON. An Irish Ibrm of

Pidgeon. Or Dch. Viegen ; Fi.

Vigen ; p.n.
FiDGETT. From Fr. Fichel ; a. p.n.

Dim. of Fig. Set Feelt
In Roll of Baltcll Abt>ey. Perhaps
from Ihc loc. n. Vichie, Bfflg.
FiDLER. Le Fidelaire; a loc n..

Norm. Or ^.5.Fitela; G.Fiedler;

p.n. (a fiddler). Sa Vidler
FiDOK. Set Fiddy

Field. D. Fjelde; a p.n. See

Fell
Fielding. S. Felldin; Dch. Vel-

den ; p.n. ; fam. n. Set Faulding
FiEN, FiENNES. See Fane
FiFETT, FiFOOT, Fr. Fivet ; a p.i
FiFiELD. A ioc. n., Ess., Hants,

Wilts

FiCCINS.

Dch, Viegen ; Fl. Vigen
Ft. Figeys; a p.n. Set

Figgis.
Feek

Figures. See Vigors

Filbert. From St Philbert ; a
loc n., France. Or A.S. FJl
brith; D. Filbert; p.n. (fully
bright, illustrious). Also
Philibert; A.S. Wilbeorht; Old
G. Willibert (resolute brightness)

FiLGATK. From Villegata ; aloe.
n., Normandy

Fill. A.S. Fili; G. Filla ; Fr.
Ville;p.n. Or dimin. of Philip(?)

FiLLiNGER. jV. Veljungr(?) ; an.n.
(a wailing child) ; D. Felling
Dch. Fellinger; D.B. Felaga
p.n.

FiLLiNGHAM. A loc. n., Lincs

FiLLiSTON. A loc n. Or Dch.
Vilsteren (?) ; a p.n. (?)

FiLLMOKE, FiLMEE, FiLMORE. StC

Phillemore

4B0W. From Finboroi^h

oc. n., Suff. Or Irish F

iV. Finnbogi ; p.n. (white be
Finch. From Vynki ; a loc, n.,

Dtf Vinck, Prot. ref., 1633,

Finch, Vinck; G., Dch. F

p.n.; A.S. fine (a linnet)
FiNCHAM- A loc. u-.Norf. ; Fim

Belg.
FiNCHETT. Fr. Vin^otte (i

p.n. Or dim. of Finch
FiNDLATER. A loc. n,, Banff
FiNELLV. See Finlay
FiNiGAN. From the Irish O'l

gan ; a p.n. (fair)
FiNKELL. Dch. Finkel, V

Ste Winkcl
FiNLAY. Celtic Fionnlaoch (

soldier)
FiNNEMORE. See Fenimore
Finney. N. Finni; A.S.

D. Finne; Ft. Finn^; 51

p.n. (a Finn); Celtic (fair)
Fjnnis. See Fiennes. Ulf F

a p.n, in D.B.
FiRBANK. A loc n., Wcslmc
FiRK, Firkins. A.S. Fur

p.n. Dim. of f^r (fire]

fircynu (race of men)
Firman. Dctt. Ferman ;

See Fear man
FiRMiN. Ft. Vermin; a p,n

Fear man
FiHMiNGER. Fl. Verminger
FiRMSTONE. A loc. n.
FiRTR. A loa n., ScotL
Fish. D., S., C. Fisch ;

Sfe Fiske
FiSHBOURNK. A loc. n..

Suss.

FiSHENDEN. A loc, O.

FiSHKR. G. Fischer; D. I

Dch., F7. Visscher;]

fiscere (a fisher)
FisHwtcK. A loc. n., Lani

hamlet in the creek of the I

D.B. Fiscuic
Johnnnes de Fyschwyke

ISRLOCK. from Fishlake ; a loc.

r R.| Yorks •

IBBPOOL. A loc. n., Lanes,

Kotts

fcKB. S. Fiske; D. Fisker; G.

Ksch; /7. Fisco; D.B. Fisc;

p.n. (fish)
ncB. See Fetch
rrcHEw. Fiiz Hugh (?)
ITHiAN. See Vythian
nr. J>cA. Vielh; a p.n. See

Fiddy

krzPATRicK. See Palrickson
Wash, A loc n. Or see Vivish
ix. £>., Fr.; p.n.; A.S. Fex,

Feax ; p.n. (hairy)
^CK. See Flagg
!ladgate. a loc. n.
'utoa G. Flach, Flack ; Dck.

Vlak ; p.n. Ste Flegg
^MANK. Ft. Flamand, Flamenl,

Vleminck ; p,n. (a Fleming)
E^mstead. a loc. n,, Herts
Flakders, The country of the

Flemings
^tANNAGAN. Irish. Young F1ann

(mddy)
FLather. A.S. yiaeda ; G. Flauder,

Flatau ; p.n. &« Flatt
?tATLEV. From the Irish Flaitley

and Flattholy
riATMAN. A.S. Floteman ; Dch.

Flotman ; G. Flottmann ; p.n.

(a shipman (?)). Or see Flatt
flATT. A.S. Fiad, Flad, Flod ; G.

Flatt; p.n.; N. fli6d; Old G.

fial (beauty). Or N.-Fr. Floel :

a p.n. From La Flotte, near

Rochtaie
ltUvELl„ N.-Fr., Laf. Flavilla

(yellow)
Taxman. Dch. Vlasman ; a p.n.
fLECK. Or Affleck. See Flegg
^ECE. Dch. Vlies ; G. Fleege ;

pn. (a fly)
(flier. A loc. n., Lines. Or Dch.

Vliet ; a p.n.

A loc. n., Lanes
Set Llevrellyn

Flegg. N. Fldki (hairy, woolly) ;
n. Vlak, Fleck ; Dch. Vleck ; G.
Fleck, Fleger ; p.n. Or TV.
/.iAi"(?) (fiat moorland)

G. and W. Flegg are hundreds in
Norf.

Fleming. S. Flemming ; Dch.

Vlaming ; Fi. Vleminck ; G.

Flemming; D.B. Flamand, Flan-

dren ; p.n.

William le Fleming received the

Manor of Aldingham, Lanes, from

the Conqueror. Also a Prot. re(.

n.. Sandwich, 1621.

Fletchkr. N.-Fr. Le Flechier;

a p.n. (arrow-maker)
Fleurv. Fr. Fleury ; p.n. (florid).

Hugt. n., 1687
Flewitt. See Floyd.
Fi,EV. From Fly, Norm. Dch.

Vlie i D. F!ye ; p.n.
Flick. Dch. Hick ; D. Flig ;

p.n. (a patch). Ot see Flegg
Flight. D. Flycht; Dch. Vliet;

p.n. ; ^.5. ///(?) (strife)
Flin. See Flynn
Flinders. See Flanders
Flint, A loc. n., Wales. Or

D. Flindt, Hint ; p.n. (a fire-lock)

Flitt. F>om Fleet ; a loc. n.,

Hants, Lines. Or see Flight
Flitten. See Flilton
Flitton. a toe. n., Beds
Flogdell. a loc n.
Flood. Atte Flode, Court of

Hustings 1258. Or see Flatt.

A.S., S. Flod: D. Flott ; G.

F16te, Fluder ; p.n.
Flook. N. F16ki: D. Floeeke;

p.n. Set Flegg
FlooKS. See Flux-
Flobv, Florek. a loc. n., Flan-
ders. Fl. Flory ; Fr. Floris ;

p.n. A Hugt. n.. Cant. i6j7
Flowers. From Fleurus ; a loc n.,

Flanders ; Fl. Floris, Vloora ;

D(k. Fiorus ; p.n. Hugt. n.,

Lond. 1618
Elyas Flur in Rot. Obi. et Fin.,
k. John.

Flowerdav, Flowerdhw. /t.

Fleureau (?) ; a p.n. (flowery)
Flovd. See Lloyd
Fluck. See Flook
Elude. See Flood
Flurry. Se* Flory
Flutter. A.S. Flodhere, Floter;

G. Fluder ; J^- Floulier ; p.n. (sea

Flux. G. ; p.n. Floques : a loc.

n., Normandy
Fly, See Hey
Flvnn. Irish O'Flynn ; JV. Fleinn ;

a p.n.
FoALE. See Powell
FoDDY. From the Irish Fodha,

ihe equivalent of Long
FoGARTY. The Irish equivalent of

Swift; a p.n.
Fogg. N. /ok (flight). See Foggo
FoGGiN, Dch. Focken, Vogin ; p.n.;

fain. n.
FoGGO- A loc. n., Scotl. Or

A.S. Focco, Focga ; A^ Foka ;

/ok (flight) ; F. Foltke, Fokko ;

p.n. ; G. F6kke, Vocke; .S

Fock; D. Fog; p.n.; Fr. Fou-

caut. Hugl. n., Lond. 1685
FoGWELL. From Vogwell ; a loc. n.,

Devon
FoisTER. See Fewster
FoL, FoLKY. From LaFolie, Norm.;

Fr. Folic; £>.B. Folet ; p.n.
Folet in Rol. Obi. el Kin.. K. John.
FoLjAMBE. From Fulgent ; a loc.

n., Norm.

In Hund, Roll.

FOLKARD. A.S. Folcheard (Falc

the strong) ; FI. Volckaerl ; G.

Folkert ; p.n. .
FOLLETT. Fr. ; p.n. &e Foley
FoLLiorr. N.-Fr. Foliot; a p.n.
In Roll of Battell Abbey and Rot.
Obi. el Fin,, K. John.
FoLLOWES. F. Filers; a p.n. Or

;« Fallows
FOLLV. See Foley
FoLTROP. From Felthorpe ; a loc.

n., Norf.

FooKS. See Fewkes

Foot. Dck. Wout; G. Wuthe

^ Futy : D.B. Fot ; p.11. ; A.S.

/bu (nimble(?))
Footer. Dch. Wouter ; a p,[u Set

Foot
Footman. ^4.^ Wodeman; DA.

Woutman; p.n. (woodman). Sm

Foot
FooTTtT. N.-Fr. Fotel ; a p.n.
Forbes. A loc n^ Aberdeensfa.
Ford. A loc. n., Devon, Dut^

Salops, Staffs, Voorde, Fland.

De Fold in Rot. ObL « Fin.

FoRDER. A. loc. n., Devon. Or

A.S. Fotthere ; a p.n. (warrior}
FoRDHAM. A loc. n,. Ess,
FoRDOM. See Fordham
FoRDYCE. A loc, n., Banff
FoRFEiTT. FL Forfert; a jml

(fault)
FoHGAN. A loc. n,, Fife
Forge. N.-Fr. ; p.11. (smithy) ;

Forges ; a loc n., Fiance

and Flanders
FoRKER. See Farquhar
FoRKE.^. See Faulke
FoRMAN, FoRMON. D. Foniuuin;

Dch. Foreman ; Fr. Fonnont ;

p.n. HugL n., Lond. 1618, Sa

Farman
FoRMBV. A !oc n., Lanes
Formes. G. ; p.n. Conlr, of,rf.S

Formannus. See Feannan
Forrest. A loc. n., Comw., NoraL,

Salop
Forrester. From Foresiarius ; »n

officer of feudal times
FoRSAiTH. A loc. n., ScotL
FoRSBHKY. See Fosbery
FoRsBRooK. A loc. n., StaA;

D.B. Fotesbroc
Osbeit de Focebf oc was living 3 Folia,
A.D. 1201. Pipe Roll, undsi Sl»f-
fordshire. Effigy of John de Potw-
bioke, Cianfiird Ch., Northints,
A.n. MiS.

FoRscuTT. A loc. n., Somers. Or

iee Foscote

f

British Surnames

FoRsnicK. Set Fosdyke

FoRsGATE. Aloe n.

FoRsHAM. From Fo&liam ; a loc

n., V'orks
FoRSHAw. From Faugercs: a loc

n., France. Or Zf. I'ourchou

a, p.n. h'rom JV. Fagriskbgr

(Fairwood) ; a loc. n. Or Fr.

Faucheur, Fauchots ; p.n. (i

Oiower, reaper)
FoKSVTH. Sti Korsaiih
Fort, Forty. N.-Fr. le Forte. Or

A.S. Forth, or Ford ; Dch.

Voort ; p.n. See Fought
FoRWAKi>. See Forwood
FoRWoon. A loc. n., Glost.
FosBEKRV, FosBERV. From

Fosbury ; a loc, n., Berks,

Wills
FosBROOKE. See Forsbrook
FoscoTE. A loc n., Bucks
FosDVKK. A loc. n.. Lines
FossETT. See Fawcett
Foster. J^ek., G. Forsteri Fl.

Fostier; DB. Forst ; p.n. (a

fartster)
FoTHRRBV. A loc. n., Lines

FOTMERCILL, A lOC. n,

FoTHERTNCHAM. A loc. n., Inver-

aiity, Scot I.
Foui^ N. Fugl; A.S. Fugel,

Ful. ; p.n. (a fowl)
FoULis. A loc. n.. Perthsh.
FoiTLOER. See Fulchef
FoLri.SHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
FOUKTAIM. /r.Fontaine. AHugt.n.,

Lond. 1688. A loc. n., Norm.
FoVRACRE. A loc. n., Devon
FowKLL, FowLB. See Foule
FowKRAKER. See Fouracre
FowKics. Set Folkes, or Vaux

VkDCiu in IJI7.

FowLER. A. S. Tula ; G.
Vogler : Dch. Vogelaar ; p.n.
Or Foula ; a loc n., Scoll. Fr.
Fouilter; a p.n. (a bird-culcher).
See J-uUcr
Le Fowdtfie in Rot. Hund,, Eu.,
Oxon 1 le Kcukrc in 1317.

Vox. Ft. Fockx ; a p.n. ; fam. n, \
of Fokko '

H, Kox in Roi. Obi. ci Fin., K.
John. A I'tol. ref. n., Lond.
161S; Norwicli, l6lz. The old
EngKsh, bcoadswotd was called ■
iox. Sit Vaux and Fcigeii.
KOXALL, FOXHALL. A loc. n., Suff.' '
FoxckOFT. A loc. n
FoXLEV. A loc. n., Devon, Hants,

Norf., Staff.
FoxTON. A loc. n., Camb.
FoxwELL. A loc. n., Devon
Fov. From Foye ; a loc n., Hcref. I

Also a Hugt. n. See Faith
FovsoN. See Fyson
FoYSTER, Set Fewster
Fradgi.ev. From Fradley; a loc.]

n., Staff.
Frakks. See Freeke
Frame. A.S. Fram ; DeA. Vreern ; I
/}. Frahm ; N.-Fr. Fiti Fram j
p.n ; N.fram (?) (forward)
pRAMPTON. A loc n., Dorset, j

Francis. Fr. ; p.n.

K. le FnnceU in KoL Obi. et FiD,,fl
K.John. ■

Frane. From Fresnes; a loc n.,

France
Frankland. A loc. a, Devon
Fravklands. A loc. n., Cumb.

Franks. Fl. Francus, Francx^

Vranckx ; p.n. (free)
Fmneiis in 1327.
Frarev. See Freer
Fkaser. Fraize; a loc. n., FranceL

.fi-. Fraiscur; ap.n. Fromyi-aMfr,

to plait or to fortify with stakes.

Or fraisier (a strawberry)
Fray, See Fry
Frayi.le. From Fresles ; a loc n,,

Normandy. Hugt. n.
Fkearson. N. Frcycr (the god

Freyr) ; X Fria ; G. Freiei; Ft,

Frcy ; p.n.
Frecki.hton. a loc. n., Yorka
Freebodv. Old G. Frithubodo ; %\

p.n. (peaceful messenger)

t

British Family Namej

FKfj-K>K>i. A.S. Freobcom, Fne-

bcm (fre« bear) ; G. Frieben ; p.n.
Frkkkk. A.S. Fric; /-r. Friche,

Fricot i /7. Frick ; C, D. Frich,

Fricke ; p.n. (fresh, lusiy, bold)
Kreewive. N. Freylcif or FriB-

leifr ; A.S. Frealaf, Friibnlaf :

p.n. (peaceful love)
Frekman. A.S. \

Ftiemon ; 5. Kriman \ G. Friede-

■nann ; Fl. Freyman ; p.n. ProL

ref., Norwich, 1621
Freehantle. From Fromanteau ; a

loc. n., France. Nigel de Freman-

lel; Northanis, izi6; a toe. n.,

Hants
Fhbkn. F'rom Vrigne ; a loc. n.,

France
Frkek. Ste Frere
Fremont. N. FriOmund ; A.S.

Frithumund ; Fr. Fremont ; p.n.

(peaceful director)
French. /?. Freniz;/Jri4. Fransche;

pn.
Frere. Fraire ; a loc. n., Flanders.

Or N., S., D., Dch. Freyr ; G.

Freier ; Fr. Fr6re ; Old G. Frihet

(free lord); jVi/r. Le Frere; p.n.
Freshheld. a loc n., Lanes. Or

N.-Fr. De Freshville ; a p.n.
Freshwater. A loc n., I. of

Wight
Freston. a loc. n., Lines, SuflF.
Fretwell. From Freteval ; a loc.

n., France
Freuer, Freweb, Frew. From

Freux ; a loc. n., Beig, Set

Freer
Frewin. A.S. Freawine, Frithu-

wine ; p.n. (peaceful friend)
Fkickeb. See Freeke

Friogens. A.S. Frig; G. Frlgge;

p.n. (free) ; a fam. n. ; N.-Fr.

Friganl ; a p.n.
Fright. S. Freil ; G. Freiheit ;

p.n. (freedom)
sFkisbv. a loc. n., Leics
^^ISWELL. From Freshwell ; a loc
, Ess. Or see Freshfield

Fritchlkv. a loc n., Derbrsh.

FRn-K. A.S. Frith ; i?. Fryd; pjL
(pace)

Frodsbam. a loc tL, Ches.

Froocatt. a loc. n., Derbph.

Froglev. a loc. n.

Frobawk, Frohock. From Pie-
wick (?) ; a loc. n.. Ess.

Fromast, Fromow, FroDQ Fnid-
mont ; a loc n., Belg. Or AS.
Frcomund, Fromund (free |>r>-
lector) ; Fr. FroDunent ; ZtA
Frumond ; p.n. Fnomou, Hngt.,
Lond. 161S

Froom. From Frome; a loc &,
Somers

Frosbick. See Fosdyke

Frost. A loc n., Devon. Or.n,
G., Dch. pn.

Frostick. See Fosdyke

Froude, Frowde. N. YT6^Jrhlt
(clever) ; p.n. ; D. Froede ; 5
Frode; A.S. Froda, Frodo; p.11.

Frusmer, A.S. Frithugeard (peace-
guard) ; Fl. Fruchart ; Dik, F«»-

chart ; D.B. Froissatt; p^iL
Fruscharl, Prot. ret, Lond
1687

Fry. From Fry ; a loc n., Nor-
mandy. Or Icel. Frey ; a. fsaSL
n. ; D<h. Vree; Fl. Fr^; D.
Frey, Freij, Frie;^.A Vraoi(?);
G. Frei, Frey; A.S. Fhi (a
lord) ; p.n.

Fryer. N., 5.. i>.. G. Trejti
(the name of the god Fr«yr); a
p.n. See Frere

Fudge, Fuge. From Foug, France;
Fuidge ; a loc. n., Devon. Ot
Foil ches, Belg.

FUDGER, From Fougferesj a loc
n., France

FuGGLE, FuGiLL. A.S. Fugel ; Jf.,
D. Fug] ; 5^^ Fogel : FL, Dth.,
t?. Vogel; p.n, (a fowl, bird)

FuLCHER. A.S Fulcherus, Fol-
chere; p.n, (falcon warrior) ; C
Fuige. Or from Fougeres or
Fulgiers ; a loc n., Breiagne.

British Surnames

Fdlford. a loc. n., Devon, Vorks
FuLKE. See Fauike
FULLAGAR. See Fulcher
FULLALOVK. A.S. Ful-leof ; Oid G.

Filullub ; p.n. (very dear)
FuLLARTO^. A toe. r., Ayr, Hants
FuLLBROOK. From Fullerbrook ; a

loc r., Devon
FULUtR. See Fowler. Or A.S.

Juiltrt (a bleacher); Fr. fouleur

(a cleanser of cloth).

Le Fulere, Rot. Hand.
FuLLERTor*. See Fullarton
Fullmer. A loc. n., Bucks, Devon
Fuu-wooo. Aloe, n., l,ancs, Notts,

Yorks
FuL-SHAw. Set Fulcher
Fulton. See Fullerlon
FuNGE. D., G., S, /•'/., Dch.

Funck, Funke ; a p.n. (a spark)
Funnell. From Fundenhall; a

loc n.. Norf.
Fdrber. A.S. Fulbeorht: a p.n.

(vety illustrious) ; Fr. Foubert ;

A Hugt n., Lond. 1618
FuRBY. From Firby ; a loc. n.,
, Kent, Yorks

Furlev. A loc. n., Devon

FuRi^NG. A loc. n., Devon
Furneh. Fr

(oven-keeper, baker
FuRNESs. A loc. n., Flanders, Ess.

N. Lanes
Furnish, Furntss. See Fumess
FuRSDON. A loc n., Comw., Devon (
FuRSK. A loc. n., Devon. Or]

N.-Fr. Foursey (?) ; a p.i

D.B. Fursa

Foil in Roll of Baitcll Abbey,
FusEDALE. A loe. n., Westmd.
Fussey. N. Fusi. See Fyson
FussLtt. N.-Fr. Fuise ; D.,

Fiisse! ; a p.n. Dim.
FusTi.iNG. D. Fiisterling; a p.n.
Futcher. G. Ftjger ; a p.n, S^

Fudger
FuTi.ER. Set Fooler
Fyffe. From Fife, a county is

Scotland
Fvler. A.S. Fula: G. Feiler;

p.n. See Fuller
Fynes. Set Fiennes
Fyson. N. Fusi (dimin. of Vigfds) ;

G. Fuhs, Fuss; /?. Kussen ; p.n.

Cabb, Gabe. N. Gapi : a an,

(heedless); A.S. Gab; N.-Fr.

Gaipi ; D. Gabe ; p.n. See Gape
GABntsKV. A loc n.. Ess.
GaBbktt. /5-.Gabet; ap.n. Hugt.

n.. Lond. 1688
Gablk. G. Gebel; a p.n. Set

Gabb
GKfN. Fr. I)e Gabay. Hugt n.
Gacc Set Gaze
Gachks. From Gages ; a loc n,,

Flanders. Or Fr. Gaucher ; a p.n.

Hugt n., Ix>nd. t688
GADn. .^.5; Gad. Gadelo : D. Gad,

Cade; G. Gade; p.n.; N. gaddr\

A.S. xirfrf (a goad, spear)
Gadnev. From Gcdncy : a loc n,,

lines

Gadsuv, From Guddesby; aloe n,]

Leics
Gadsden, Gadsdun. From Gad-]

desden ; a loc. n., Herts I

Gadsworthv. From Godsworthy; 1

a loc. n., Devon
Gaff, Gaffer. From Gavre ; a Iog

n., Fland. Fr. Gaffi ; a p.n.
Gaoe. See Caches. S. Gagge ; Ft.

Gegers : p.n.
Gagen. A.S. Gagan ; a p.n. Or

■^ .ftf" (gain)
Gaiger. See Gage
Gainsford, Gaisford. From 1

Gainford ; a loc n., Dur., Vorka
Gaitskell. From Gaitsgill; a loaJ

Galbraith. a toe. n,, Scotl.

Britiih Famih Names

1 Devon, Lanes.

„ .. ... n.Be!g.

Galilbb. Dfk. Gaii€, Oalke, Gat

jee; Fr. Gailly, GaiUiet, GMUiet,

Gaillut; G. Galley; p.n. (clieet-

ful)
Call- N.-Fr. Gal: D. G«li; Fr.

Galle ; ./7. Gal ; p-n. (valout). Ot

Irish M-GaU; Scot. M-CaU
GALUiGHEiL From G^ygaer; a

loc n., S. Wales ; Irish p-n.
GALLAim, Gallaxt. I^. Gaillande :

FJ. Galland; G. Gallant: D.

Galen ; p.n. (lively, spirited). A

HugL n., Lond. 1687
Galley. From Gallaix, Belg. /r.

Gallais, Gallait, Gallay, Gallet,

Gaily ; p.n. Hugt. n., Lond.

1687
Gallick. See Garlick
Gallimore. From Gallemar

A WiUoon HugL n., tmf. Junes I.,
Canietbuiy- 0/rf C. Gclemir (pledgt

of bme).

Galling. Dch. Galen ; p.n. Set

Gall ; fana- n.
Gallop. See GoUop
Gallowav. Aloe, n., Kirkcudbright
Gallvon. N.-Fr. Gailion

A loc n., Normandy. Hugt. n.,

Lond. 1618
Galpin. Fr. Galopin; a p.n.

Chalopin, a Hugt. n., Lond.

1684. A.S Galba=Abba. See

Abbs
Galsworthy. A loc n., Devon
Galt. See Gault
Galton. a loc. n., Somers
Gaublk. N. Gamli ; D. Gamel :

N.-Fr. le Gerael ; G. Kammell

A.S. Gamel ; p-n. (old)
Gamdling. Fr. Gamblin : a p.n.

N.-Fr. dim. See Gamble
Gamk, Games. From Cambes;

a loc n., Norm. Or A.S.

Gamas ; I). Gemz, Gjems

Gems ; Fl. Geemers, Gemers ;

p.n.
Gaucbb. See Gammage

Gahmack. FnxB

loc n„ NoraMiidjF
CjuiMgii '» RcJI of Butell Abbey.
Cammox, Gah<»i. N. GdT.a»iiidt

(spear-protector); F. German ; G.

Gefarmann ; D. Garman, Get

mtind ; N.-Fr. Gamain, Gennam ;

^. Gennon; vf.JLGarnnind; pA
Gakdt. N.-fr. De Candy: G.

Gande; p.n. : Oid G. Gtndni

(wolf warrior)
Gane. DeA. Geen; a pji. Su

Gagen
Ganly. Ftom GantUy ; a ioc il,

Sdlly Isles
Gannaway. See Kneritt
Gant. N.-Fr DeGand; A^tGanl;
■.n. A loc IL, Flamd.
De Guid, teiMfit in chkf in £>. A

Gantrey. Oid G. Geodirih ; a pm.

(wolf-tulei)
Gape,Gepp. ^..S:Gab.Geb,G€p[*

Geppo ; p.n. See Gabb
Gapp. Alocn., France. Or Mir Gabb
Gapper. G. Gaber ; !>. Gabe ; p.a

See Gabb
Gard. See Garth
Garden. A loc. n., Kirkcudbngbl;

Gardonne, France

ARFiT. Set Garforth
Garford. A loc n., Berics
G.ARFOBTH. A loc. n., Yorks
Garioch. A loc n.. Aberdeen
Garland. A loc n,, Devon, Ot

N.-Fr. de Garlande : a p.n,
Garlick. Ftom the Irish MYktrlkk.

Or G. Gawiick ; Old G. Gerlac ;

p.n. (spear-play); N.-Fr. Gatlayk;

a Breton n.
Garman. See Gamon
Garner. A.S Gam, Gem, Geom;

D. Gerner; N.-Fr. Gamis}

D.B. Garner ; p.n. (carafil)

warrior)
Garnham. A loc n., Merioneth
Garrard. Fr. Hugt n.,

1618. ^rOarrod
Garrett. N.-J^. Garet

British Surnames

Garkick. Krom Gerrick ; a loc. n.,
Vorks. Or Fr. Ganigues ; a
p.n.

Gar ROD. N. GeirroSr (spear-
warrior) ; A.S. Gxrheard (firm
speai) ; Dch. Gerhard, Gerardts,
Getaets ; Fi. Gheeraerts, Geer-
aens, Geerts ; G. Gerhard, Ger-
hardt ; Fr. Caret, Garot, Gerard ;
p.n.

Garsiue. a loc. n., Vorks

Garth. JV. Gar6r; A.S. Card.

Geard ; S. Gardt ; /?. Gard ; G.
Gorth ; p.n. A loc. n., S. Wales
(a guard, protection)

Garthwaite. From Gawlhwaite ;
a loc. n.. Lanes

Gartlky. a loc. n., Aberdeensh.

Carton. A ioc. n., Yorks

Garwood. From Garswood; a loc.
,, Lanes

Gascoin, Gascovne. See Gaskin

Gaselee. See Gazeley

Gaskarth. From Geitaskarth -. a
loc. n. in Iceland. AlsoCu(nbd.(?)

Gaskkll. From Gaisgill ; a loc. n.,
Wcstmd, Or Gascuil, Norm.

Gaskin. N.-Fr. DeGascoigne; p.n.
(a native of Gascony)

Gass. From Gaci (?) ; a loc n.,
France. Fr. Gass6 ; a p.n. Or
G. Gasse ; Dch. Gasc ; p.n.

Gaston. A.S. Gest. Gesting: Ft.
Gastcn ; /r. Gaston ; p.n. (stranger)

Gatakkr. From Goatacre ; a loc.
n.. Wilis

Gatkhoi/sk. A toe. n.. Kirkcud-
bright

Gates. From Gect ; a loc. n., Belg.
Or A.S. Getius ; N.-Ff. de Geyl ;
Fl. Gets; p.n. (a Goih)

;GATnKLD. A loc. n.

Gatii. D. ; a p.n. See Gadd

Gatiiercolb. A.S. Gaddo ; a p.n, ;
gdd-ei>i{i. pointed helmet)

GaTtAND. From Ganhland ; a loc.
n., Renfrew

CaTtekbv. From Gatenby ; a loc.
, Yorlts

Gattv. Old G. Gatto ; a p.n.

Gadd
Gallt. jV Galli (a boar). Ot A.S.

Gald ; Fr. Gilt ; contr. of Garrelt

(Gerhold); p.n.
Gaunt. See Gant
Gavin. Celtic (hawk of battle); F^.

Gauvin (?) ; a p.n.
Gawkrogkr. A Scot, tenn for a

foolish wanderer
There is alio redgt, an old word for a
small watet-fowl. Sii Gowk.

Gawman. See Gamon
Gawthorpe. A loc n., Yorks
Gav. A^/r. DeGai; Fr., Deh. Ga.j,

Gee; G. Gey; p.n.
Gavfer. See Gayford
Gavford. From Gateford ; a loc n,,

Notls
Gayi.eard. Fi. Cellaert ; a p.n.
Gaythorpe. From Garthorpe ; %

loc. n., Lines
Gayton. ■ A loc. n.. Lines, Norf.,

Staffs
Gaze. From Gays ; a loc. n.,

Devon. Orw^Ga.M
Gazelev. a loc. n., Suff. Gossel-

lies; aloe, n., Belg. Or>=r. Gasly;

a p.n.
Gear. A.S. Gar ; Dfh. Gier ; p.n.

(a spear)
Gearing. See Guerin
Geary. From St G^ry : a loc. n.,

Belg. Or N. Geiri (fite); Fr.

G^ry; D. Gjeraae ; Fl. Giera;

G. Gierig (eager); D.£. Gheri;

p.n.
Geatkr- From Guitres ; a loc n.,

France
Gkddes. a loc, n,, Nairn
Gedck. See Gage
Gee. From Gits ; a loc. n., Bel& i

Fr. Ghys ; Gy, France ; p.n. Ot {

Irish M'Oee
Geen. From Guines; a loc. m, 1

France. Or see Ginn
Gfers. N.-Fr. l)c Gucrres ;

p.n.
Gklaspv. See Gillespie

i

Geldart, Gildakt. Irish, Servant

of Arthur
Cell. Fr., Fl. Geill ; D(k. Gee! ;

p.n. See Jelly
Gellatly. From Gelly-dy (?); a

loc, n., Carmarthen
Gelsthorpe. a loc n., Notts.

D. Gjelstrup; Dch. Geldorp; loc.

and p.,,.

Gelston. From Geldeston ; a loc.

n.. Norf.
Gemley, FromGemblingjaloc. n.,

Yorks
Gemmill. G. Gemmell; a p.n.

See Gamble
Genge, From Genck ; a loc. n.,

Belg. Fr. Gence ; a p.n. Or

see Ginger
Genn. Set Geen
Genney, From the Irish Gennach,

M'Kenney
Gent. Dch. Gendt ; a p.n. See

Gant
Gentle. From Gentilly ; a loc. n,,

France. Fr. Genlil ; a f).n.
In RdI. Obi. el Fin. J. Gentyl, Long,
dan, StaRs, 1341.

Gentrv. See Gantrey
Gkoghecan or MacGeoghagan.

From the Irish MacEachagain or
MacEoghagain (young warrior)

The MacGei^liagans were hercditafy
maishBlU of Mealh.

Gerdan. See Jordan
Gerling. A.S., Dch. Gerling ;

p.n, ; fam. n. from N. geirr; A.S.

gdr (a spear)
German, St Germain; a loc. n,

in Normandy and Belgium. Fr.

Germon. Hugl. n., Lond. 1618.

See Gam on
Gerrish. Dch. Gerrets, Gerrils

p.n. See Garrod
Gervase. N. Geirfuss (?) ; N.-Fr.

Gervais ; p.n, (spear eagerness) 1
Gery. See Gearey
Getgood. A.S. Geatgod (a Jute

Goth)

Gething. FromGeddiug; alocn.,
Suff. ; Gedinne ; Belg. ; or Go-
thain, Germ. Fl (joetinck;

Geiten, Getiing. See Gelhing

GiBBENS.GiBBiNGS. IrishM'Gibbcii.
Or F. Jibbo, Jibben ; Fl. Giebens,
Gibbs ; Dch. Gebbtng ; p.n.

GiBBS. D. Gieb; F. Gibbs; DO.
Gips ; p.n.; a contr. of Gilbert
Or A.S. Geb, Geppa, Gibbius;
p.n. ; ge^n (to give)

GiBERNE, Gibbon. See Gibbio^
N.-Fr. Gibon

GiBLET. N.-Fr. G\\>e\ot. SeeGi\A»

GiDDENS, GiDDiNGS. From (Ad-
ding ; a loc n., Hunts. Or D.
Giede ; Fr. Guidon ; A.S. Ghida,
Gidding ; p.n.
Guidon in Rol. Obi. et Fin., K. John.
Stephen Guitan,aHu^n.,LoDdoa.
in 1687. N. Gydingi (?) Jew)-

GiDLEY. From Gidleigh ; a lot n,

GiDNEY. FromGedney; a loc a,

Lines
GiEN. See Geen
GiFFEN. A loc n,, Ayrsh.
GiFFORD. A.S. Gifheard ; a p,n.

(give hard). Or N.-Fr. Giffard;

a p.n. (full-cheeked). Or Gifford,

a loc. n., Haddington

Gifftrd in Roll oF Batldl Abbe)-.
GifBrd, B lEnamt m chief in D.B.
Giggle. See Jiggle
GiLAiN. From St Ghislain; a lot

n., Belg. Or see Gilleny
Gilbert. N. Gisli-bjartr; Fl. Gillfr

baert; Fr. Gibert, Gilbert; D.S.

Chilbert. Ghilebrid, Gisdbert;

p.n. : N. gis! (hostage), ^fdiir

(bright)
GiLBEV. From Gilby; a lot a,

GiLBODV. N. fflsl-bodi (?) (hostage

envoy)
Gilchrist. From the Irish GioQ>
I Chriosd (the servant of Christ).
A.S. Gilcrist ; S Gillqvisl ; p.a

GiL-DEA. From the Irish Giolia Dk

(the servant of (Jod)
G)U>KN. Dck.\ p.n.
GiLDBRSLBEVES. From Gelder-

steeuw ; a loa n., Holland
Giles. St Gilles ; a loc. n., Flanders.

Fi. Gilis ; Fr. GiUes ; D. Giles ;

p.n. N. gis/, gilt (a hostage)
GiLPiLLAN. A loco., Wigtownshire.

Or servant of S< Fillan
GiLHAU. From Gillingbam ; a loc.

n., Dorset, Kent. Or S. Gilljam;

Fr. Gillaume; p.n.
Gill. From the Gaelic giol/a (a

servant or disciple). G. GiUa ;

J^. Gille; S. Gihl; D. GiUe;

A.S. Gilo, Gile, Ghil ; p.n. ; Irish

M'Gill

ILLAM. See Gilham

GiLLAN, GiLLEN, GlLLENY. FrOm

ihelrish M'Gullian,GLllen,Killen;
gili Oin (the ser%ant of John)

GlLLBsftR. From Gillesbie ; a loc.
Mt Dumfries. Or from the Gaelic
Gillescop and Gillespie (the bis-
hop's servant)

GiLLBTT. Fr.; p.n. &f Gillott

GiLLFOYLE, From the Irish Gic//a
Plu>il (the servant of Paul)

GiLLiBRAND. AS. Gislbrand (host-
age sword)

GiLLiNCHAM. A loc. n., Somers ;

GiLLiNCs. A.S, Gilling ; a fatn. n. ;
i Gillcn ; Dih. Gilling ; H.
Gillain; p.n. SvGill

GlLUNGTOK. A loc. n.

GtLLiTLiE. Stt Gellaily
GiLMARTiN. See Kilmartin
G1U.OT. Fr. Hugucnoi n., Lond.

1618. Dimin. ofGill
GiLMOXB. A loc n., \i3t)ti. Or

from the Irish Mac Giolia Muire;

■ p.n. (son of the great servant)

tLMOVK. .S^«Gilmore

GiLPATRICK or KlLPATRICK. D.B.

Ghilepatric. From the Irish

GtoUa Padraig; a ^.n. (devoted

to St Patrick)

Gilpin. Set Kilpin

GiLSON. Fl., p.n. 5;f Gill
GiusTRAP. See Gelsthorpe
GiLVABD. A.S. Gislheard (strong
hostage); Fr.' Gilliard ; p.n.
Goilard, Hugl. n., Lond. 1687
IMLETT. ^z". Gimlette. A Hugue-
Lond. 1618, Dim. of

GlNLER.

giver) ;

GiNCEL.

Ginger.

m)

leard (strong]

A.S. Geanthryth (a true
FL Gindra (?) ; p.n.
G. Ginschel ; p.n.
A.S. Geng (traveller) ;
Deh. Genger; p.n.
INN. From the Irish M'Ginn.
Or Fr. Gynn ; D. Gihn ; Dch.

Gijn ; G. Gins; p.n. ; N. ginn
(a jester) : N.-l^. Guines
W. de Gene, Kot. Hand,
ipps. &i<Gibbs
Gibdler. See Curtler

GlKDLESTONE. A loC. n.

Girling. See Gerling
GisBOURNE. From Gisbume ; ft

loc. n., Yorks
GiSBV. From Girsby (?), Lines ; a

loc. n.
GiscABD. A.S. Gislheard (firm

hostage) ; Fl. Gischard ; p.n.
GissiNG. A loc. n., Norf.
GissoN. See Gissing
GiTTENS, GiTTiNGS. See Giddings
GiTTUS. From Gits; a loc. n.,

Flanders. D(h. Gidts ; a p.n.
GivEEN, Given. See Giffen or Gavin
Gladding. See Gladwin
Gladstone, See Gledstanes
Gladwell. a loc. n.
Gladwvn. N. GlaS-vinnr (a glad-
some friend); A.S. Gladcwin,

Gladain, Gtedwin ; p.n.
Glaisher. a: GlEesTr{shining); a

Glteser ; G. Glaser ; Fl. Glascr ; p,n.
Glanvili.e. a loc. n., Norm.
Gi.AS(-uiRD. A loc. n., Lanark
Glass. Deh., S. Glas; i7. Clas^

Glass; G. Glass, Glees; />.

Glace; p.n.; Celtic (blue). A

Hugt. n., Lond. 1618 ; a loc. n.,

Scot.

Glashbv. Set Gillespie

Glaspv. See Gillespie
Glasscock. Dimin. of Glass. Or

Glascote ; a loc. n., Staffs

From Glasserton ;

a loc. n., Wigtonshire
Glasson. a loc. n., Lanes. Or

Celtic Glasan (blue). Sff Glass
Glasspole, Glasspooi,. a loc. n.

£. g/ds (grey), fiiv// (a pool)
Glassup. Set Glossop
Glatworthv. See Clapworthy
Glazebrook. a loc. n., Lanes
Glazin. From the Irish M*Glashin;

a p.n. See Glass
Glazzard. From Glasoed ; a loc.

n., Monmouth
Glkad. See deed
Gleadah, Gleadowe. FromGlead-

how ; a loc. n., Vorks
Gleason. From Gleaston ; a loc.

n., Lanes
Gledstanes. a loc. n., Scotland
Gleeu. JV. Glsedir (a red-hot coal,

fiery) ; D. Glad ; G. Glied ; p.n. ;

^.i'. Glad (cheerful)
Glendinning. a loc. n., Duni-

Glenham. From Glentham ; a loc.

n., Lines
Glennie. From the Celtic Glean-

nau (a little upland glen). Or

see Glynne
Glew. Gheluwe, a loc. n., Belg.

n. Gleu ; G. Glauer ; A.S. Gleu ;

g/eaw (skilful, wise) ; p.n. Or

see M'Glew
Glister, Z>. Glistrup ; a loc. and

p.n.
Glithrow. See Clitheroe
Gloag. 5(f Cloake
Glossop. A loc. n., Derbysh.
Glover. JV.-/^r. Ganlier; a p.n.
Clyde. See Gleed
Glvnne. a loc. n., Cornw.

Ghlin; a loc. n., Belg. Or ^.

Glenna, n.n.: S. Glenne : /}.

Glyhn ; Fr. Glin ; D^A. Glindl ;

p.n. ; Irish M'Glynn

GoACHER. Fr. Gaucher; AC Val-
geir ; A.S Walcher ; p,n. (ford^
speat). HugL n.

Goad. JV. Goddi (dimin. of comp.
names, as Gul!i-nu), etc). Or i
Godha Gohde; G. Gode; JJ.
Goth; F/. Gody, Goxide; .fr.
Godde, Goude, Got : IfcA. GoeAe,
G6tte ; A.S Gode, Godd^ GoUi
GcJa (a Goth), Goit, Gouti ; p.11,

GoADBY, A loc. n., Leics

GoATE. See Goad

GoATLEY. From Godeley ; a lot

n., Ches.
GoBBETT. From Gobit ; a lot n.,

Worcest. Or A.S. Godbeort;

G. Guibier, Gobert; F7. Gobert,

Gobbet; UrA. Gobiis; p.n. 5w

Gotobed
GoBBV. See Gobbett
GoDLE. G. Gobcl ; p.n. Or fi-.

Goupil (a young fox). Set

Godbold
GoDBEER, GoDBKH. See Gobbett
GoDBOLD, GoDBOLT. JV. GuCfb&ldr;

£>.£. Godebold : p.n. (good-boW)
GoDBY. See Goadby
GoDDARD. JV. GuB-rodr (good

strength) ; F/., N.-Fr. Godart ;

Dch. Goddard ; D., G. Gotthard ;

A.S. Godard, Godheard ; p.n.

HugL n., Lond. 1618
Godfrey. N. GuHfrigr; D. God-

fred ; ^.5: Godfrith ; Fr. Godfr

froy ; p.n. (good peace). A Hugt

n., I^nd. 1681
GoDiNG. A.S., Dch., Fi. Godding;

a p.n. See Goad. A Prot. ref.

n., Lond. 1685
GoDLEE, GoDLEY. K loc. n., Ches.
Godson. From Godstone ; a loc

n., Staffs. Or see Goad, Good-
son
GoE, From Go^ ; a lot

Belgium. Gouy,aProLref., Lond. 1

1688. Or see Goy

GOPF. /7. Goffe; G. Gdffi ; p.n.;

A.S. geof(& gift). See Gough
COFFEN, GotFIN. Fl., Dek.

Gofllin ; p.n.
Gorr. Set Goff
COGCS. A.S. Gogo -, Dch. Gog,

Gokkes ; p.n. Set Coggan
Gold. A.S Golde; D. Gold; G.

Golde ; p.n. (value)
GoLDBV. From Coleby ; a loc. n.,

Kent, Lines
GoLDiNG. G. Golding ; a p.n.
GotJ>iNGHAM. From Coldinghi

a loc. n., Berwick
GoLDRiDCE. From Coleridge (?) ; a

loc. n., Devon
GoLDRiNG. A G. p.n, ; A.S. Golde-

win (valued friend)
GoLDSBtTRV. From Goldsborough ;

a loc n., Yorks
CoLOSWORTHV. A loc. n., Devon
GoLbTHORPE. A loc n., \'urks
CoLOUP. See Goldthorpe
GoLDV. See Gold
GOLiCiHTLV. See Cellatly
Cou, GoLLE. A.S Gol ; G.

GoUft, Colli ; p.n. ; N. gull (gold)
GOLLEDCB. See College
GoLLOp. From Gollup ; a loc n.,

Germ. G. Gollob ; a p.n.
Cduerv. From the N.-Fr. De

Cam bray

chief f/f.S.iol eighly-one mannn.
Cotnp. Lee Gomeiy or Legh Com-
btey, Salop.

GoHu, G. ; p.n. See Game

Conner. A.S. Gonhard, Gonnar,
Gonuerd ; p.n. (strong soldier).
Ot tee Gunn

GooBV. See Guby

GoocH. See Gowk

CooDACRE. .■f.^. Godwacer (?)
/}. Goedcckc ; /?fA. Goudccke
p.n. (watchful Goth); 6'. Codec k
p.n. (Golh watcher), Ot from
CoaUcrc; a loc. ii.. Wilts. Or
iMGataker

CooriA. From Gouda ; a loc. i
Holland, Fr. Goudeau ; a p.
See Goad

GooDALL. N.-Fr. Godel ; a p.n.

Godhak, 1 199 ; Codehil
Hund.

Rot

GooDAV. D. Goday ; N.-Fr. Godet| '

Goud6 ; A.S Goda, Godoeg; '

p.n. (illustrious Goth)
GooDBAN. N. GuSbrandr (good '

sword) ; a p.n.
GooDB.^BNE. See Goodban
GooDBODV. A.S. Godbodi (Goth j

envoy)
GooDCHAP. From Goodcheap;

loc. n., Kent
GooDCHii.D. From (kHMjchill ; a

loc. n., Westmd. Or A.S. Gode-

cild ; a p.n. (Goth soldier (?))

GOODDV, GOODE, GOODEV. Su

Good ay

GooDENOucH. Fr. Godineau ; a
p.n. (deformed)
Mr Ferguson thinks it comci from an
old Fnnkish Godenulf (Goth wolf),

GooDFKLi.ow. N.'Fr. Bonenfant ;

A.S. ged/e/aw (?)
GooDCE. See Goudge
GooDGER. See Goodyer
GooDHART. See Goddard
GooriHKW. A.S. Godo; JV.-/»-. '

Gaudiou ; Fr. Godeheu, Gode- j

aux, p.n. See Goad
Gooding. See Goding
GooDi.AD. A Dch. p.n,
GooDi-iFFE. .V. GuB-leif; A.S. \

Gulhlaf ; p.n. (good inheritance) 1
GtiouMAN. jV. GuSmundr ; ^.51

Gudmund ; D. Gudmann ; F. *■

Goddeman, Goodman ; G. GutU J

mann ; N.-Fr. Godcman ; D.S,

Godman, Godmund, Gudmund] '

p.n. (good protector)
CoopRicH. A loc. n., Heref.
GootiRicK. jV. GuSrikr (good

mighty one) ; D.B. Godric ;

GooDRUM, N. Guli-ormr (war-'

serpenl); A.S. Guthrum ; G.

Gudrum ; Dch. Gottmer; p.n.
GooDSON. A loc. n., Norf.
Goodwill. From GoderviUe; a

loc. n., Normandy
Goodwin. N. Gu5-virr ; A.S.

Godwin, God wine, Gulhwine

(good friend or battle Triend) ;

Fi. Goddyn, Goetvinck, Guttin ;

N.'Fr. Godvinne ; Fr. Goudinne,

Godefin ; G. Guttwcin ; p.n.
N.-Fr. Goduin, a. tenant in chief;
D.B. Goduin, Got win, undei-lenants
at time of Survey. Goduin, Saxon
lennnl, Edw, Conf. Godwine, Rol.
Hund. Foi varietieSDrspelling sa
Inlioductioa, page i. Olio Abel
thinks it is equivalent to Theophilus.
GooDYER. A.S. Godhere (good

warrior) ; Fr. Goudier ; p.n.
Goose. From Goes ; a loc. n.,

Holland. A HugL n., Norwich,

162a. Sec Goss
GoosEv, GoozEE. From Goz^e : a

loc. n., Belg.
Gopp. A loc n., Flint. See Cuppy
GoPsiLi„ From Gopsall ; a loc. n.,

Leics
Gordon. A loc. n., Berwick
Gore. From Goor ; a loc. n., Hol-
land. N. Gorr (gore); Dck.

Goor ; p.n. Or see Gower
GoRKAM. A loc. n.
GoRiNC, A loc. n., Oxf., Suss.
Gorman. Dch. Gortman ; Fl.

Gouman ; Fr. Gourmont ; p.n.

Sei Gamon
GoRNALi- A loc. n., Staffs
GORRiLL. D. Gorell ; G. Gorille ;

p.n. nim. of Gorr. Or Welsh

Gwril (lordly)
GoRST. From Jort ; a loc. n.,

Norm. Sire de Jort at Hastings

Gorton, A loc. n.. Lanes
GosFORD. Aloe, n., Haddingtonshire
Gosling, A.S. Gozlin, Goscelin,

Godzelin ; Dek. Goseling ; N.-Fr.

Gosselin ; p.n. Prot. ref., Lond.

1633. .Sy Goss

,S. Gooes ; G. Gosse ; Ztoi

Goos, Goes ; Fl. Gossc, Gossy ;

A.S. Gos ; p.n. From OH G.

Gauzlind ; goz, a form of gtatd

(Goth), Jind (gentle)
GossETT. See Goaard
GOSTELLOW. See Costello
Goswell, From Goosewell, Plym-

stock, Devon
GoTHORp. See Gawthorpe
GOTLEv. From Godley ; a loc n.,

Ches.
GoTLiNG. See Goad
GoTOBED. N. GuObjartr (good-
bright) ; A.S. Cuthben, Godebert,

Guthbeorht, Gulbert ; p.n.
GoTSON. See Goodson
GoTTo, GoTTs. See Goad
GouDGE, Fr, Gouge ; a p.n.
GouGH. From the Irish M'Gough ;

a p.n. (the red)
GOUK. S<e Gowk
GouLBURN, From Goulborn ; a

loc. n., Ches., Lanes
Gould. See Gold
Goui.DBR. See Gold
GouNDRV. A^-/v. deGundres. Or

A.S. Gundned (war counsellor);

Fr., Fl. Gondry ; p.n.
GouBLAY, GOURLEY. See Curly
Govane. A loc, n., l^nark
Gow. Irish Gobha (a smith). Or

Dck. Gouw j a p.n.
GowEN. Irish M'Gowan. &vGow
GowER. From Goher ; a loc n^

Thumas de Gaweia in RoL ObL «t

Fin.. K. John. Gower in Roll <rf

Billell Abbey.

GowERS. Dch. Covers ; Ft. Go-

vaerts; p.n. Gouers, a ProL

ref., Lond. 1618

GowfNO. A loc. n., Devon. Or Mr

Gowk. N. Gaukr ; G. Gauok.
Gouche : p.n. (a cuckoo)
Couk in Rot. ObL ct Fin.
GowLAND. See Garland
GowTHORPE. A loc n., Y(

GowTHWAiTE. A loc. n., Yorks
GowTRiDGE. See Guttendge
Gov, Ghov. a loc, n., Belg. M.

Goye ; Deh. Goey ; />. Gouy ;

p.n. Gouy ; a loc, n., Normandy.

Hugt. n.. 1687. Sre Goe
GovDER. G. Geuther ; Dch. Goede;

See Goad or Gwyther
GoYMER. See Guymer
GozzARD. O/d G. Gozhart (strong

Goth) ; N.Fr. Gocet, Gozet, Gos-

sel ; p.n.
Grabham. From Graban (?) ; a

loc. n., Brecon
Grace. See Grade
Gracev, Gracie. Fr. Gresy; p.n.

From Gra^y ; a loc. n., France
Graduox. See Gratton
Gbadwell. a loc. n., Vorks. D.B.

Cradeuuelle
Grafiiam. a loc n., Hunts
rRAPTON. A loc n., Warw., Wilts,

Yorks

fRAHAM.

Graham

William At Graham willed in Scotland
in the twelfth century.
Grain. N.-Fr. De Grana ; Fr.

Graine; a p.n.
Grammer. From Gramat ; a loc.
., France

LaUnised into Grammaticus, Pipe
Roll., Middlelon, Vorks, 11S9
Gkand. Fr. Grand ; a p.n.

Graunt 10 RoU of Eattell Abbey; Lc
GnuM in Rot, Obi. el Fin.
Crandice. Fr. Graindorge ; a p.n.

GRANDISON, GRANI>CHAtN. A loC.

c, France. Fr. Gi^ndjean ; a

p.i).

In Roll of Ballell Abbey.
Granger. Fr. Grange ; a p.n. ;

N.-Fr. granger {farmer of a

grange)
Grant. See Grand

Grantham. A loc. n., Lines
Grantucy. a loc. n., Vorks
Granville. See Grenville

Grapes. A'! Greipr (?); S. Grape J
G. Graber ; Dc/i. Graap ; Ft,i
Greps ; p.n, ; A.S. grap (a ditch). I
A Prot. ref. n., I.ond. 1618

Grasby. a loc. n., Lines

Grattan. See Gratton

Gratton. A loc. n., Devon

Grattrilgk. See Greatrex

Gravatt. Fl. Grauwet; Fr. Graveti, |
Gravot ; p.n. Dim. of Grave

Grave. jV!-/)-. De la Grive ; /J.A

Gravenbr. From Greven ; a loc

n., Germ. Fl. Greven ; p.n.
Graver. Dih. Greve; Fr. Grav6;

p.n. See Grave
Gravks. Fl. Gravis ; a p.n. Set

Grave
Gravlston. a loc. n, See Grave
Gray, a loc. n,, Normandy. F^.
Grey; G. Graye ; D.B. DeGrai[\
p.n.
De Gcay 01 Grai in Rot. Obt. et Fin.,
K. John. A Hugt. n., Lond.
161S.

Grazkbrook. From Gresbroke or (

Greasbrough ; a loc. n., Yorks
Greabv. From Grebby ; a loc n^ j

Greagsby. a loc n.
Grkam. D., Dch. Grim ; a p.n
See Grimmer. A Hugt. n., Nor^ |
wich, i6z3
Grrathead. N.-Fr. Grosteste ; I

p.n.
In Roi. Hund. Wjt. Robt. G., Ba
of Line Grethevcd, Greihed \

Greatrex. From Great Rakea; J
a ioc n., Cumb., Derbysh., StaHs. |
Or Gayleric (Catterick). Yorks

Grebby. Dch. Grebe; a p.n. Ste I
Grubb

Grkedav. ^.5.Grid;.Z^M.Grcedcj ;
p.n. See Crate

Greek. D. Greiff; Dch. Griev;
G. Grief; p.n.; A.S. gertfa I
(sheriff) '

Greklv, Grellv. From Gresille .;

a loc n., Anjou.

Sir T. de tJtelly, [307.
Green. A freq. loc. n. Or A.S.

Gron, Grun ; D. Griin ; Dcfi. Grin,

Groen ; V.B. Grene, Greno,

Grino ; p.n. ; Green, in the sense

of young, fresh
H. del Grene in Lib. ViL Diir. ; Atte
Giene, Court of Huslings, 125S.
Green AW AV. A loc n., Devon.

Or N. Gronveg ; Dch. Groene-

weg; loc. and p.n.
Greenhalgh. a loc n.. Lanes

Greenhow. a loc n., Yorks
Greenlaw. A loc. n., Berwick,

Kirkcudbright, Edinb.
Greenleaf. A.S. Gtanulf {?).

Perhaps a corruption of the N.

Grfmfilf (stem wolf)
Gree-vlees. a loc. n., Scotl.
Gkeenslade. a loc. n., Devon
Greenstkeet- From Greenstead;

a loc. n., Ess.
Greknwav, A loc n., Devon
Greenwell, a loc n., Dur.,

Yorks. Or Grenville
Greenwood. A loc. n.
Greer, Greir. V<:h. Greijr, Greier,

a p.n. Prot, ref., 1687
Greet. A loc. n., Glosi., Salop
Greetham. a loc. n., Rutland
Greeves. See Grave
Gregg, Greig. From Gr^ges ; a

loc n.; France, Graig, Monmouth.

Or G. Kreck, Krex ; Fl. Greek ;

p.n.; Celtic fn;j (fierce)
Grenh-vm. From Greenham;

loc n., Berks
Grento. N.-Fr. De Grento
Grenville. From Greinville ; a

loc. n., Norm.
Gresham. a loc. n., Norf.
Greslev. a loc. n., Leics, Notts

Nigel, sccnnd ion 0/ Nigel de Toigni
(afterwards de Suffonll, look the
name of de Gresley from his lord
ship of Gresley, Leics. De Griselt
in hot. Obi. el Fin., K. John-
Gresswell. See Cresswell

Gretton. a loc n

Northants, Salop
Grew. Fr. Grieu, Grout; p.n. (a I

little dog). OrLeGrue (acnne)]
Grex. i& Gr^g
Grev. .Stir Gray
Gribben. Fam. n- oi A.S. Gtipfw;

a p.n. (a grippet). Of ftom

H' Robin
Gribble. a loc n,, Devon
Grice, AV.-Fr. De Grisy, Grise. Or

J)., G., Fl. Gries, Greis (grinW,

grey); p.n.
Gricks. See Grix
Gr[dlev. a loc n.
Grief. See Greef

RiFKiN. Welsh Gruffin; w. pB.

(ruddy)
Griffith. Welsh GnifTydd ; ap.n.

(ruddy)
Gricg. Set Grix
Griggs. A loc n., Cornw. Ot ft

Grix
Grigsbv. SasGreagsby
Grigson. See Grigg
Griuble. N. Grimbald (sleni,

fierce, and bold); A.S. GriiB-

beald ; Fr. Grtmoult ;
Grimditch. a loc. n.
Grime, Grimer, Grimes. Sit

Grimmer
Grimlev. a loc n., Worcest.
Grimuer. N. Grimr (siem); i?.,

A'., Dch., G. Gtimtn, GrioMnet;

D.B. Grim ; p.n.
Grimmett. Fr. dimin. of Grim

Gkimmond. N. Grimmundr; Fr.

Grimonl ; Dch. Grimmon ; p.11.

(stem director)
Gbimoldbv. a loc. n., Lines
Grimsdale. From Grinsdale; \

I

Grimsby. From Grimsby; aloe
n.. Lines '

Grimshaw. a loc. n., Vorks I

Crimson. N. Grimssynr; a p.iL I
Or j« Grimston

Grimston. a loc. n., Leics, Notf.,
Yorks

Grimthorpe. a Ioc. n., Vorks
Grimwade. See Grimwood
. A Ioc. n., Suff.
hUNDLEV. A Ioc. n., Staffs
rSlNDROD. A loc. n., Lancs.
^ncienlly Grenerawde (Fishwick)
KlNUAM. From Grittenham (?) ;
ft Ioc n. Wilts
UNLAW. See Greenlaw
luHLING. Dim. of Green

;. From Greenslade; i
Ioc n., Devon

UNSTED. From Grinstead ; a loc
n., Kent, Suss.

(INT. A.S. Grind; Fl. Grinaert
G. Griinert; p.n.
kiSENTHWAiTB. From Gristwaile ;
n., Vorks

G. Grischke; a p.n. Dim.
of Grice

See Grice
ItSSAM. See Gresham
UssELL. fr. Grisel ; a p.n.
IISTOCK. From Greystock : a loc.

, Cumb.
USTOM. A loc. n., Norf.

rroN, Gritten. See Gretton
t. Fl. Krickx ; Deh. Griek,
Click ; a p.n. ; A.S. grig (grey)
IZKOALE. A loc. n., Lanes,
rotks

, Gbowcutt. See Groo-
K)ck

toCAN. A loc. n., Queen's Co.,
Ireland

See Groom
toococK. 6^. Groche; ap.n. See

lODU, A.S., D. Gnim ; Dch.
Gtummer: Fr. Grummeau ;
Cnimm, Grummich ; p.n. (fierce,
severe)

D. Gross; Fl. Groos,
Gros ; Fr. Grosse ; Dck. Grosz ;
D.B. Grossua; p.n. (big, tall)
tOSVENOR. Fr. Grovcnour ; a p.n.
JtOl. Gtandis Venator (chief hunts-

L Sm Croote

Ground. S., G. Grund ; a p.n.

Or see Grand
Grout. N. Graut (groats) ; G.

Grutz, Kraut ; Dch. Groot ; J^.

Groeters \ D. Grade ; p,n, ; D.B.

Grutt, Grud. See Croote
Groves, D. Grove ; a p.n. ; grtw

(big). Or Atte-groves : a loc n.
Growse. From Graux ; a loc. n.,

Belg. Dch. Graus ; a p.n.
Grvbb. D. Grubb; G. Grube ;

Dch. Grob ; p.n. Grube ; a loc.

n., Holstein (a ditch). Or Irish

M'Crub. Prot. ref., Lond. 1618.
Gruel. D. Groule ; 5., Dch.

Grewel! ; Fr. Gruelle ; G. Greul,

Griiel (fright) ; D.B. Gniel : p.n.

Hugt. n., Lond. i6z8
Griuel in Roll of Bwiell Abbey.
Gruggkn. See Grogan
Grundy. D. Gruntvig ; S. Grun-

din ; G. Grundey, Grundig; p-D.

(solid, well-grounded). Or see

Goundry
GRYLI.S. S. Grill ; G. Griehl ; Fr.

Grille; p.n.; N. grylla (?) (dim

sight)
GuBBiNS. N.-'Fr. De Gobion ; a

p.n. HugL, Lond. 161S
GUBBY. A.S. Cuba ; G. Gubig ; a

p.n. (scarred). See Guppy
GuDGE. See Gooeh
GuDisKON, GuDCiN. Fl. ; p.n. ; D.

Gude; a p.n. Diinin. Gudchen.

See Gooda
GuERiN. From Gueron ; a loc. n.

in Normandy. A Hugt. n., Lond.

1621

Guest. A loc. n,. Norm. Fr,

Guest; Dch.Q,es,X.. Or.//.5: Gest ;

p.n. (a stranger)

GuiUKN. The Irish form of Wynne

Guinness or MacGuinnebs. From

the Irish Aongusa (excellent

.\ncicMit lords of Iveugh, Co. Dawn.

GuiVKR. A.S. Wigbcorht (?) (illus-
trious victor) -. fr. Guibert,
Quivy (?) ; D.B. Guibert ; p.n.

Gull. N.Fr. Goles, Goud, Gule ;
p.n.

Id Rot. Hunil.

GULLiFOdD. A loc, n., Devon
Gully. From Golley or Golet; a

loc n.. Norm. Or N. GuCleifr ;

A.S- Gutblaf (divine relic) ; B.

GuUeiv ; Fr. Gually, Gulley : p.n.
W. GoIUy in Roc Hund., 1371.

GuMBLETON. From Gomeldon ; a

loc. n., Wilts
Gumlev. a loc. n., Leics
GUUMER. D. Gummer; A.S. Gum-

moer ; p.n. (excellent, famous)
GuNBY. A loc. n., Yorlcs
GuNDRY. See Goundry
GuNN, GuNNS. N.-Fr. Gons, Goun,

Gun ; A.S., Fl. Guns, Gun : p.n.

See Gunner
GuNNKLL. N. Gunndlfr (warrior

wolf); A.S. Gunnulf; p.n.
Gunner, Gunnery. N. Cunnarr;

A.S Gunhere, Gunner (warrior)
Gunning. A.S. fam, n. Set Gunn
GuNSON. 5. Gunnarson ; D. Gunar-

son ; p.n. Set Gunn
GuNTON. A loc n., Norf., Suff.
GUPPY. N.-Fr. Coupil ; /?. Goupy :

p,n. See Gubby

Gv'RLiNa Ste Gerling
GURNER. A.S. Geomgcn ; D,

Gemer ; Fl. Gemct ; Fr. GlB-

nort ; p.n. (eager speai). Hogl

n., LonA 1618
GuRNEV. From Goumai; a lot

n.. Normandy
Hugd de Gutiui, tenant in diief b
D.B. (EsKx). Also % Hugt. n.
GuRR. From the Irish WGm

(short). Or itt Gower
GuRRiN. See Guerin
GuscoTTE. From Goscote ; a loc.

n., Staffs
Gush. Ste Gooch
Guthrie. A loc n., Forfar
GuTTERioGE. Ste Goodn'ch
GUTTERY. See Guthrie
GovHER. A.S Widmoer ; Franlddi

Guidomer ; M. Gh^mer ; p.n.

(famous sense)
Gw.\TiuN, The Welsh form of

Watkin
GwiLLYAM. Fr. Guillaume ; p-n.

Or the Welsh form of William
GwvTHER. From Gwydyr ; a lot

n.. South Wales. B. gti^ddtn (a

tree), gwythtr (a dwdlei in tte

woods)
Gye. Dck. Guye; G. Goy; fr.

Gay; p.n. Hugl., Loud. 1684.

5m Goy
GVFORD. Ste Gilford
GvTON. See Gaylon

H

Habernathv. See Abernethy
Habgood. See Hopgood
Hackbut. N. HagbarCr; A.S

Agabeorht, Ecgbert, Hagbert ;

p.n. (bright edge)
Hacker. N. H.-ikr; A.S. Hacca ;

S Hake; D. Hackhe ; D., G.

Hacke ; Fi. Hacker ; D^h. Hak-

ker; p.n. (a battle-axe wielder).

Prot. ref., Norwich, 162;

v:^^

Hackett. iV.-Fr. Haket ; If. T

a myth. p.n. (a hook); iJ. Haak; '

G. Hake ; Deh. Hacken : Ft

Ackei, Hack ; p.n. Dim. of Haki. '

See Hatchett

Huket in Roll oS BatieU Abber

and Rat. Obi. cl Fin., K. John.

W. Achel, toS6, under-ienut of

GilTajiJ, Backs. Berlrun Hwn

rounded Helwigh Abbey. Vgrk.

iCKNRY. A loc n., Devon, Middlx,

lckshaw. See Hawkshaw
ACKWELL, Hackwill. A loc, n.,

Devon

UcKwoOD. A loc. n., Devon
jiCKWORTH. St-e Ackworth
;acon. N. Hikon (name of a

Icing); F, Hagen, Heiko, Heiken ;

FI. Haaken; Fr. Hacquin ; A.S.

Hacon, Haco, Hago ; p.n.
lADDAK. A,S. Hadda, Heathu ;

n. Hader ; D.h. Ader ; S. Had

ders ; G. Hader ; p.n. (warrior)
tADDAWAV. See Hathaway
Ladden'. See Haddon
[ADDER. See Haddah
Iaddeslev. a loc. n., Vorks
[addock. See Adcock
Iaddon. a loc. n., Beds, Derbysh..

Middljc., Northants.

De H. \n Rol. Hund.

[ADptELD. A loc. n., Derbysh.
Iadlev. a loc. n., Herts, Middlx.,
Staffs

[adlington. See Adlington
[adow, Haddow. See Haddah
ADWiN. A.S. Haduuine; a p.n.
(wai friend)
AGG. See Aggs

AGGARD. A.S. .*;gheard, Ecg
heard ; Old G. Agihard ; D.
Aaggaard ; S. Hagert ; Dch.
Hageraats, Hakkert, Hagers,
Hagoon, Hagt ; G. Hoeger ,
fi. Hager ; p.n, (firm edge, i.e. oi
sword or axe)
{agger. See Haggard
ACCiE. F. Agge; D. Agier; p.n.
&f Aggs
^^AGGIS. See Aggs
tAGGiT. See Haggard
AGON. Set Hacon
AORAM. From Hargliam (?) : a
lot n., Norf.
agrben. Ste Haygreen
Jagde. A.S. Hac, Hag; Ft.
Haege, Huyghe; Dek. Hage; Fr.
Hague ; p.n. Lc Heegue, Prot.
lef,, Lond. i6»i. See Haggard

Haill. ii-tiHale. Or/'y.Heyl;ap.n.
Hailstone. From Aylestone ; a

loc. n., Leics
Haime. F. Eime, Eme; Dch.

Hemme ; A.S. Earner ; G. Heim ;

p,n. See Ames

AINES. See Haynes. Or N., F., G.

Hein, Hain, Heine ; Dch. Hens ;

/■/. Hennes:p.n. Dim.of Heinrich

airs. From Heers (f) ; a loc. n.,

Belg. See Ayers
Hake. Ste Haycock

De Hake in Rot. Obi. ct Kin.
HakeN. See Hacon
Halbrook. See Holbrook
Hai^ro. A loc. n., Scotl.
Haloank. N. Hdifdan (name

of a king); A.S. Haldan (half

Dane) ; N.-Fr. Alden ; p.n. See

Alldin.
Hai.e. a loc. n., Ches., Cornw.,

Hants, Lines, Somers, StalTs,

Yorks. Haisle, Norm.
Hales. A loc. n., Norf. Or Deh.

Hales; D. Hallas, Halse, Hels ;

p,n. ; A.S Hel, i.e. ^If (elf)
Halestrap. D. Alsirup; a loc

and p.n.
Halfacre. A loc. n., Devon. Or

N. Halfrekkr; a p.n. (the cham-
pion of King Half)
Halkhead. A.S.JPMh&uA-.OldG.

Alfaid ; p.n. (strong elf)
Halfnirht. A.S. ^ilfnoth ; G.

Etvenicb (?) ; p.n. (elf-bold)
Halford. a loc. n., Devon, Warw.
Halfpenny. Irish Alpin, Halpin,

M'Alpin ; p.n. Or Deh. Alphe-

naar : a p.n.
Halfvard. A.S. ^:ifgeard (elf-
protected)
Halkkt. a loc. n., Scotl. Or from

Halcote, Northants.
Hall. From Hal ; a loc n., Belg.

Or N. Hallr (a hill) ; D., Deh., S.

Hall ; FL Hal ; p.n. A Prot. rcf.,

Lond. 1899
Dc Aiilc and dc la Uniilc in Rot. Obi.
et Fin., K.John : Alle H«ll, 1327.

British Family Names

Hau-*ck. Set Hollick
Hallett. a loc. n., Belg. N.-Fr.

p.n. &r Allott
Halliday. From Halyday, Norm.
S Helleday ; a p.n.
[n Kot- Obi. et Pin., K. John. De
H., Rot- Cur. Reg. 1194.

Hallifax. From Halifax; a luc.

n., Yorks
Halliwell. a loc. n.. Lanes
Hallock. S(€ HalL Oimin.
Hallstead. From Halstead ; a

loc n.. Ess., Kent, Leics. D.

Alsteed ; 5. Hallstedl ; loc. and

p.n.
Haliatm. From HaiJam ; a loc n.,

Dtrbysh., Notts, Yorks
Hallward. N. HallvarBc (hill-
ward) ; S. Hallbahr ; G. Halfar ;

D. Halvot; FL Hallart ; Dch.

Haller; A.S. Halweard ; D.B.

Alward, Aiucrt; p.n.
Hallwohth. From Halworthy; a

loc. n., Cornw.
Hallvbone. See Allbone
Halpin. Set Halfpenny
Halton. a loc. n., Bucks

Ham. a toe n., Uelg., Norm.,

Dorset, Gloat,, Hants, Somers,

Wilts

De H. in Roi. Hund.
Hamaway. From Hamoir; a loc.

n., Belg.
Hambleton. Leics, Lines, Surr.,

Yorks
Hamblett. N. AmbloCi (Hamlet),

the mythical prince of Denmark;

Fl. Hamiett; p.n. A Hugt. n.,

Lond. 1618
Hamblin. A.S. Mama, Hamelin ;

F. Amel, Amelung (descendants

of the mighty one) ; Dch.

Hamerlingi p.n.
Hambv. From Hanby : a loc. n.,

Yorks. N.-Fr. Dc Hambeia
Hamer. A loc. n., Lanes. Or

N. Heimir (name of a Jarl) ; F.

Heimo ; Fl. Haemer ; D.B.

Haeraer,Haimer; p.n.(houselord)

Hamertos. Set Hammcrton
Hamev. Fr. Ameye, Hamiet ; p.n.

Dim. of Hama
Hamilton. A loc. n., ScotL ft

Hambleton, Lines ; HamdtCl^

Yorks
Hammack. F!. Hamecher; Dtk

Hamacker ; p.n. nim. of Hum
Hammant. See Hammond
Hammebslev. D. Hammerlev;X

HammarlOw : Dck. Hamerslag;

loc and p.n.
Hammertoe. A loc n., Yorks
Hammoh, Hammond. Hamost. A

loc. n., Belg. N. Hamundt (high

protector) ; D. Hamann ; G.

Hammann ; D.B. Hame, Hamon,

Hamine, Amund; Dch. Omondt;

Fr. Aumont ; p.n.
In Roll of baitell Abbey ; mider-leauil
inZJ.fl.

Hampson. D. Hampe; a p.n.
Hampton. A loc. n., Middbu

Warw., WotcesL N.-Fr. D«

Han ton a
Hamskaw, Hamshirg. Fnw

Hampshire, the county
Hanburv. a loc. n., Stafii,

Worcest.
Hancer, Hanchftt. A.S. Haneca;

Fl. Hannecart, Hansetl ; p.n. Sa

Hankey. Hanser, Prot. rc£ n.,

Lond. t6i8
Hancock. From Hencot or H<B-

goed ; a loc, n., Salop

W. de Sprcnchnui, from S. JD Bd-
gundy, lord of H., lemp. K, Sleph.
(Eylon's, Salop).
Hand. A.S. Han, Hand ; ff.

Hander; p.n.
Handfielu. From HanningSeld;

loc. n., Ess.
Handford. a loc. n.. Staffs
Handley. a loc n., Derbysh..
Stafls. Or from Andelys, Norn.
ANDOVKR. From Andovw; <
loc n., Hants
Hands. A.S. And ; a p.n. (againit).
Or C, D(h., Ft. Hans, Hannes;
p.n. (Jack)

DF_ A loc. n.
See Heney
i. A loc. n., Doreet,

. A loc. n., Glost.

■ON. A loc. n., Hants,

From Anch^, in Poitou.
Hanks

Ic Uuichet, Camb. iji6
OS. See Hanks

F. Anke ; DcA. Hanke ;
ncke, Hajicq ; G. Hanke,
> ; p.n. See Hanchett

From the Irish O'Hanlon
jioa)

A loc, n., Flint
)RD. See Hanford
. A^ Hani (a cock) ; n.n. :
snne ; S. Hane, Hanner;
[ana ; Fr. Hany, Hannay ;
nner ; p.n. Or see Henn

See Hanham
r. See Hennant
a. From Hanworth ; a

Suff.
r. /^. Hanarl, Hannot ;
im. of Hanno. 0/d G. ano
:or). Or see Hannah

Hanner. See Hannah
_ S. Hansell; a p.n.
A.S. Anselm (i*) (god's

Fr. Anceaume; p.n.
U. Hansen ; S. Hanson ;
ohnson)

L. A loc. n., Middlx. Or
ille. Norm.
), Harbord. JV. Ha-bjarlr ;

Heahbeorht (illustrious
; Z>ei. Harbofd ; p.n.
•LE. A loc. n., Nonhbd.
t, Habbutt. See Har-

iT. A loc. n., Normandy
oatt in Roll of Bsltell Abbey.

From Harcomb ; a loc.
ran

is. A.S Hardgear; G.
te ; p.n. (strong spear)

Hardawav. From Hardway ; a

loc. n., Hants, Somers
Hardboard, See Harbard
Hardcastle. From Harden-

castie {?), Roxburghshire
Harden. See Horden or Arden
Hardimknt. jV Hjortmundr (slag
protector) ; a p.n. Hartieman, a
R Prol. ref., Lond. 1618
Harding. A''. Haddingr (a mythi-
cal hero); A.S, D. Harding; 5.
Hardin ; p.n.

Holding, a leunl in cUcf in D.B.,
held lands which he had occupied
limp. Edw. Conf. in Glost., Somen,

Wilu,

Hardman, A.S. Heardman ; D.,

Fl. Hardman; ZJf^A. Hardeman;

G. Hart m an ; p.n. (strong man).

Prot. ref., Lond. 1618
Hardmeat. From Hardmead ; a

loc. n., Oxf-
Hardwicke. a loc. n., Camb,,

Derbysh., Dur., Norf., Northanls,

Staffs, Warw., Worcest., Vorks
Hardv. N.-Fr. Hardi; p.n. (bold,

strong). Hugt. n., Lond. 1684

In Kot. tlunit.

Hark. Heer : aloe, n., Belg. Or

N.-Fr. Le Hare; N. Har ; F.

Here; D., G. Herr; Deh. Haar;

Fl. Hery : D.B. Her, Har ; p.n.

(soldier, hero)
Harkord. a loc. n„ Devon,

Somers
Hargrave. Aloc.n.,Sufr.,Northants
Hargreaves. a loc. n.. Lanes
Harmtt. See Herriott
Harkan. See Hacon
Harkkr. a loc. n., Cumb. Or

A.S. Hardgffir, Heregter ; p.n.

(strong spear)
Harkness. From Hackncss ; a

loc. n., Yorks
Harkort. Set Harcourt
Harland. a loc. n., Caiihness
Hahle. N. Erh ; F. Harl ; A.S.

Erie, Ha:rle, Herle; G. Dch. Har-

laar; N.-Fr. Harel ; p.n. See Earl

Haklei . A loc n., Salop. Or Fr.

Haile ; a p-n. Stt Hiuly
Haklock. a loc a~. LaiKS
Harlow. A loc n.. Ess.
Hakman. ^..S. HcTCTun ; a pjL

(soldier nun)

N.Fr. BoiHa in RoL BaoiL
H.4XMXR. A.S. HcRinxT; m pju

(faiDOus soldier)
Harmsworth. Set Aimawoith
Hakkage. a loc o^ Salop
Hakmess. G. Hambcfa; a p-o.

(annour)
Harnky. A.S. Arowi, Eame, Eam-

wig ; /r. Hatane, Hanet ; p.n.

(war eagle)
Hari-xr. N. Erpr, karfarr (a haiper);

i Arpi, Hjerpe; D., Ikh. Atp:

A.S. Hetp, Herpo, herpert (a

harper); p.n.
Harpham. A loc D^ Vorks
Hartley. A loc n., Norf. and

WorctaL
Harr. A.S. Har ; F. Hire ; D<k.

Haar ; p.n. (a soldier)
Harkadex, Habradine. From

HaiTOwden ; a loc n., Sotthants
Harralx. Su Hairald
Haxrald. N- Hataldr ; Dck.

Herold ; p^n. Haxrald ; a toe,

iL, Beds ; name of a king (host-

wielder, a leader)

Harrixctok. a loc n.. Comb.,

NorthaaU. .\ndenUy Ha¥«riijgtoo
Harris. Harrisos. N.-Fr. Heriz,

Frti Hence, Hairez, Harys ; Deh,

tlanies ; Fl. Haricie ; pin. ; A.S.

harra (a lord)
Harrod, Set Harwood. Oi A.S

Heahred ; a pLiu (h^ counsel)
Harrop. From Harebope: a lot

n., Northbd.
Harrv. Fr. Hairye. A Hugt. n.,

Lood. 1611. See Harris
Rar&ah. See Heanum
Hama-vt. A.S Hsereand ; O/J G.

Hersand ; D. Herschend ;

HcTSsen ; p.n. (battle enToy)
N.-fr. Uaneot in Roc Umid.

Harstom. a loc a. Comix, !

Noftfaants
Hart. ..v: HjMr (a but. «ta(

Hjerta; D. Hardi ; DA

Hart, Hcrte ; PlD- Ot A^

Heard ; [ui. (stnx^)
Hartotp. G. HastkopT:

(strot^hcad)
Hartley. A loc n^ CeU, Na

Or Hanlley, Nort
Hartopp. From HaibA ; ■ 1

Vorks
Hartshorke. a loc a« Da
Hart«-bli. a be iL, 1

Devon, Northaots
H.utTWRicin'. A^ HeuAic

teric ; p.n. <strot^ ruler)
Harvard. Set Haiward
Hartr^-. From Herve ; a V

Belg. Fr. Herri ; pJL He

Load. t6iS

>Bm.OU.i

K.J<Ad.

Harward. A.S.

Herouaid ;Dfk,

(army wardeo)
HARwooa A loc il,

Yorks
Hase. G. Hase; Dtk. Bmh

(a hare). Or A.S. ^i%

(Urid)
Haseli- From Hasle ; s fa

Yoriis. Or tet Hade
H.\skett. Stt Heskeifa
Haslam. From AsheUan (?)

n.. Ess.
Hasleden, Hasrldikb.

Haxledine ; a loc a.. Wore
H.«5i.E)(AM. Set Haslam
Haslewood. a loc n.. Yod
H-^sLocKi Hasluck, Fran

loch ; a loc n.. Gene. <

Asleikr ; A.S. Oslac ; p.ifc

play)
Haslop, Haslup. Sit Hetk
Hassall. a loc n., Cbes. E

ProL iril, Saodwicfa, i6ai

British Surnames

Eagsard. />. Hassert; /■/, Hasaen;
N.-Fr. Hasart ; p.n. (the gods'
strong one)

ISSETT. N.'Fr. Hassot; a p.n.
Rot. Hund. IJ72. Hasle sod Hest,
Norm., 1 180.

From Ashslead ; a loc. n„
Surr. Or Hawstead, Suff.
■ELow. A loc. n.
.S;^^ Hasselt
From an island off the
coast of Normandy
Id Roll of Bfltlell Abbej, De
Hasting in Rol. Obi. et Kin., K.
John.

IastinrS. a loc. n.. Suss.
Held by De Venoii in 10S6.
. Ste Eastail

KWBLL. A loc. n., Dur.
CH. A loc. n., Beds, Kent,
Soiners

Atm Hachin 1317.
ATCHAM. A loc. n., Middlx.
[atchkr. G. Hatscher; a p.n.
{a halberdier). Or see Haichett
ATCMETT. Fr. Hacheite; a p.n.
See Hacket
Acbel, under-tenant at lurvey in D.B.
A.S. Hat, Heeth; F7. Hei;
p.n. See Hatt

fcTFiELD. A loc. n.. Ess., Herts,
Worcest., Yorks

A.S. Heathuwig,
I war)

Hatherleigh :
t loc. n., Devon

iTHORNTHWAITE. A loc. n.,

Westmd.

AT. Hottr (a hood) ; U.

Hane; /". Hatto; A.S. Hat,

Heathu; p,n. (war)

See Hatting or Hatton
.TTKRLEV. A loc. n., Ches.
iTTERSLBV. See Haddesley
iTnnC. £>■ : p-n. See Atto, Hatt
,TTON. A loc. n., Middlx.,

Staffs
.UGHTON. A loc. n., Dur.,

Staffs

leathewi (victory i
From

Haveu,, Havill. See Hovel
Havelock. JV. Hafleikr ; a p.n. ;

^a/(sea), /eiA (sport)
Havers. M-Fr. De Auvere. Or

M Hdvarr, Ad-vi>rr (?) (high lip) ;

/}fA. Havers ; A.S. Hrefa ; p.n.
Haviland. G. Haveland ; a p.n.

Or Haverland ; a loc. n., Norf.
Ha WARD. JV. HavarSr; A.S. Ha-

ward, Hahweard, Heahweard ;

/?. Havaert, Havard, Hauwaert ;

ZJcA. Houwaard : G. Hofert, Hof-

farth ; p.n. (high warden). Or

see Hay ward

A Saton tenant in D.B.
Haweis. A.S. Hathewis ; a p.n.

Halhwise (war leader)
Hawke. A.S. Hafoc, Heafeca; F/.

Hauke; p.n. A Prol. ref. n.,

Norwich, 162a. See Auker
Hawkes. From Hawkers ; a loc. n.,

Northbd. Or see Auker
Hawkins. From Hawking; aloe

n., Kent
Oslierl de Hawking, ««/. Henry H.
Hawkric.c. A loc. n., Westmd.
Hawkshaw. a loc n„ Lanes

Rcb' de Hauconesheu in Rol. Ohl. el
Fin., K. John, a.d. 1199.
Hawkslkv. a loc. n., Somers. Or

Hauxley, Northbd.
HAWK.SWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
H.AW1,KV. From I-a Haulle; a loc.

Haworth. a loc. n., Yorks
Haws. From Hawes ; a loc. n.,

Yorks
Hawtavne. Fr. Hautein ; a p.n,

From Autigny (?) ; a loc. n,,

Normandy. Or N.-Fr. Le Hati*

tain : a p.n. (the proud)
In Roll of Batlell Abbey.
Hawthorn. A loc. n,. Lines
Hawtrev. From Haulerive ; a loc.

n., Norm,

Haxai-L, Haxell. From Exwell (?) ;

a loc. n., Rutl. Hackensall,

British Family Names

Hav. a loc n., Comw., Staffs.

N.-Fr. De la Haye. A Hugt. n.,

Dover, 1 63 J.

Aiie H»y, COun of Huilbg, 1158.
Havcock. a hill in Cumb. Or

/: Heike ; J^l. Haeck ; A.S.

Hecca ; Dch. Heek. Haeij-Koch :

p,n. Dim. of/". Haj-o. SetWuy-

hoe
Haychoft. a loc n., Dorset
Haves. A loc n., Norm., Salop;

Hees, Belg. Dtk. Hees ; a p.n.

Hugt. n., Lond. 1618
Havgreen. a loc n., Vorks
Havles. a freq. loc n. Ste Hales
Havley. From Haylie; a loc n.,

Largs, Scotl.
Havlock. From Haylake (?) Cheri-

ton Bishop, r>evon
Havman. From Heman ; alocn.,

Germanv. Dch. Hciman : /?.

Heman,' Heyman: p.n. Ot A.S.

Alceman (edge- man)
Havnes. From Haiene, Norm. ; a

loc n., Beds, Devon. Set Haines.

Hugh de H., lalh century.

Hayter, Haytor. a loc n.,

Derby sh.
Havwakd. From Hauwert ; a

n., Belg. /7. Hauwacrt, Hey-

waert; p.n. See Haward

HaywHid in Roll of Batlcll Abbey.
Thisbeingaloc. n. is moreliktiy lo
be Ihe oriein of the noble name ol
Haward than thai of a Saxon lenanl.
The Conqueror had many Flemings
in his atmy.
Hazard. See Hassard
Hazelkigg. a loc n., Northbd.
Hazle. S. Hasle ; D. Hassel ;
Bch. Hazel; G. H ess ell ; D.S.
Hezelin ; p.n. See Hassall
Hazlett. See Haseldine
Hazzard. From Hazard ; a loc n.,

Devon. See Hassard
Heacock. See Haycock
Head. A.S. Headda, Hedde ; G.
Hede ; D. Het-de ; p.n. (warrior).
Prot. reC, Norwich, 1622
Hcddein Kol. Kuad.

Headeach, Headkch. See Hedach
EADiN. S. Hedin; Bek. Hcd-

den ; G. Hedin ; p.n. ; hm. a.

of Head
Headlam. a loc n., Dur.
EADLEv. A loc n., Hants, Surr,

Worcest.
Heagreen. See Haygrerai
Heal. A loc, n., Surr.
Healey. a loc. n., Nonhbd^

Yoiks
Heaney, See Kenny
Heap. A.S. Ibba, Ippa; F. Ippe;

G. Hippe; Vck. Hiep; pji. Su

Abbs
Heard. See Ard
He.\rne. From Heron ; a lot IL,

Norm. ; a loc n., Kent, Sun.
Hearsum. From Hersham; aloe.

n., Surr.
Heasei-l. See Hasell and Hazle
Heasup. See Heslop
He.^th. a locn., Derbyah., DevoQ

Yorks, etc
Heathcote. .\ loc n., Oerbysh.
Heather. A loc n., Leics
Heatlev. A loc n.. Staffs
Heaton. a loc n., Ches., Lanc^

Staffs
Heaven, Heavens. From Hefren(?};

a loc. n., Belg. Or see Evans
Heaver. See Heffer
Hebb, A.S. Ebba ; FL Hebbc;

F. Ebbe ; p.n. See Abbs
Herbert. N.Fr. Hebart ; A.S.

Hygebeorhl; a p.n. {bright mind).

Higbert, bp. of Worcester. Prot

ref., Lond. 1685
Hebrlethwaite See Ablewhtle
Hebgin. F. Ebo, Ebbo, Ebbe,

Ebken; S. Hebbe; G. Ebbcke;

p.n. Dimin. of Hebbe
Heckford. From Hackforth ;

loc n., Yorks. D.B. Acheford.

Also Hackford ; a loc. n., Norf.

John de Hackford, a. d. I J40 ; Sit ff-

de HttkefonJ, Itmf. Hen. I. |Noif.|.

Hedach. G. Heyduck, Hedicke;

p.n. Dim. of Head. See Helticb

KODERLEV. See Adderley

BODBRWicK. From Hedrick (?) ;

a loc. n., Dur.

BDDLE. B^i. Hedtil ; a p.n. Dim.

of Head

ItDEftTON. See Hetheringlon

K. DcA., G. Heege ; a p.n.
Or see Edge

EDGECOCK. A.S. Hecca; G.
Hedtbe (?) ; a p.n. ; c<rf (edge,
sword). Dim.

EDCELAN'D. D. Hegeland, Hegge-
lund ; 5. Hagglund ; loc. and

EDGES. See Etches

SDLEV. A loc, n., Dur.

EEPS. See Heap

xrFER. From Hever ; a loc n.,

Belg. Or/VEvarr; A.SH^f^;

F. Eve ; G. Heffe ; p.n. See
Havers

BFFiLL. Dim. of Hefa

Sf FORD. D. Heerfordt ; a p,n,

XOCS. D., Dch. Eggers ; a p.n.
iSwEggs

XLLELEY. From Hellmgly ; a loc,

u., Suss.

XLLERAV. See Elleray

[ELLiER. From St Hellier, near
Rouen, Norm,

!elling. F. Elle (strong, brave),
Ellen ; a fam. n, ; ^, Helin, Hell-
ing ; Fl. Hdlin, Hellings; p.n.

[xix-iNcs. From Helions; a loc.
n., Normandy.
Upton Ilelioru, Devon ; in old deeds
U. Hyllyngs.

[klu. From Helme ; a loc. n.,
Hmx. Or Halme, Norm.; N.
Hjilmr (a helmet), Hjelm ; Fl.,

G. Helm ; A.S. Heim ; p.n.
^tUER. See Helm

[ELMORE. From Elmore ; a loc.

n., Glost Or A.S. Helmoer ; /■/..

^ Helmer ; p,n. (famous helm'.t)
[SLUSLEV. A loc. n., York:
iBLPS. N.-Fr. De Heipe ;
Helbe in Rot. Hund.

Helsham. From Hailsham ;

loc. n.. Suss.
Hely. See Healey
Heman. See Hayman
Hemans. See Hemmans
Hemerv, See Emery
Hemingway. From Hemingby; a

loc. n., Lines
H K M M A N s. N. Hemingr (an

adopted son) ; a p.n. ; Deh. Hem-

mtnga ; F. Emmen, Emminga ;

Fi. Heman ; G. Hemens ; S.

Hemming ; p.n,
Hemmant, Hemment. See Ham-
mond
Hemmington, From Hemington ;

a loc. n., I^ics, Northants
Hemfshai.l, From Hempshill ; a

loc, n., Notts
Hems. See Ames
Hemslev. See Helmsley
Hemstead, Hemsted. FromHemp-

stead ; a loc. n.. Ess-, Glost.
Hemsworth. A loc. n., Yorks
Hemus, Set Ames
Henchman. G. Heinzmann ; a

p.n. (a page, footman). Heinz,

dimin. of Heinrich
Henderson. See Hendry
Hendra, Hendrev, Hendry. A

loc n., Cornw. Or jV. EndriBi ;

A.S. Henthryth ; p.n. (chief

rider (?))
Henkv. From Henis ; a loc. n.,

Belg, Or see Henny
Henculf. N. Ingolf ; A.S. Ingulf;

p.n. (Ingswolf)
Henn, F. Enno ; A.S. Hen (old,

ancestral) ; D. Henne ; Fl. Hen ;

p.n.
Hknnant Dch. Kent ; a p.n.
Hennell. From Henlle ; a loc. n.,

Salop
Hennesy, From the Irish O'h

Aengusa ; a p.n. See Guinness
Hbnniker. A.S. Haneca; a p.n.

(ancient spear) : Old G. Anager,

Enegar ; p.n,
Henny. A loc n.. Ess. Aw Henn

British Family Names

Henshaw, a Ioc. n., Norlhbd.
Hepburn. A Ioc. n., Northbd.
Hepher. Sre Heffer
Heppleston. From Eppleton (?) ;

a Ioc. n., Dur.
Hepplewhite. See Ablewhite
Heptonstall. a Ioc. n.. Lanes
Hepworth. a Ioc n., Suff., Yorks

Adam de Heppewotth, Yorks (ft
meily de BelmonI) auumed tfae

Herkage. From Herbisse ; a Ioc.
n., France. Or G. Herbich, Her-
big; p.n.
Herbert. N.-Fr. Herbart, Her-
bel ; p.n. ; A.S. Hearra - beorhl
(bright lord)
D.B. tenant in chiefand iinder-lenant.
Ffeq. in Rol. Obi. et Fin., K. John.
Hup. n,, Cant. l622.

Hercy, Hersee, Hersev, From
Hericy ; a Ioc. a, Norm.

In RoU of Batlell Abbey. Hugo de
Hcrsi vcl Hersy in Rol. Obi. d
Kin., K. John. HuRh de Hetcj-,
1 135, Wingraiu, Buclta.

Herepath. a Ioc. n., Devon
Heriot. a Ioc n., Edinburgh.

Or N.-Fr. De Ariele ; a p.n.
Hern. See Hearne. Or A.S.

Ame, Earn ; p.n. (eagle)
Heron, Fr. Ht-ton j a p.n. ; D.B.

de Hcrion. I^ H^ron ; a Ioc. n.,

Normandy

In RoU of liattell Abbey.
Her RICK. N. Eireker (peaceful

franklin) ; A. S. Herric ; Fr. Win-

cher ; p.n,
D.B. Eric, tenant in chief. Heiycc
in Roll of Badell Abbey.
Herring. D. Herring; Fl. Her-

inckx ; Fr. Herinne ; G. Hiring ;

p.n. From N. Uceringr (hoary

men), Herinnes; a Ioc. n., Belg.

Herin, France
Herriott. See Heriot
Hersum. See Hearsum
Heskltine, See Haseldine

From Hessenford ; 1

a Ioc n., Cornw.
Hesketh. a Ioc n., Lanes
Heslam. See Haslam
Heslop, a Ioc n., Derbysh.
Hesp. A.S. Esber, Esbeora ; DA.

Hesper ; G. Espe ; p.n. Sti

Osborne

Hetherington, a Ioc n., Cnmk
Hettich. See Headach
Heugh, See Hughes
Heustice, See Eustace
Heward. A.S. Hugihard; OUG.

Hugihart, Hugard; Fr. Houaid.

Huard, Huart ; p.n, (firm mind)
Houard and lluatd, tenants at Siovct
in D.B. Prot. tef,. Loud. 1618,

HewEs. See Hughes
Hewett. N.-Fr. Huet, Hurti;

p.n. (little Hugh). HugL a

Land. 1631. Or h-om Huest

Huel, near Evreux. Norm.
Hf.wish. From Huish ; a Ioc n-

Devon, Somers, Or Lkk. Huis,

Huysse ; Fr. Hugues, Htiex; p.n.

See Hughes
Hewitt. See Hewett
Hewke. See Hook
Hewlett. See Hullett
Hewson. JX-h. Hucssen ; a p-n.

See Hughes
Hextall, Hextell, a Ioc. n.,

Staffs
Hev. See Hay
Hevcock. See Haycock
Hevgate. A.S. Heahgyth ; G.

Heygiitte; Deh. Hegt ; p.n. (noble

Goth)
Hevmoe. A.S. Heio ; F. Ha^

Heie, Hei; 51 Ey ; Dch. Hcij;

G. Hey, Heyer; p.n. (high)
HiBBERT. Set Hebbett]

HiBBiNS. F. Ibo, The; Tarn. D., 1

Ibben ; p.n. See Abbs
HiBBiT. See Hebbert '

HiBBLE. A.S. Htgelbald (bold

mind), Higbald, bp. of Lindis- ,

fame ; Dch. Hibbel : C.Hiebel ; p.n.
'HiBGANE. Set Hebgin ,

British Surnames

HiBUNG. DcA. Hibeien
HtCHENS. S. ; p.n. See Higgii
Hick. R Iko, Ike, Iken; Deh.

Hikke : FL Ickx ; A.S. Hicca,

Hig; p.n.
HiCKEN. See Higgin
HiCKEV. N.-Fr. Hequet ; a p.n.
HiCtaJNC. A loc n., Notts

iCKMAN. See Higman
Hickory. A.S. Hygehere; a p.n.

(Hugh the warrior)
Hicks, Hickson. See Hick
HiDDELSTON. See Huddleston
Hide, Hides. From Hyde ; a loc.

n., Middlx. i Heyd, Be)g. Or N.

Heidr; D., G., Dch. Heide,

Heyde ; p.n.
HiGGETT. From Highgale (?) ; a

loc n., Lond. Or see Huggett
HiGCiN. A.S. Hyge ; F. Iggs,

Iggen; N.-Fr. Hicun ; p.n.
HiGK. From Huy ; a loc. n., Belg. ;

■ Haigh, Lanes
HiGHAM. A loc. n., Kent, Lanes,

Northants, Leics
Higman. See Hugman
UiCNETT. A.S. Hugon ; Fr. Hug-
not, Hognet ; p.n. See Hughes
HiLARO. See Hildyard
HlLDERSLEV. From Yeldersley ;

a loc. n., Derbysh.
HiLDVARD. A.S. Hildegeard (war-
guard) ; D. Hilleraad ; G. Hilger ;

Fr. Guillard : p.n.; D.B. Hil-

deuert, Guluert, Wielard, Willard
JIlLES. F. Eilerts, Eilts, Eils; a

fam. n. ; A.S. .■Ethelheard ; D.

Heil; Deh. Heillers; Fl. Hdl-

aerts ; p.n. (strong noble)
BlLEY. From Highley ; a loc. n.,

Salop
BiLi- A loc, n., Devon, Germ.,

Hants, etc. Or F., D., G. Hille ;

F7. Hil ; p.n. DeA. ref. n., Lond.

1618

Hu-LARY. From St Hilaire ; a loc.
, France

HiLLEN. A Z»f>l. p.n. SeeHiW
HlLLIARD, HltLVARD. See '""

yard
HiLLVER. See Hetlier
Hilton. A loc. n., Derbysh.,,'

Dorset, Dur., Lanes, Staffs
HiMUs. See Ames
HiNCHLiFFE, A loc n., Yorks
Hinckley. A loc. n., Leics
HiNUE. /■/.p.n. Prot. ref, Lond. 1

i6t8
HiNDLE. J}cA. Hindael; a p.n.
HiNDLEV. A loc. n.. Lanes
HiNURiE. See Hendry
HiNnsoN. S. Hinderson ; a p.n.
HiNE, HiNER. Z). Hein ; G. HeinejS

p.n. (Harry). Prot. ref., Lond,|

1618 I

Hinge. From Irish M'Hinch. Or J

dim. of Hinc; G., Dek. Hinse;.T

p.n.
Htnks. A.S. Hengst; a p.n.1

(horse)
HiNNEL. See Hennell
HiPKiN, Hipper, Hipperson. F.\

Hibbo, Hibbe; CHippe, Hipper, T

Ibich; Deh. Hipken; Fl. Hip- J

pert ; A.S. Ibbo, Ibi ; p.n. Set \

Abbs
HiPSLEV. From Ipsley ; a loc. n.,

Warw., Worcest.
HiRD, A.S. Hirde ; D. Herth ;|

S. Hieria ; Fl. Herdies ; Deh, \

Heerde ; G. Hirt ; p.n. See Hart 1
Ht.SBENT. D. Isbrand ; a p.n. (iron J

sword)
Hiscox. A.S. Eisc; a p.n. (icy)
HisLOP. A loc. n,, Scotl.
Hitch, Hitchcock. F. Hiddotl

A.S. Hidda, Hiddi ; akin to had\

(war); Fl. Hittecher ; a p.n. |

Dimin.
Hives. Stives; aloe n., Cornw.,

Hunts. Or Hives. Belg.
HoADLEY. From Hoathley ; a loc.

n.. Suss.
HoARE. From Oare ; a loc. n,,

Kent ; Ore, Suss. Or Aure, 1

Auray, Bretagne

HoBART. See Hubbard. Hugl. n.,
Lond. 1618

HOBBES, HoBBS. Set Hobson

HoBBiNS. Deh. Obbens; a p.n.
See Hoben

HoBBis, From Hobbies; aloe, n.,
Norf. Or Dck. Obbes ; a p.n.

Hobble. D. Hobolth ; Dek. Hob-
bel i Fi. Houbel ; p.n. See Hub-
ble- Prot. ref.. Sandwich, i6ii

HoBEN. G. Hoben; Dch. Hob-
ben; N. Hobin, Hceben ; p.n.

HoBHOUSE. See Hobbis

HoBKiRK. A loc. n., Roxburghsh.

HOBLVN. FromAublain; a loc. n.,
Belg. /r. Houblinne.Oblin; G.
Uebelin ; p.n.

HoBOURN. From Holborn ; a loc.
n., Middlx.

HoRsoN. A.S. Oba; N. Ubbi (?)
(wild) ; D. Obbe ; p.n.
Lcuric Hotibesunc, > Saxon teruuit in
Z>.fi. (Suff,).

HocKiN. .^.i'.Hoc; ap.n.jHocing;
a fam. n. ; akin to N. Hugi ; A.S.
Hoga ; p.n. ; F. Okko; a p.n,
See Hughes.

Oklier, OfckinE, fam. n., seems lo be
derived from Odoko. Sa Oddy.
HOCKLEV. A loc. n., Derbysh.,

Ess,
HoDDS. Dek. Hoddes ; a p.n. Prot.

ref., Lond. i6i8
HOBDV, HoDV. A loc. n., Belg.

Or N. Oddi (a leader) ; F. Ode,

Oddo ; D. Odde, Odder ; N.-Fr.

Aude; Fi. Hody ; A.S. Oda,

Odda; p.n.

In Rol. Hlind.

HoixjE, Hodgson. N. Hugi ; A.S.

Hoc, Hoce, Hoga ; Dch. Hocke ;

p.n. (mind). See Hogg and

Hughes
HoDCEBS. See Odgers
HODGKIN. A.S Hogcin ; a p.n.

Dim. of Hodge. See Hughes

and Odger
-■ HoDGKiNSON. See Hodgkin
^pObCSON. D.B. Odesune; a p.n.

Or see Odgers and Hodge

HoFF. A.S. Hof, Mfer (?) (a hump-
back) : S., D., FL, Deh., G. Hoff;

HocAN. From the Irish OTi-Ogaui ;

a p.n. Or Dck., Fl. Hoc^cn;*

p.n. See Huggins
Hogarth. See Hoggarth
HoGBEN. A.S. Hagbeom; a p.n.

(clever bear). Ot ue Ogben
Hogg. A'.-ZV. DeHoga. From La 1

Hogue, Norm. Or Dck. H(^;

Fl. Hogge; A.S. Hog, Hoc. k6g

(prudent); G. Hocb, Hocher;

p.n. See Hughes
Hoggarth. N. HofgarBr; H.-Fr.

Hogart ; Fi. Hogger, Hoogierls;

D. Hofgaard; A.S Hoga; />.

Hocquart; p.n. (caslle warden)
HoGGER. Fl. : p.n. See Hc^anb
Hoggett. N.-Fr. De la Hoguetle,

i.e. Howe. Or see Hoggarth
Hoggins. See Huggins
HOLBECHE. From Holbeach ; ft

loc. n., Lines, OrZ>. Holbech;

a loc and p.n.
H01.BECK. A loc n., Notts
HoLBRooK. A loc D., Oerbvsh.,

Yorks
HoLCOMBE. A loc n., Devon, Dor-
set, Somers
HoLCROFT. .\ loc. n.. Lanes
HoLDAM. From Oldham ; a loc n^

HoLDAWAV. From Holdawit (?);

a loc, n., Comw.
HoLDEN. A !oe. n., Yorks. Or 5

Hollden ; D. Holten ; p.n.
HOLDERNESS. A loc n., Yorks
HoLDiTCH. A loc n., DevcKi,

Dorset ^H

HoLDOM. See Holdam ^H

HoLDON. See Holden ^H

HoLDRON. See Oldring ^1

HoLDSwoRTH. A loc. n., Vorfcs
Hole. A loc. n., Comw., Devon
Rich, dc la Hole in Roi. Hund.

HoLEVMAN. A.S. Hallround; ZtoL,
Fl HollemaoD ; p.n. (hiU p(0-

lector)

British Surnames

OLBROUSE. A loc. n., Dumfries
OLCATE, A loc. n.. Lanes, Yorks

ER. A loc. n., Lanes
OLKHAM. A loc. n., Notf.
OLL. A loc n., Germ. Or A.S.
HoU; Dch. Holl; p.n. &<■ Hall
OLLAND. From HuUand {D.B.
Holund) ; a loc. n., Derbysh.
Or J}ch., FL Holland ; a p.n.
OLLEV. FL Holle; a p.n. Set
Holl

toLLiCK. D. Hoick; DcL Hoi-
Uk; G. Holleck: p.n. Dim. of
Holl

bLLiDAY. See Halliday
OLUNCHAM. From Holdingham ;
a loc n.. Lines

JOLLiNCSHEAD. From HoJIing-
send ; a loc. n., Yorks. Or Hol-
lingside ; a loc. n., Dur.
buJNGSWORTH. Set HoUing-
wonh
■OLLINCWOBTH. A loc. n., Lancs

[OLLOMON, HOLLYMAN. Set

Holej-man
loLLOWAV. A loc. n., Devon,
Warw.

vs. A loc. n., Ijincs, Lines. ;
Atte Holmes. Or D., S., Dch.,
G. Holm ; FL Holms : p.n.
From jV. hiimr (an islet in a lake
or river)

D.B. ae Holmo, a lenanl in chief.
OLROVD. Anciently de Howrode ;
-a loc n., Yorks

A ioc n,, Norf. ; Alle Holt.
Or Dch. Holt ; S. Holier ; D.
Holle. Holde; C Holdt ; p.n.
(a wood)

De Holt in Rot. Obi. ct Fin.

OLTBY, A loc. n., Yorks
OLTHOUSE, Dch. Holterhuis ; G.
Holthaus ; p.n.

OLTHUM, HoLTOM. From Hal-
tham ; a loc. n.. Lines. Or D.
Holiiim 1 a loc. and p.n.
OLVOAKE. A loc. n., StalTs
OMBBKSLcy. From Ombersley :
A loc. n., Worcest.

Home. A loc.

HO.MFRAV. N. H6lmfri5r, Wfn

(islet), yh'Sr (peace): G. Hump-

fer, Humphrey ; p.n.
Hone. An Irish form of Owen.

Or from Hogne ; a loc. n., Belg.

Also N. Aun ; A.S. Hon, On ;

p.n. (old, ancestral)
HoNEVBUs. Sec Hunneybun
HoNEvcHURCH. A loc. n., Devon
HoNSLOWE. From Hounslow; a

loc. n., Middlx. Or see Onslow
HoNVWiLL. From Honeywell; a

loc. n., Devon
Hood. A loc. n., Devon ; Hude,

Germ. Or TV. Udi ; F. Udo,

Ude ; D. Hude: G. Hudy; Dch.

Ouda; A.S. Hud, Hudda, Udi; ,

p.n. Ude.a Hugt. n., Lond. 1618.

See Hudson
Hook. A loc- n., Devon, Hants.

Or A.S. Hue, Huch, Hyge; F.

Uko, Uke (?) ; G. Huck ; S.

Huch; Dch. Hoek ; Fr. Hue,

Hucq ; p.n. I

This is one of the French fbrnu of
Hugo. Set flughes. A Prot. rcf.
Q., LcJnd. 1618.

Hooker. A.S. Hucco; G. Hucke;
N.-Fr. Hucherer ; p.n. See Hoolc

There is a JV. n.n. Hilkr (one who
iits on his hams), but it hardlj' ap-
plies. J. Hochard in Kot. Hund.

HooKWAV. A loc. n„ Devon
HooLE. A loc. n,, Lancs
HooLEY. Fr HouUel ; a p.n. See

HuileCt or Howley
Hooper. A loc n., Cornw.
HoopPELL. A Hugt. n., Dover,

16Z3

Hope. A loc, n., Derbysh., Salop,

Heref., Yorks, N. Wales
HoPGOOD. a: Ubbi (wild): A.S.

Ubba : Old G. Hopi ; p.n. ; gout

(a Golh)
HopKiNo, Hopkins. Deh. Hoppe,

Hop, HCpken ; p.n. Dimin. of

Hob. See Hobson
HoPKiRK. See Hobkirk

I

HoppEK. D., Dch. Hoppe, Hop-
per ; G. Hoppe ; p.n. See Hob-

HoPPS. See Hobbs
HoPsoN. See Hobson
HopTON. A loc, n., Vorks
HopwooD. A loc. n., I^ancs
HoRBURV. A toe. n., Yorks
HoKDEN. A loc. n. (a manor),

Dur.
Horn. D., S., ^.S., Dch., G.

Horn ; p.n. (a horn or trumpet)
HoRNBLOW, HoRNBLOWER. From

Hornblotton (?) ; a loc. n.,

Somere. Or Homingiow, Derbysh,
HoRNBV. A loc. n., Lanes, Yorks
Horner. S. Homer ; a p.n. See

Horn
HoRNEY. S. Horney;ap.n. S<e

Horn
HORNINGHOLD. A loc. n., Rutl.
HORNSBY. See Ormsby
HoRNSEV. A loc. n., Middlx.
HOBOBiN. N. Orrabeinn ; a n.n.

(scar-leg)
MoRREX. N. Oneltja ; A.S. Orric;

Dch., Fl. Horrickx ; p.n. Or

N. drrek ; n.n. (swift driver (?))
HoRSEBURGH. A loc. n., Tweed-
dale
HoRSEti.. A loc. n., SufT.
HoRSENAiL. From Orsmael (?); a

loc. n., Belg.
HoRSEPOLE. From Herspool ; a

loc. n., Comw.

Horsey. A loc. n.. Ess., Norf.
HORSFALL. A loc. n., Yorks, near

Hebden Bridge
HoRSFiELD. From Hersfeld ; a

loc. n., Prussia
HoRSFORD. A loc. n., Norf.
Horsham. A loc. n., Norf., Suss-
HoRsiNCTON. A loc. n., Lines,

Somers
HoRSLEY. A loc. n., Camb., Surr.,

Yorks
HORSWELL. See Horsell
HoRTH. From Horwath or Heath ;

A loc n., Kent. Or See Hart

HoBTON. A loc. n., De\-on, Kenl,

Northants, Surr., Vorks
HoRYAN. Fr. Horion ; a p.n. (i

thumb). Also a loc. n., Belg.

HosGOOD. N. AsgautT(a name of

Odin, or divine Goih); A.S.

Asgot, Osgot, Osgod ; p.n.

Tenant in ehief in D.B. Richvd

Ausgod in Rot. Obi. ct Fin., K.

HoSKiNs, HosKVNS. Dch. Huskess;

a p.n. .S^ Hodgkinson
HosTE. G. Ost : Ztet Hiust,
Hoost, Oost ; Fl. Hoste ; p^n.
Hoost, a Prot. ref., Lond. 1618
The Orti (Estonians) were a people «f
Genmmjr.

HoTCHKiv. See Hodgkinson
HoTCHKiss, See Hodgkinson

HoTHAM. A loc. n., Yorks
HoTlNfi. Fr. Aurin ; a p.n. From

Austin, Augustin. Or see Hav-

tayne
HOTSON. From Hoddesdon ; a loc.

n., Herts. Or see Hoddy
HoTTEN. See Hotine or Outon
HoucHEN. See Huggin
Hough. A loc n., Ches., Lines
Houghton. A loc. n., Beds, Dur,

Lanes, Norf., Northants
HOULDERSHAW. Set OldeTshjiw
HouLGRAVE. From Youlgreave ; \

loc. n., Derbysh.
HouLSTONE. From Holstone ; a

loc n., Devon
HouLTON. See Hulton
HotJSTON. A loc. n., Scod. S»

Owston
HovELL. From Houville; a lot

n., France. Deh. Hoevel ; a p,a
la Roll of Bittell Abbey. HBtfeD
in RoL Obi. et Fin. 1

How. See Howe !

HowARTH. A loc n., Lanes

Howe. A loc. n., Norf., Yorks.

From N. haugr fa cairn over one 1

dead). Or D. Hau, Hou ; p.n. '

Thomu dc Hou in Rot. Obi. et Fill., I

K. John.

4

OWARD. Sec Haward and Hay-
ward
This D>me does not occur in D.S. as
a teoant in chief. Hawird isa Saxon
tenant. Houard and Huaid art
tenants al the Suivey. but ihcy may
be (he N.-fr. forms of Hu^ihard.
See HewBtO. Kaywaid is iii the
Roll of Baltell Abbey, but neither
name appears in Rot. Obi. ec Pin.,
K- John. Burke does not traci?
Howard lailh«i back than Edw. I.
Dugdale suggests Ibat the name
look its origin from a h^h office in
Saxon times or [rum the name of a

towELL. Name of a Welsh prince
in n.B. Hoel (lordly). Also a
Hugt. n., Lond. 1618
[owes. From Housse ; a loc. n.,
Belg. /JcA. House ; a p.n. Prot.
ref. n.. Cant. 1622
lowGHiN. See Huggin
■lowiTT. From Houyet ; a loc. n.,
Belg. D. Howitz ; Deft. Hoet ;
p.n, Hugt. 11., Cant. 1622. See
Hewell
A younger branch of Hewet of Killa-
marsh, I)eib)-sh.,8cijuired Wansley,
Notts, and changed the name to
Howilt. De Hoel in Rol. Obi.
« Fin,
[OWLETT. See HuUett
lowLEY. N.'Fr. De Houlei ; a p.n.

John Houle in RoL Hund.

Bowse, A Cornish form of Haweis.

Or see Howes

[owsTON. See Owston

[ov. See Heyho
HoYLAND. From tlie Irish Hyland ;

a p.0.
SoYNE, An Irish form of Owen

'UARTSON. Ste Heward

RUBBALL, HUBBLK. A.S. HygC-

beald, Hubald; p.n. (bold mind,
or mind prince)
BuBBAKD, Hubert. A.S. Hyge-
beorhl, Hubert ; G. Huber,
Hubert ; Fi. Houba, Houbard ;
/l.-Fr. Houbart; Deh. Huber;
p.n, (bright mind). Hugt. n.,
Lond. 161S

Hubble. N. Hugi-baldr (foremost

in thought) ; A.S. Hygebald ;

Fl. Houbel; G. Hiibel; D.B.

Hubald, Hubold ; p.n.
HuBV. N. Ubbi; F. Ubbe, Ubbo ;

A.S. Hubi; p.n. See Hobson
HucKER. See Hooker
HucKERBY. From Huckaby ; a

loc. n., Devon
HucM.E. From Ughill ; a loc, n.,

Yorks. Or Uccle, Belg. ; A.S.

Hicel, a dim. of Hugo; N.-Fr.

Hogel, Hockell ; p.n.
In Rot Hund.
HucKLEBRiDGE. F/. Hucklcnbroich;

a loc. and p.n.
HuDEUD. .See Hubbard
HuDD. .SrfHood
HuDDEN. From Houdain ; a loc n.,

France. Or Dth.DAm: F/.\}\im;

S. Udden ; p.n. See Hood
HUDDLESTONE. From Huddlcston ;

aloe, n., Vorks

Nigel de Hudelston wb» Provost of
the Archbishop of York, A,D.
1 1 10, Sir Richard de Hodelston
was living at his maDor-bouse of
lluddleslon in 12OZ.
HUDGELL. See Hugill
Hudson. N. Udr (a son of the

night) ; D. Hude ; N.-Fr. Hude-

sent ; F. Udo, Ude ; Dck. Uden,

Udsen; Fi. Hudson, Hudsyn ;

A.S. Hud, Udda, Udi ; p.n.
Huff. From Hough ; a loc. n.,

Vorks. Or A.S. Hufo (Offa (?)) ;

a p.n.
HuFFEN. From the Irish Houghe-

gan, Hogan; a p.n.
HtiGGARD. See Hoggarlh
HocMJETT. From Huggate; a loc,

n., Yorks Or N.-Fr. Hugol,

dim. of Hugo
HuGGiNS. F. Uken ; Deh. Hoogen,

Htiygens ; F?. Hugens; p.n.; fam.

n, of Hugh
Hugh. N. Hugi ; F. Uko, Uke ;

G. Huge, Hugo ; Fr. Hu^ Hugi;

A.S. Hue, Hug, Hugi, Hyge;

p.n. (mind, thought)

Hwoaua. A.S. Hnmmm. Hj^e-
nnad ; G. Hiccknaaao ; fr^ SdL
Hnmon ; pLO. (dxHi^tfd) pro-
tean*)

HtmE. Sa Hook

UULU. N. Hi^cOu (Hi^ the
plAfer); A^ Hygdac; A-.
Holdc : G. Uike ; p.n.

HULLAH. From the Irish OV
OilkiUa ; a p.n. O A.S. UQa :
a p-n. (wolf)

HuLLETT. y^. HoaUet, Hol«
(owl) ; D. Uhlott ; I>(JL Uloth ;
p-n.

HutLEY. ^.5: Ula ; C Uhle : Jv.
Hulet : plo.

HuLLOCK. &1- Hulke

HuLToM. A loc n.. Lanes

Blertbeii de Holtofi wm lorf of the
nunar tea*. Hen. II. Jonct dc
Hulloo ill Kot. ObL et Fin., K.
John, A.D. 1199.
HuLUE. Aloe n.. Lanes
HvLY&R- See Hildyard
HuuAN. From Humain ; a loc n.,

Belg. Ot see Hugman
Humble. ^.5: Hunbeald ; G.

Humbolt (Hun the bold); -D.

Humble, Hummel; Fr. Hum-

blet ; p.n.
HuMBY. A loc. n.. Lines
HUMK. A loc. n.. Berwick
HuuM. G., Dch. Humme, p.n.

From Humme : a loc. n. in Hesse

Cassel
HuMMF. RSTON. From Hum-

berstune ; a loc. n., Leics, Lines
HuMPAGK. From Humphage ; a

loc. n., Hants
Humphrey. Set Homfray
HuNN. A.S. Hun (a gianl), the

nation ; G. Huhn ; p.n.
HuNNiHKLL. From Anneboult ; a

loc. n,, Norm. Or D., Fr.

Hannibal;/"/. Hennebelip.n. Or
L A.S. Andbeald (bold opponent)

Htrximn*. From Hoocyboanie;

a loc a, WtncesL
HUKT. N. Hundi (a dog) ; If.Bt.

le Hunt: & Hand, Himdt;

Ddk. Hnni : p-n.
HuxTSL A.S Huota; &Huodtf;

Dch. HtmlcT ; p.n. (a bnoter)
HuxmiCDOX. County town, HimB
Hi^'XTLr. A loc o-, AbefdeeoslL,

SuSs
HuPTDv From Upton ; s Iocl n,

Devon, Norf., etc
HuKD^ Set Hcwaid
HtTiLesTOst A loc n,, Chtt.
HuxLocK. From Harlock; a lot

n.. Lanes
HuRLOW. Set Harlow
HtntLT. From Hnrl^ ; a loc; n,

Berks. Or Irish aHerlifajr
HiTR.v. See Heani and Hon
HirR.VARD. /7. Amoeyd ; ^

.'Vmand (Arnold) ; p.n.
HlTtNDAU- Set Anuidel
HvRHAN, Set Uren

HUKKELL. Fr. HuFel ; a |)lIU

Dim. of Un-
HuRMMC. Fam. n. of Orr.
HuRS.AM. Sex Hearsum
Hurst. A freq. loc n.

D« 1ft Hurst in Rot- Obi. et Fia,
HuRV. A loc n., Vorks. Or from

Unay ; a loc n^ Ross. Or Ft.

Hur^ Huret, Hurey ; p.n.

(boar's head)
HusE.WD. From Husbomc{?);»

loc n., Beds. Or N. fiAs-Mtdi

(a house- master)

Simon lluseband in Rot. Obi. et Via., I
K. John. I

Husk. See Hughes
HiraKissoN. See Hodgkinson
HusoN. See Hughes
Hussev. Fr. Houssaye. From 1
N.-Fr. de Hosse or de Heuzi ; a |
p.n. Houssaye ; a loc n.. Norm, j
14 usee in Roll of Battelt Abbey.
HUSTHWAITE, HUSTWAJT, HCSI-

wiTT. A loc n., Yorks

HUTCHINGS, HUTCHINSOS.

Huggins

British Surnames

;uTU. A.S., D., Dch. Huth ; Fl.
Hutt ; a p.n. (guard, keeper)
[UTHWAITE. A loc. n., Cumb.,
Notts

lUTT. See Huth

[tJTTON. A loc. n., Berwick, Dum-
fries, Some re, Westmd., Yorks
Alan BusscI beld it in Ynrks In IIJJ.

luXFORD, A loc. n., Devon
[UXHAM. A loc. n., Devon

Huxley. A loc n., Ches.

HvAM. From Eyam ; a loc. n.,

Derbysh, Or see Higham
HVATT. From Ayott ; a loc. n.,

Herts. Or FL Hyart ; a p.n.
Hye. See High
Hylton. From Hilton ; a loc. n.,

Dur.. Staffs, Suff.
HvMERS, HvMUS. Set Ames
HVNE. From the Irish O'h-EJdhin ;

a p.n. Also Heyne

I

Anson. Set Johnson
IBERSON. A.S. lb, Ibba ; F. Ibo,
Hibbo ; D. Ibson ; p.n. ii-^ Abbs
IBKTSON, Ibbotson. Set Hibbert
From Isley ; a loc. n., Leics
CXE. A.S. Icca, Ycca ; Drh. Icke ;

F. Ikke ; p.n. (sharp-edged)
DDON. N. Itlunn (name of a

goddess) ; S. Idun ; F. Hiddo,

Ide, Hidden, Iden ; p.n. Or

Iden ; a loc. n.. Suss. Hiden, a

Prot. ref., Lond. 1618
IE. A loc. n., Devon. Or F.,

D., Dch. ; p.n.
>LE. A ioc. n., Yorks
■E. Set Ivy
tGLESDEN, Iggulden. From Ickle-

ton (?) ; a loc. n., Camb. Or

Hickleton, Yorks
[.BEKRY. From Hilbury ; a loc.

n., Ches. Or HiJborough, Nocf.
j>EKTON. A loc n., Northbd.

See Aylett
UFF. See Ayliffe
U.IKG. A.S. Illing; a fam. n. ;

G. Illing; Fl. Hillen : p.n. Ot
see Hillen

[ilSCWORTH. A loc n., Yorks
LOTT. See Alyett

. A loc. n., Berks. Ot
Hillsley, Glost.

G. Immich, Immig ; p.n.
A.S Imma ; F. Immo, Emma
See Ames

Imlav. From Himley. A loc. n..

Staffs
Imrav, Imkie. See Emery
Ince. A loc. n.. Lanes. Or see

Innes
Inchbald. A.S. Ingelbald ; a p.n.

(Ingel the bold)
Inchboard. A.S. Ingibeorhl ; a

p.n. (the bright or illustrious son)
Incki.e. Set Ingle
Incledon. From Ingleton \ aloe

n., Dur., Yorks
Ind. See Hinde

Inderwick. From Innerwick ; a

loc. n., Haddington
Ineson. A.S. Hinn, Ina, Inno

(domestic (?)) ; F. Ino, Ine ; S.

Hinnerson; Fl. Hinnsen ; p.n.
Inc. N. Ingi, a contraction of

compounds in Ing, as Ingimundr,

etc. A.S. Ing, Inga ; p.n.
log wa& identical wilh the god Freyt

Inliali„ See Ingle

Ingameli-s. From Ingoldmels ; a

loc. n.. Lines
Inc.atk. a loc. n.
Ingelow. From Inchigeelagh ; a

loc. n., Cork- Or S. Engellau;

ap.n.
Incersol. From Inkersall ; a loc.

n., Derby sh.
Incle. See Inglis
Inclkoew. A-S. AngSltheow ; a

p.n. (Engel-servant)

'74

British Family Names

Incleheabt- N.-Fr. Engeart ; a

p.n. (strong angle)

Ingclaid b Rol. Hund.
Inglesant. Old G. Ingilsind : a

p.n. (Angle companion)
Inclesbv. See Ingoldby
Inclbt. Dim. of Ingle
Ingleton. a loc n., Dur., Yorks
Inglis. A.S. Angel, Engel, Ingel ;

/X Inghels ; Dch. Ingelse,

Inckel ; S. Ingelson ; p.n.

One from the country of the Angles,

belween Flensburg and the Schley,

Ingoi.dbv. From Ingoldsby ; aloe.

n.. Lines
Ingpen. See Inkpen
Ingram. A loe. n., Northbd. Or

A.S. Ingitam ; a p.n. (Ingsraven) ;

N.-Fr. Ingelram
Ingkev. From Ingrave ; a loc n.,

Herts
Inke^k. F. Ino, Ine, Inke ; p.n,

See Hinks
Inkersole. See Ingersoll
Inkebson, Inkson. A.S. Ingwar

(Ing guarded) ; U. Ingverson ;

/VA. Ingwarsen ; p.n.
Inklev. See Hinekley
Inkpen. A loc, n., Biieks
Inkstek. From Ingeslrc ; a loc.

n., Staffs
Inman. N. Ingi-mundr (Freyer's

protection) ; S. Ingman ; D.

Ingemann ; G^k. Ingerman ; Fl.

Indeman ; A.S. Ingimund ; p.n.
Inn. F. Ine, Ino ; A.S. In, Ina ;

p.n.

A.S. kinE.A.D. 727.
Innes, Innis, Inns. A barony in

Elgin
Innocent. Fr. Innocent ; A.S.

Enisan, Enisant ; p.n.; ean sindQ)

(companion defender)
Enisant in Rot. Obi. et Fin., K. John.
Inskip. a loc. n., Lanes
Inslev. See Hlngeley
Insole. From Inzell (?) ; a loe, n,

Genn. Or see Ensell

Ion. N.-Fr. De AJon ;

Ion in Roi. Hund.
Irbv. a loc. n., Uncs. Or I

Held by De Amoodevaic.

Iredale. From Airedale ; a loc

, Yorks
Ireland. N Erland; OU G.

Heriland ; FJ. Irlen ; a p.n. (<r,

out ; the banished man)
Iremosger, Ironmongkr, D. It-

minger ; A.S. Eormengier ; p.n.

(great spear)
Irons. From Airan ; a loc. 0.,

Norm. Fr. Ayretut ; a p.n.
Ibton or Irrton. Froralreton;

a loc. n., Derbysh. D.B. Hi»

tune, Iretune
Irvin, Irving, Irwin. FmB

Irvine ; a loc. n.. Ayr
IsDELt. From Easdale ; a loc. n.
IsHEBwooD. From Ishlawrcoed or

Ushlawrcoed ; a loc. n.. Moo-
mouth

Isle. From Isell ; a loc. n., Cumb.
LsLip. A loc. n., Northants, Oxf.
IsMAV. See Am(
IsoM. From Isham ; a l oc tt^ J

Northants
IsoN. See Izon
IssiTT. See\ua.TA
IvATT, IvETT. Fl. Heyvaertf!

Dim of Iva
IvENS. Celtic, Fr. Yueins ; Breton,

Yvain ; Irish, Yyon ; Welsh, Vwain;

p.n. (young warrior, archer). 5*

M'lvor and Owen
IvERs. From Iver (?) ; a loc. a,

Bucks. Or see Ivor
IvE-s. See Hives

Ivor. N. Ivarr ; a p.n. (yew war-
rior, archer)
IvoRV. From Ivry ; a loc, n.,

Normandy
I w. .^.5, Ifa, im, Yffi ; NyfiiQ)

(to rage) ; p.n.
IXER. See Ixworth
IxwORTH. A loc. n., Suff.
IzoD. See lizard

British Surnames

ON, From Iseo ; a loc. n., Curm,
Esson, Norm. Or !•. Eiise. ;

Eissen ; D., S. Kisen : jI.S. Isen
(iron) ; p.n. N.-Fr. De Aison
J. De Eitenne in Rol, Hond.

ICK- F. Jak ; G. Jachc, Jach ;

Fr. Jacques ; p.n. ; Old G. Jatco,

perhaps from jagon (to hunt). Or

from Jacob

H'. Jak in Rol. Hund.
ACKMAN. G. Jachmann ; F7. Jacq-

niftin;/r.Jacquemont:p.n. Hugt.

O., Canterbury, 162a (huntsman)
ACKSON. F. Jak, Jackchen ; p.n.
*COB. M Jakob; F. Jakub,

Jakup ; D. Jacob ; Fr. Jacob ;

JJ.S. Jacob ; p.n.
*co»s, Jacobson. D.,Dch.,S.,FL\

p.n. Ft. Prot. ref., Lond. 1618

iCQUES. &c Jack
AFFRAV, Ste Geoffry
'aouakd. ^r. Jacquard; C Jagodei

Dfh. Jagt, Jacot ; p.n. (hunt ward)
AGGERS, Jaggs. See Jaggard
AKES. See Jacques
AKVXi.. Set Jekyll
ALMAN. 5^ Hjelman ; a p.n. Stt

Helmer
[ames. From St James, Norm.

Fl. James; D.B. James; p.n.

Prot. ref., Lond. 1621
[amie, Jamv. From Chimay (?) ; a

loc. n., Belg. F. Jimme ; N.-Fr.

Jamet ; F^. Gimai ; p.n. Or dim.

of James
^ANE. A.S. Gen; Fl. Jegn ; Fr.

Janet, Jean, Jeanne; p.n.; Old

Fr, gens (gentle)
Ianks. N. - Fr. De Gcnez or

Gennys ; a p.n. ; Dck. Janse ; G.

Jensch ; FI. Jennes, Jeyens ; p.n.
ANNEV. C Jani ; a p.n. See Jane
annincs. i'. Jahn ; ^^ Jan ; D.

Janniche ; Dch. Janning ; D.B.

Junain (?) ; a p.n. (John's de-
scendants)

IzzARii. From Essarts ; a loc n..
Norm. Or A.S. Isheard, Ishard
(iron firm) ; Fl. Izouard ; D.B.
Iseard ; p.n.

Jardine. Fr. Jardin ;
(garden)
Jardeii in Roll of Batlcll Abbey.

Jakmain, Jarman. Fr. Germain;
p.n. See Gamon

Jarred. A.S. Garheard (firm
spear) ; F. Gerd, Gerhard ; G.
Jerathe ; Dch. Gerhardt, Gererts ;
D.B. Girard, Gerard; p.n. St
Gerard ; a loc. n., Belg.

Jarrold. A.S. Garweald (spear I
ruler) ; F. Garrell, Gerrelt : p.n.]

Jakvis. N.-Fr. Gcrveis; a p-n. ; 1
N. geir-ves ; A.S. gar-was (spear-
keen). Hugt. n,, Lond. 1688.

Jary. F. Djure ; G. Jury, Jure! ;
Fr. Jarry. See Jarrett

Jasper. From Chassepierre (7) ; a loc. n., Belg. Deh. Jasper, Jaspers ; Fl. Jaspar ; p.n. Or Fr. Gaspard (?) (treasure - master). Prot. ref., Lond, 1621

Jawins, A.S. Jouin, in D.B. ; Fr. \ Jouen, Jouvin; p.n.

jouve is B Fr. form of Job. Jopp.

J.w. A loc. n. Heref. Or F.Gsyo;

iPfA. Jay, Jehee ; /7, Jeyens; p.n.

See Gay and Gee
Jay is in the Roll of Batlell Abb«y.
J EAf ERKSON. See Geoffrey
Jeakes, See Jacques
Jealous. Dck. Jaulus ; G. Gelse,

Jelsch ; p.n.
Jeary. , See Jary
Jeckell. See Jekyll
Jecks. See Jacques
Jee. See Gee
Jeeves. &* Jeffs.

Pcier dc Chccf. Norm. iiSa
JEFFCOCK, See Jeffery
Jefferson. See Jeaffreson

m

Jefferv, Jeffrey, Fr. Geoffrey, Jaffr^ ; TV. GuCSfriSr ; D.£. Godefrid ; p.n. See Godfrey
Jeffs. See above

Jekyll. Jacle (a fief), Normandy.
Or N. JokuU (an icicle); V.
Jcekel; ^.5. Gicel, Jcel; G.
Jackel, Jakel, Jagel: Z'fA, Jeekel;
p.n.

luicbel or lujkel, 3 Presbyter (Norf.),
> lerunt ia chief in D.B, W.
Jackel, liSo; J. J.cel. 1198.
M^. BoL Scaccarii, Normannite.
W. and R. de Jakele, Rot. Hund.,
IZ72.

J ELF. See Jelly

Jellett. See GiUeit

Jellicoe. A.S. Geleca; Old G.
Jeliko. Dimin. of F. Jelle ; DcA.
Gellecum ; p.n.

Jkllv. From JellifTe, a form of N.
Eiiifr (enduring). F. Jelle ; Fi.
Jelley; p.n.

JEMPSON. &. James

Jevewav. Fr. Genvier; a p.n.,
From St Genevi&ve ; a loc. n.,
Normandy

Jenkin, Jenkins. Dch. Jencfc,
Jenk, Jenkens ; G. Jenke ; p.n.
(little John)

Jenner. St Genois(?); a ioc. n.,
Flanders. Or A.S, Gener ; Old
G. Genear; p.n. (a refuge, pro-
lection); G. Jenner; ^/. Jenar,
Jenart ; Deh. Jener ; p.n.

Jennerv. A.S. Genere; 0/d G.
Ginhari (?) ; p.n. (protector lord)

Jennev. /■/. Genis;ap.n. &«Jane

Jennings, Jennyns. See Jannings

Jennis. See Janes

Jknnison. See Jennis

Jephson. D. Jeppesen, Jepsen ;
S. Jepsen, Jippson ; a p.n. See
Ibberson

Jeba.m. Fr. Jerome : a p.n. (holy
name)

Jerdan. &« Jordan

Jerhy, Jermev, Jermyn. See Jar-
main

jERNiNr.HAM. N.-Fr. Jeme^an or
Fiu-Jarnrgan ; p.n.

Foic&Iaiius in Bretagne, 10S3.

Jerrett. Set Jarred

Jerrold. 5frJarrold

Jervis. &(Gervase

Jesson. From Jessains ; a Ioc il,
France. OrJessen.Germ. ; D.,N.,
Dch.,Fl. }essen; p.n. .&r Chase

Jessop. ZJ, Jess ; a p.n. Jesshope;

Jesty. Fr. Jestin; a p.n. Sh
Jewson

Jeune. N.-Fr. Le Jovene ; a p.n.
In Rot. Hund.

Jevon. Wetshjevan (young warrior)

Jewell. &■(■ Jouel

Juhel. a sub-icnaol in D.B.

Jewkes. &f Jukes

Jewsbury, See Dewsbury

Jewson. F. Juisi; Dek. Joo$ten ;
Fl. Jossen ; D. Justesen ; A.S.
Justeign, Justen, justan, Justin

(guest soldier) ; p.n. See Just

Jex. See Jacques

JiCKLiNO- See Hickling

JiGGKNS. See Juggins

Jiggle. A.S. Cich ; Old G. Gipo;
/■/.Gigault; ap.n.; A'.^^(ap«il)

JiLBERT. See Gilbert

JiLLiNOS. A loc n., Vorks. 5*
Gi! lings

JoBLiN. From Jublains; a loc il,
France

JocKEL. See Jekyil

JoDDRELL. S. Jordell (?) ; a p-n.

Joel. See Jouel

John, Johns. N.]6x\; .^ Jin;
G., Fl., Dch., D. Jan, Jans. Jahn.
Jahns, Jen, Johan, Johans, Jrfin,
Johne, Johns, Jons, Jones; N.-Fr.
Joannes ; Fr. Jean, Jouan, Joueb ;
p.n. Contr. of Laf. Johannes.
See St John.

Id Rot. Hund.

Johnson. D. Johannsen, Johansoo,
Johnssen, Johnson ; S. Jansen,
Johnsson ; Dch. Jannissen, Jan-
sen, Johanntssen, Johanson ; p-a

British Surnames

UPFE. N.-Fr. Giolif, Jo!yf;

tn.

tv. Hugt., !^nd. 1681. Sfe

Duel

KSTONE. A loc. n., Dumfries,

*nfrew

AS, Jones, D., Deh., G., S. ;

n. See Johns

From St Job ; a loc, n.,
;lg. D. job, Jopp ; n^h. Job,
»ppe ; Fi. Job, Jobin ; p.n.

UNG, See Joblin

DAN. D., G., Dch. Jordan ; Fl.

Drdaen ; p.n. ^

From St Josse ; a loc. n.,
elg. G. Josch ; a p.n.
lELVN. See Goss

.V. Jtiirr (?) (from Jdlfuflr,
name of Odin) : A.S. lalf, laul,
il, Vol ; D. Hjul, Judll, Juhl,
nul; S. Juel; Fr. Juhel ; Dch.
pile. Jolly, Joly; N.-Fr. FiU-
Bel ; G. Jouly, Joul ; p.n.

Johol de Lincoln. 1068.

JovKS. From Joyeuse; a
I., Normandy
Johais in D.H. (St Judocus), under-
lenanl. Ric dc Jan, tsooi G>u-
frid de Jon, iw7, in Koi. Obi. et
Fin, (Notts.) : Simon de Jorce,
John Joric (HotoQ, LeicE), l.ay
Sub. R., 1319; Ranulph de Jotz,
Rob. de Jors, Testa dc Neville.
Also Sim. de Joyce (Wymeswold)
held lands. Francois de Joyease
w>i Abbot ot Mont -Saint- Michael in
1594-

Jov. From Goi or Gouy ; a loc. n.
Norm. Fr. Joet ; a p.n. Hugt.,
Lond. 1685

JUBB, JUBV, JUBEY. C Jubc, JuppC,

Jupe ; FL Jubin ; D. Juby ; p.n.
See Jupp
JUDD. F. Udo, Ude ; Deh. Joode ;
Fl. Jude; D. Jud; A.S. Jud,
Udi; p.n.
Judge. Fr. Jugc (a judge) ; G.
Chutsch ; p.n.
According to Fereuson, Judge, Ju^i
«nd perhaps Jukes oiiy be possibly
dericjcd from Old G. JUBo, referred
by Stark to Gothic jiutan (to
combat).

JuDKiNS, JuDSON. See Judd
JOGC. D. Joeg ; a p.n. See Judge
JuGGTNS. D. Jiirgens (?) ; a p.n.;

fam. n. of Jugg
Jukes. From Choques ; a loc. n.,

Fiand. Or see Judge
Jui-ER- jV: J61fr :& Julich, Jouly ;

D. Juhler; Fr. Julez; p.n. See

Jouel
Julian. Fr. Jullen ; a p.n.
JUUER. Fr. Juliard ; a p.n.
JULFET. Fr. Hugt- n.. Ixtnd. 1618
Jump. A loc, n., Devon, Yorks
Juniper. Dch. Jongeboer (?) ; a

p.n. (young rustic)
JUFP. G. Jupp; Fr. Chup<i ; p.n.

See Jubb, Jope, Chope
JuRDAN. &« Jordan
JURV. See Jary
Just. A.S. lust; D. Just; G.

Just ; Deh. Juist ; Fl. Juste ; p.n,

A.S. gyst (?) (a guest, or just,

right, straight)

K

A.S. Ceol, Cil ; F/. Kuyl ;
}. Keil ; Deh Kehl ; G. Keyl ;
M. (ship)

s. Irish M'Kain. See
laine

tSLAKE. See Carslake
TANAGH. From the Irish O'Caoin-
Rnach ; a p.n. (comely (?))

Kav. D.£. Kee : A.S. ettg{a. key) ;

D. Kai ; S. Key ; F7. Kai, Key ;

Deh. Kea ; p.n. OrScoL M'Kay
Kaynes. See Keynes
Keable, See Keble
Real. See Keel
Kealey. Manx. Originally Mac

Gilla Ceallaigh. See Kelly

Kkan. See Keen

Kkarev. .S-r; Carew

Kkarney. Set Cairns

Kearns. See Cairns

Keat. See Keith

Keats. From Kitts : a loc. n.,

Devon. Or G. KeiLz ; a p.n.
Kkule. A.S. CEcdbeald ; Fr. Qui-

bel ; N.-Fr. Cabal : G. Kiebel :

p.n. (war bold)
Keck. A.S.Cxc; D. Keck; Dch.

Koek ; Fl. Koecke ; p.n. ; cag

(key). Prot. ref., Norwich, 162a
Kedgk. See Gedge
Kedolev. See Keighley
Keed. See Kidd
Keefe. Irish O'Keefe. Or D.

Kieffer ; p.n. ; D.B. Chevre ; A.S.

eeafor (a beetle)
Keel. From Keele; a loc a..

Staffs
Keeler. A.S. Ceola; Dch. Kiella ;

G. Kieler, Kille ; p.n. (a sailor)
Keelev. See Kieley
Keeling. From Killing or Keel-
ing {D.B. CheUlnge); a loc. n.,

Yorks
Keen. .4.S. Cen, Cyne (noble) ;

D. Kiehn ; Fl. Kien ; p.n.
Keep. D.B. Cepe, Ceppa ; Dch.

Kiepe, Kip ; p.n. ; A.S. dap (a

merchant). Prot. ref., Lond. 161S
Keeping. Fam. n. of Keep. Or set

Kippen. D.B. Cheping; a p.n.

See Chipp
Keer. See Keir
Keetlev. See Keightley
Keevil. a loc. n., Wilts
Kkfford. Fr. Quifut (?) ; a p.n.

See Gifford
KFXJGtN. From the Irish K^han,

M'Keogh ; p.n.
Keglev. See Quigiey
Kehoe. Fr. Cahot. Cahut, Cayeux ;

p.n. Or see Keogh
W. de Keheu in Rot. Obi. el Fin.,
K. John.

Keighlev. a loc. n., Lanes, Yorks
Keightley. A loc. n., Yorks

Keinch. i;. D. Kinch ; FJ. Kinl*^

G. Kensche ; p.n. Or \nA

M'Kinch. Dim. of Keen
Keir. .\ loc. n., Dumfries
Keith. A loc. n., Elgin
Kekewick. From Kekwick; xloc

n,, Ches,
Kelf. A.S. Ceolf. Ceolwalf (sl^

wolf); Dch. Kalff, Kalf, K#

kins ; p.n.
Kklk. a loc. n,, Yorks
Kell. A.S. Cel, Ceol ; a p.a («

keel, ship). See Kill
Kellawav, Kelleway. A lo&I

Wills
Kellett. A loc n., L^ncs
Kellie. a loc. n., Fife
Kells. a loc. n., Kirkcudbr^ht
Kelly. A loc. n., Renfrew. Or

Irish O'KiUy-Kelty, Giolla QmI-

laigh (the disciple of l_~eaiUcb)
Kelsey. a loc. n., Lines
Kemble. a loc n., Wilts. Or ^.5^

Cynbald ; a p.n. (bold noble)
Kemp. See Csimp
KempsOn, Kempster. From Keo^

ston ; a loc. n., Beds, Norf.
Kempthorne. a loc. n.. Devon
Kempton. From Kemberton ; »

loc. n., Salop. Or see Kimpton
Kemshead. From Kempsholt;

loc n., Hants
Kemslev. a loc. n., Kent
Kemstead. See Kemshead
Ken, Kenn. A loc. n.. Somen

Kendrick. See Kenrick
Keniston. From Kenstone ; a tot

n., Salop
Kennard. From Kennarth ; a kit

n., S.Wales. Or A.S. Cynekifaii;

a p.n. (noble strong)
Kennedy. From the Irish O'Cetna-

fhada or O'Cinnidh ; p.n. 0»

adh (a nation). See Kenneth
Kennerlev. From K<

a loc. n., Devon

IDrNETH. Irish Caoinnach (peace-
able man)

BNNEWAV. From Kennoway ; a
loc, n., Fire. Or see Knyvett

KV. Irish M'Kenny. Or/V.
Kenis, Kennis; p.n. ; A.S. Cyne
(noble)

TfNiON. See Kenyon
Knrick. From Kenwrick; a loc.
n,, Salop. Or A.S. Cynric ; D.B.
Chenric; p.n. A.S. tyn (race,
tribe), rU (dominion, power)
HJT, Kentish. The county

)N. A loc. n., Lanes
SOCH. From the Irish Mac-
Eochaidh ; a p.n. (horseman).
See Kehoe

BPPEi- I^.-Fr. Capel ; Dch. Kep-
pel ; p.n. See Capel
See Kirkby

N. See Carlin

3DK. The Manx form of
the Celtic MacDiarmaid ; Irish
M'Dermott ; p.n.
EttNS. See Cairns
KRR- See Carr and Keir
BKSHAW. A loc. n.. Lanes. An
(uently Kyrkeshagh
ERSWEt-L. A loc, n., Devon
tasANLv. From Kessingland (?)
1 loc. n., Norf.
BSTERTON. From Casterton ; a

n., Westmd.
ISTEvEN. A loc. n. (tithing),
lines

ETCHER. Deh. Kegge (?) i a p.n.
[TLEV. A loc. n., Salop
rrx. Sit Call
KTTERIDGE. From Catterick ; a
loc. n., Yorks. Or Irish M'Kit-
terick

rTERiNC. A loc. n., Northants
fcTTLE. A loc. n., Fife. Or N.
Ketill i Deh. Ketel ; p.n. (the
kettle of the gods)
Vttleboroucm. A loc. n.,
Suff.

EBV. A loc. n., Yorks

EWELL. A ioc. n., Yorks

Kewley. Manx. A contraction of
Mac\ulay, the shortened form of
MacAmhlaihh (Aulafs or Olaf's

Kei

From the Irish M'Kee.

Kay

Keylock. From Killoi^h; a loc.
n., CO. Down, Ireland

KevMER. A loc. n., Ess.

Symon de Kynia in Rot. Obi. et Fin.,
K. John.

Keynes. D. Kiens; a p.n. Or su

Caine
Kevworth. a loc. n., Notts
Kibble. See Keable
Kldali., Kiodell, KiDRLE. From

Kiddall ; a loc. n., Yorks
KiDi), Kiddy. A.S. Cydd, Cydda,

Cyddi ; D. Kidde ; l>ch. Kidd ;

p.n. (a slriver)
R. Kidc in Koi. Obi. et Fin., K.
John. Kcde in Rot. Hund.

KiDGELL. G. Kitschelt ; a p.n.
KiDGER. N. Kygeir (people's

spear) ; Deh. Kigge ; G. Kltscher ;

p.n.
KiDNGR. From Kitnoi (now Cul-

bone) ; a loc. n., Somers
Kidney. From the Irish Kedney ;

a p.n. Or see Gidney
KiELEY. From the Irish O'Caolidh ;

ap.n.

KiERNAN. From the Irish Kema-

ghan ; a p.n.
KiGHTLY. See Keightley
KiLBOURN. From Kilburn ; a loc.

n., Middbt.
Kilbride. D.B. Ghilbrid. From

the Irish Giolla Bridghid (the ser-
vant of Bridget)
KiLBV. A loc. n., Leics, LJncs
Kill. A.S. Ceol (a ship) ; G.

Kille; p.n.
KiLLEN. From KiUin : a loc. n.,

Perth
KiLUCE, From Killisk ; a loc. n.,

Wexford
KiLLiCK. See Kilwick

KiLLMAN. A.S. Ceolmund; a p.n.

(a ship director)
KiLMARTiN. A loc. n., Argyll
KiLMiNSTER. A loc. n., Caithness
Kii.MiSTEK. From Kilminsler ; a

loc. n., Caithness
KlLNER. A loc. n., Somers
KiLPACK. From Kilpeck; aloe, n.,

Heref.
Kjlpatkick. Set Gilpatrick
KiLPiM. A loc. n., Yorks
KiLVKRT. From the Irish Mil-
rath ; a p.n.
Kn.viNGTON. A loc. n., Yorks
KiLwicK. From Kiidwick ; a loc.

n., Yorks
KlMHELL, See Kimble
KiMBERLEY. A loc. n., Notis

Kimble. A loc. n., Bucks. Or^.^.

Cinebeald; G. Kimbel ; DeA.

Kimpel ; J-i. Quimbel ; p.n.

(noble bold)
KtHM. From Kyme ; a loc. n.,

Lines
KiMPTON. A loc, n., Hants
KlNABLE. A.S. Cynebil; a p.n.

(noble sword). Or Cynebeald

(noble bold)
KiNCH. Irish M'Kinch ; a p.n.

(islander)
Kinchin. Fl. Kinkin; G. Rinsing;

p.n. Dimin. of Cyn
KiNCHLEY. See Kingerley
Kindred. A.S. Cynered; a p.n.

(noble counsel)
King. iJ. Kinck, Kink ; p.n. Dim,

of Cyn. Or A.S. tyng, cyning (a

king). Perhaps from the character

in a mediseval play. Set official

names. A Flem. ref, n., Lond.

i6tS
Kingdom. From Kingbam ; a loc.

n., Oxf, Or set Kingdon
KiNGDON. A loc, n., Devon
KlNGKRLEV. From Kingley ; a loc.

n., Warw. Or Kinsley, Yorks
Kingsbury. A loc. n., Warw.
KiNGSFORD. A loc. n., Devon,

Worcest.

KlNGSLEY. A loc n., Hants, Soft
KiNGSMiLL. A loc n., Hants
KiNipPLb. ,^. Kinable ; a p.a Sk

Kimble
KiNLocH. A loc. n., Fife
KiNNAiRD. A loc, n,, Perf;

Stirling
KiNNAVY. From ihe Irish e

(a bone)
KiNNiSH. See Kinch
KiNSEY. A.S. Chinesi, CyDCSJp

(noble victor) ; D. Kind ; p.n.
Kynsy, Bistinp of Lichfield, A-Cn. Jtb
Kipling. From Kiplin ; a loc ft,

Yorks, D.B. Chipeling
KIPPEN. A loc. n., Stirling
KiRBV. See Kirkby
KiKK. From Atte^kirk (at OTU

the church), 1337, Lay, Sub. R.
KiRKBv. A freq, loc. n.

One fainily of Uils name lived b
eighteen gmcialions at the OIJ|
H>ll, KJrkby in P'umess, Vmoo.

Kirkcaldy. A loc n., ScotL
K1RKLA.ND. A loc. n., Cumb., Ti%

I-ancs, Westmd.
Kirkley. a loc. n., Suff.
KiRKPATRiCK. a loc. n., Dumfiitf
Ktrkup. From Kirkthorpe : »lot

n., Yorks
KiiiKwooD. A loc. n., Duuftiat

Lanark
KiRtiHAW. See Kershaw
KiRTLAND. Sft Kirkland '

KiBTLEY. From Kirtling ; a loc. il, 1

Camb.
KiRTON. A loc. n., Lincs^ SiAi

Devon. Also a Inc. COn. of

Crediton
KiRWAN. Irish p.n. (dark risaged)
KiSBEE. From Kisby ; a lot n.,

Hunts
KissACK, KiRsiCK. Ma-ix ; ccm-j

tracted from Maclsaac

Que>-ssac ; a p.n.
De Cassttck in Rol. Cbl. et F

KlTCAT. From Kitcott ; a loc n,"

Or A-J

:t Fin., E.J

Devon

J

:hen, KiTCHiN. D. Keljcn ;
Kitzing; Dch. Ketjen ; Fl.
Kitson, KiUen ; p.n. A double
<lirain. of Christopher. See Kitt.
Or Irish M'Cutcheon, McEachen,
Ketchen. Hutcheon, ihc Gaelic
form of Hugon. See Hutcbings
ITCHINGMAN. G. Kilschmann; a
p.n.

.ITLEV. A loc. n., Devon
JTT. Dim in. of Christopher. D.B.
Chit; G. Kitt; Dch. Kits, Chits;
p.n. Or see Kidd
LiTTEBV, See Kettleby
^ITTERIDGE. See Kctleridge
lTTTKRMASTER. a corruption of

Kidderminster ; a loc. n.

CiTTLK. See Kiddle
^NAGGS. A.S. Cynech{?): /"/.
Knage; p.n. Dim. of Cyn (noble)
Lnapp. a loc. n., Devon. Or N,
Ktiappi (a knob); J.S. Cnapa
(a bag) ; G. Knappe ; Z>. Knaap ;
/7. Knapp ; p.n. Knaby ; a loc.
n., Sweden

Dc la Cnapp in Rol. Obi. cl l*in.

KAPPiT. See Knapp. Dim.
lMAPton. a loc. n., Ixrics, Norf.
;i»EE. A.S. Cyne (?) (noble) ; G.

Knie ; p.n.

.NBEBONE, KnkEBOKN. A.S.

Cynebeofn ; a p.n. (noble bear)
tnKviTT, Kn'i'vett. From St Pierre

de Canitet ; a loc. n. Norm.,
KKKWtiTUiiii. From Knostrop ; a

loc. n., Vorks
Kmibi). A.S. Cnebba, Cnibba {neb,
beak) ; it was used of the prow
oT a vessel, so might mean a
uilor ; Deh. Kiiibbe ; p.n.

Knife. N. Kneif; a n.n. (nip).

Cniva, the n. of a Gothic king,

3rd cent. Perhaps from A.S.

Cynefar ; a p.n. (noble traveller)
Knif in Hund. Rolls.
Knifton. See Knivelon
Knight. A.S. Cniht; Bek. Knegt;

G. Knecht (a servant) ; Irish

M'Knight; p.n.
Knightlev. a loc. n., Staff.
Knighton. A loc. n., Devon,

Knill. From Knylle or Knill ; a

loc. n., Heref.
Sir John de Btause received the Manor
of Knille, Icmf. K. John.
Knipe. See Knibb. Deh. Knip ;

D., G. Kniep ; p.n.
Kntveton. a loc. n., Derbysh.
Knock. Knocke, a loc. n., Belg.

Or j^', Knjilkr (a fighter, striker) ;

G. Knoch ; Deh. Knock ; />.

Knock ; p.n. (a knock, stroke)
Knott. A' Knoltr (a ball, knob) ;

D. Knodlj G. Knoth; a p.n.

See Nule
Knowle. a freq, loc n.

De Ib Cnoll in Rol. Obi. el Fid.

Knox. A loc. n., Renfrew

Knvvett. See Knevitt

KvBiRD. Ai". Cybeorht,CyDebeort;

Dch, Kiberd ; p.n. (illustrious,

noble)
KvD. See Kidd
KvKFiN. Welsh Cyffin : a p.n.
Kyle. See Kail

KvNASTOK. A loc. o., Salop, Staffs
KvRLE. From Criol or Crieul, near

Eu, Norm.
KvTE. A.S. CyU ; Dch. Kuyt ; Fl.

Kayaert ; p.n. (a kite)

Laculan. From the Gaelic laochail

(warlike)
Lack. From I^cq ; a loc. n.,

France
Lacy. From Lessay ; a loc. n.,
Normandy. D.B. de laci, a
tenant in chief
De Lacy and De Lascy in Rot. Obi,
cl. Fin., K. John.
Ladbroke, Ladbrooke. From

Ladbrook ; a loc. n., Warw.
Ladbury. From I,edbury; a loc. n.,

Heref.
Ladd. A.S. Lad, Leod ; Dck.

Ladd^; p,n. (people)
Ladler, Ladly. See Laidlaw
Laffeaty, Laffertv. See Laverty
Laidlaw. a loc. n., Selkirk
Laidlay. See Laidlaw
Lailey. See Lely
Laing. Set Leng
Laity. A loc n., Cornw. See

Leuty
Lake. From St Martin du Lac,
Burgundy ; a loc. n., Devon,
Hunts, Salop, Wills. ■ Leke ; a
loc. n., Belg.
La KIN. From Lacon, Norm. ;
Laeken, Belg. Or A.S. Ltecing ;
r a fam. n. ; Deh. Leyking ; p.n.

Lalor. Fr. Lalot, Lalou ; p.n.
Lamb. N. Lambi (a lamb); 5.
Lamby, Lamm ; D(h. Lam ; /?.
Lamme ; D.B. Lambe ; p.n.
Lambert. From St Lambert ; a
I loc. n., Belg. and France. A.S.

L Lambeorht, Landbeorht ; Fr.

K Lambard, Lambert, Lambret; D.

H Lamberth; Deh. I.ambert, I-am-

H brecht, Lammerts; G. Lambart ;

H D.B. Lambert, tenant in chief;

H p.n. (the country's illustrious one).

H Also a Flem. ref. n., Lond. 1618

H Gen. Lsmbetl, Governor of Voik,

I La

L

Lamberth. See Lambert
Lambeth. A loc. n., Surr.

Lambourne, Lamburn. From Lam-
borne ; a loc. n., Berks, Comw.
Lambson. From Lambslon ; a loa

n., S. Wales
Lamuton. a !oc. n., Dur.
Lamerton. a loc. n., Devon
Lampard. Fl. Lampaert ; G., Ddi.

Lampert ; p.n. See Lambert
Lamplugh. a loc. n., Cumb.
Lahpson. See Lambson
Lancaster. The county town
Lancr. From Lanz ; a loc. n.,

Prussia. Dch., G. Lanz; a p.a

Also a dimin. of Lancelot or

Laurence
Lancum, See Langham
Land, Lant. From Landes ; a loc

n., Normandy; I,.and, Devon.

Or A.S. Land; a p.n. &r

Lound
Lander. From Landres ; a loc. n.,

Burgundy. Oj D.,Dck.,G.^JX.;

A.S. Landweard; a p.n. (I^Bd-

warden)

L.\NDFEAR. See Lanfear
Lane. A loc. n., Devon. Ot D,

Lehn ; Fl. Leyn ; Deh. Lqja;

p.n. From Laignes ; a loc il,

France

In Roll ufBaltetl Abbey.
Laney. See Delaney
Lanfear- From Llanfair; alo fcft,

N. Wales. Or A.S. '

a p.n. (land peace)
Lang. A.S., D., Deh.; p.
Langdale. a loc. n., Cumb.
Langford. a loc. n., DeroDi

Notts, Somers, Wilts
Langham. A loc. n., Devon, Ess.,

Norf., Rutld., Suff.
Langhorne. D. Langhom ; Dck.

Lankhoorn ; a loc. and p.n.
Langley. a loc. n„ Derbysh. and

other counties
Langmaid. See Langmead
Langmead. a loc. n., Dt

Jt; alo&n,
Lancffin

p.n. '^H
Cumb. ^^^
n.. DctoOi ■

erbysb. and \

ead ^H
DeviM^H

Lan'GMORE. From Lan^niere : a

loc n., Norf.

A loc. n., Devon,

Somers
Lancs«aw. a loc. n., Dumfries
Lanoster. See Lancaster
Langston. a loc, n., Devon
Lancton. a loc. n., Devon, Leics,

Somers
Langtree, I^angthy, a loc, n.,

Devon
Langworthy. a loc. n., Devon
Lankkster. See Lancaster
Lansdell. See Lonsdale
Lansdowne. a loc. n,, Somers
Lakvon. a loc. D., Brittany and

Cornw.
Lappbr, See Lepper
Lapblrv. From Lapley ; a loc. n.,

Suffa
Lapthorne. a loc. n., Devon
Xapworth. a loc. n., Warw.
Larchbk. N.-Fr. Le ,\rchier; a

p.n. (the archer)
JJutcHiN. See Larkin
Larcombe. a loc. n., Devon
Larder. See lewder
Largr. N.-Fr. De I-argo; a p.n.

In Rol. Hund.
Lark,Larke. >4.X Leofric, I^oric;

S. Larlta ; G. Lerch, Lorke ; D.

Larcher; Fl. Larock ; D.B. Lorch ;

p.n. See Laveric
Larkin. Dim. of Laurence. Or

N.-Fr. Largan ; a p.n.
Larlham. From I.aleham ; a loc.

n., Middbt.

Larhett. Fr, Lermytle ; a p,n.
JLarter. From Latour ; 4 loc. n.,

France. Fr. I^tour ; /?. Latleur;

p.n, Le Tour, Hugt. n., Lond.

i6i8
Lascelles. From I^cellc; a loc.

n^ Norm. N.-Fr. De Lascelles,

under-tenant in D.B.

In Rnll af Battel! Abbey and Rot.
Obi. ei Fin., K, John.
Lasham. a loc. n., Hants
Laskmar. See Latchmore

Last. Dch. : p.n.

Latch. A.S. Lac, Lee, G.

Lache ; p.n. (a leech, surgeon)
I.ATCHFORW. A loc. n., Ches.
L.\TCHMORC. From Letchmore; a

loc. n., Herts
Later. See Larter
Latham. From Leiham; a loc. n^.

Fife ; Lathom, Lanes ; or Lay-

tham, Yofks
Lathbridge, Lethbkidgk. Set

Lathbury
Lathbury. a loc. n., Bucks
Latta, Latter. See Larter
Lauder. See Lawder. Or from

the Irish laidir (strong)
Laughland. From Lawkland

loc. n., Yorks
Laughton. a loc. n., Lines,

Vorks
Laurence. Fr.; p.n. From /a/.

Laurentius (crowned with laurel).

Hugt., Lond. 1618
Laurie. See Lowry

In Rot. Hund.
Lavender. From Lavendon ; a

loc. n., Bucks. Or Fr. Lavandier;

ap.n.
Layer. See leaver
Laverick. Fr, Levreux (?) ; a p.n.

Or .4.S. Leofric, Leuurlc(?); p,n.

(beloved ruler) ; /a/en (lark) does

not occur as a p.n.
Laverton. a loc iL, Somers,

Yorks
Lavehty. From the Irish CLabh-

radha ; a p.n.
i,AviEs. Fr. Lavie. La Vie; fl,

levies; Prot. ref. n,, 1683
Lavin. Fr. I^vigne; a p.n. (a vine-
yard)
Lavington. a loc. n.. Wilts
Law. a loc. n., Dur., I^anark ;

Lauwe, Belg.
Lawder. A loc. n., Berwick
Lawford. a loc. n., Warw.
Lawler. See Lalor
Lawless. From Loulas (?) ; a loc.

n., S. Wales

I
I

British Faaiily iismes

Lawley. a loc n., Salop

Lawman. From the IHsh L^maii,
Lamon. a form of Lamont; p.D.
Or Ji.S. Lagman; a p.n. (law-
man)

L.AW.N. See Lound

Laws. From St Lowe (?), Norm. ;
p.n. Prol. ref., Norwich, 162:

Lawson. N.-Fr. Loison ; a p.n

Lawton. a loc. n., Salop

Laxton. a loc n., Northants,
Notts, Yorlts

Lay, From Lea, Lee, Leigh ; freq.
loc. n. Or D. I^^h ; Dch. Lee ;

Lavborv, Liybol'rn. From La-
bourn ; a loc. n., Surr. Or Ley-
bourne, Kent

Lavcock. From Laycock; aloe n.,
Wilts, Yorks (D.B. Ucoc). Ot
/r. Lecocq ; a p.n. La Cock,
Hugt. n., Dover, 1621. See Cock

Layland. a loc. n., Comw., Lanes,
Somers

Layman, i^", Leman ; a p.n. Prot,
ref., Lond. 1618. See Leman

Layt. A.S. Lei, Leod, Lelh; p.n.
(people)

Lavton. a loc. n.. Ess.

Lazel, Fr. Lasalle; a p.n. See
I..ascelles

Lazenby. a loc. n., Yorks. Comp.
Lazonby, Cumb.

Lea. See I.ee and I^y

Leach, Leech. A.S. Laic, Lee
G. Liche; a p.n. A.S. lace (i
healer)

Leacroft. a loc. n., Staffs

Leadhf.ater, Leadbitter. See Le-
beller

Llader. A.S. Lida, Leodhere
(people's warrior) ; G. Lieder
See Leather

I,KAF. See Leefe

Leage. From Liege; a loc. n.
Belg. Hutg. n., Lond. 1687

Leak. From Loak ; a loc. n..
Lines {D.B. Leche). Comp. Leek^
Staffs

Leakey. From Lickey ; a loc. n.,

Worcest. Or Irish p.n.; G.

Licbey ; a p.n.
Lean. From Ligne; a loc n., |

Belg. Dch. IJen ; a p.n.
Leapman. D., Dch. Lipman ; G.

Lipman, Liebermann. ; p.n. (a

goodly man)
Leak. From Liers; a loc. tl, Belg,;

or Lyre, Norm. G. Liehr ; Ztefc,

D. Lier; p.n.
Ij^AitNER, Fr. Lernoud (?) ; a p.n.
Learoyd. a loc. n.
Leary. Irish O'Leary
Lease. A loc. n., Devon
Leask- G. Lieske ; a p.n. IMoL

of A.S. Lis, Li^ ; p.n. ; Sa

(happy)
Lkat. See I-eete
Leather. A.S. Leodhere, Leotber;

Old G. I^lhar ; G., Dch. Leder,

Lieder ; p.n. (people's warrior)
Leatherdale. From Leverdale(?);

a loc. n.. Staffs
Leathley. a loc n., Yorks
Leathwaite, See Lewthwaite
Leaver, Lever. A.S. Leofheit,

Lif her ; Dth. Lever, Liever : pji.

(a deliverer, beloved warrior)
Leawood. a loc. n., Deron
Lebetter. Ft. Lebouteux^); K

p.n.
Leck. a loc. n., Yorks
Lecky. See Leakey
Ledger. From St L^ere; t Ik

n.. Norm, and Belg. Or A.S.

Leodgoer; a p.n. (people-spear);

H. Leger; p.n.
Ledson. From I.^stone; a loc. n.,

Yorks. Ot A.S. I^d, Leod ; pji.

(people)
Ledyard. N. Lidvard ; A.S. Lid-

geard ; p.n. (gale ward)
Lee. a loc. n.. Ess., Kent, etc.
Leedham. Set Laiham
Leefe. From Liff(?) ; a loc n.;

Forfar. Or Lives Belg.
Leehinu. a loc. n., Yorks.
Lees. A loc. n., Lanes

•if, ^^

I

Le£SON. Ste Licence

I.EETE. A.S. Let; £>ei. Liet ; p.n.

jI.S. lat (a freeman)
LsETHAM. FromLeatham;aloc. n.,

Yorks
Lbkvers. a loc. n„ Lines. Or

Dih. Lievers ; a p.n. See I>eaver
Leeversuck. See Liversage
IjEfgood. A.S. Leofgod ; Dch.

Lievegoed ; p.n. (beloved Goth)

EFTwicH, A loc. n., Ches.
Leggatt. N.-Fr. Legal ; a p.n. ;

Lat. Legatus
SGH. A loc. n,, Ches.
S Gr[C£. Fr. I.£grts ; a p.n.

(grey)

BiGH. A loc. n., Lanes. Or D.

Leigh ; a p.n. See Lay
iBtGHTON. A loc. n., Devon
^TCH. See Leech

BLY. A.S. Lil, Lilla; N.-Fr.

LeJe, De Lelay ; Ddt. Lely ; p.n.

■I (>ay)

IjKHan, Lemmon. A.S. Leofman,

Leman ; G. Lehman ; D. I^jman ;

fl. Leman, Lemmen ; S. Lemon,

Leman ; p.n. (beloved man)
tjiHPSTER. From Leominster ; a

loc. n., Heref.
JNDRUM. A loc. n., Aberdeen

<ENG. D<h. p.n. Set Lang
,BMMEY. From Lennai ; a loc. n..

Norm.
^NTHALL. From Leinthall ; a

loc. n., Heref. Or G. Leinethall ;

a loc. and p.n.

INTHON. From Lentrathen (?)

loc. n., Forfar
OoNARD. From St Leonard ; a

loc. n.. Norm.

tPPARD. A.S. Leofheard, Lip-

perd; G. Liepert; ap.n. {beloved

strong)
'jLeYtx.. N.-Fi: Lep^re ; a p.n.
■Hugt. Q., Lond. 1618. See Lep-

pard
^LiE. A loc. n., Aberdeen, Fife,
*^ Stirling

tssELS. Set I^ascelles

Lessey. Lesee, a Hugt. n., Lond,

i6!i. See Lacy
Lester. From Leicester ; a loc. n.
Lestrange, N.-Fr. Bretagne
Letchworth. a loc. n., Herts
Letham. a loc. n., Fife, Forfar
Lett, Letty. ZJc^Leth;/?. Lette;

p.n. See Layt
Lettis, Letts. G. Letsch, Lettig;

p.n. Dim. of Lett
Lruty. A.S. Leod, Leot ; Dch.

Loel^ ; a p.n. (people)
Levenston. See Livingstone
Lever. N.-Fr. Lievre ; a p.n. A

loc. n., Lanes
Leverett. A.S. Liboret, Leofred ;

Deh. Leverl ; p.n. (beloved coun-
sellor)
Levermore, See Livermore
Levers. See I^eevers
Leverson. From Levasson ; a loc.

n., Norm. Or see Leaver
Lkvekton. See Jjaverton
Levktt. From Livet; a loc, n.,

Norm.
Lewin. A.S. Leofwine, 1-eowine,

Lewin ; Dch. Leeuwen ; p.n.

(dear friend)
Lewis. N.-Fr. De Lues, Luiz,

Lews, Lewes ; p.n. Or A.S.

Leodwig ; Fr. Louis ; LtU. Ludo-

vicus; G. Ludwig; p.n. (defen-
der of the people). A Hugt. n.,

Norwich, 1621
Lewthwaite. From Ixiwthwaite or

IvOthwaite ; a loc. n., Cumb.
Ley. See Lee and Lay
LiBBis, LiBBY. A.S. Leof; Old G.

Liub ; Fl. Libois ; G. Libas,

Liebes; p.n. (dear)
Liberty. A loc. n„ Fife. Or D.

Libbert, Lippert ; N.-Fr. Livard^ ;

p.n.
Licence. A.S. Lis; Fl. Liessens,

Lissens, Lyssens ; G. Lieson ;

Z>i-A. Leyssens ; p.n,; Aw (happy)
LiCKEOLD. A loc. n., Suss.
LicKORisu. From Uckerigg ; a loc

n., Gal way

1 86

British Family Names

LlDDARD, LlDDIARD, LiDIAKD, LlD-

VARD. From Lydiard ; a loc. n.,

Wilts. Or A.S. Lidgeard ; a p.n.

(people's guard)
LiDDELL. From Lydale ; a loc. n.,

Scotl.
LiODicoTT. From Lidcott; a loc.

D., Cornw.
LiDDON. From Lidden; a loc. n.

Kent. Or Lidon, Aquitaine
Liixjpv. From Lidsey ; a loc. n.

Suss.
LiDSTONE. A loc. n., Oxf,
LiELL. From Lisle; a loc. n.

France. Fr. Lille; Dch. Liljp.n.
LiGEBTwooD. &e Lightwood

LiCHTBAND, LlGHTBOWN. FrOm

Lightbounds ; a loc. n.. Lanes
LiGHTBODV. A.S. Liht; a p.n.;

lihi-iodi (nimble messenger)
LiGHTFOOT. Old G. Lytfuss ; Dc/i.

Ltgtvoet; p.n.; A.S. fyt/of; F.

^i'^-//'/ (nimble footed)

LlGHTOLLER, LiGHTOWLER. A loC.

n., Lanes (Fishwick)
LiGHTWOOD. A loc. n.. Staffs
LiLL. A.S,Dck.lj^;-^.n. Ox see

Liell
LiLLiNCTON. A loc. n., Dorset
LiLWALL. A loc. n., Heref.
Lily. From Lilley; a loc. n.,

Berks, Yorks; Lilly, Norm. Or

D. Lillie; G. Lilie; S. Lilje;

Dck. Lelie, Lelij ; p.n. See I-ely
LiLYWHiTE. From Liliethwaite or

Littlethwaite ; a loc. n.
LiMBV. AeLimbeer. Or Li nby, Notts
LiMEBEER. From Limber; a loc.

n.. Lines
LiMMGK. From Limours; a loc. n.,

France. N.-Fr. Limers; G.

Limer; H. Lemaire. Or A.S.

Lemmer, LeofmKr ; p.n. (famous

beloved)

the Surrey.

LiND. From Lynde
Fland.

LiNDLEY. A loa n-, Yorks
LiNDOw. A loc n., Ches.

Lindau, Lindow ; 5. Ijnder, Lin-

dau ; Fl. Linters ; Fr. Lintot ;

loc. and p.n.
Lindsay. See Linsey

Line, Lines,Lvnes, From Luynes;

a loc. n., Normandy, or Ljgne^

Belg.

LlNFOOT, LlNFORD, LiNFOKTH.

From Lynford ; a loc n., Norf.
Ling. A loc. n. in Nort ProL

ref., Lond. 1618
LiNGARD. D. Lyngaard ; a p.ti.

LiNGFER, LlNGFORD, FrOm IJO"

ford ; a loc. n,, Bucks, Leics
LiNGHAM. A loc n., Ches.

LlNKLATER. A loc. n., ScOtl

LiNNELL. Fr. ; p.n. From N.-Br.

iignel or /'«»(■/ (prompt)
LiNMKER. From Lenacre; a loc

n., Yorks
LiNNiNGTON. A loc. r,
LiNscoTT. A loc, n,
LiNSUELL. From Linsdale ; a lot

n., Westmd.
LiNsELL. From Lindsell ; a lot

n., Ess. Or F2. Linseele. A

Hugt. n., 161S
LiNSEV. From Lindsey ; a loc m

Ess., Lines, Norf.
LiNSTEAD. A loc. n., Kent
LiNTHWAiTK. A loc- n.. Yorks
Linton. Aloc,n.,Camb., Derbyslu,

Devon, Haddington, Heref., Kent,

Peebles, Roxburgh, Yorks
Lintott, From Untot ; a loan,,

Normandy
LippiNCOn. From Luffingcot; a

loc. a., Devon

In

documents LoghynMtt,
Loffyngcotc, Loginggelot, Longh-
wyncotc, Loyhingcole, Luffingcolt,
Luflyngcote, Lughcncol, LtSync-
cote, Lippinecote. Robut «
Lywenscol, lemf. Ed. 1., 11. Dt
1396. Lcf, Lelk, Lkf, Lib, Lip.
Liob, Lub, Luf are all varUnoBS
oUhfA.S.; Uof, ap.n. (brioTcd)!
Leoling is the tribal n.

^V^ British Surnames ^^^t^^^I

■OVERiDGE. Fiom Loughrigg; a

Lucas. A.S. Ludgoz ; Old. G. ^^|

loc. n., Weslmd.

Luitgoz, Luikoi: Fr. Lucas ; p.n. ^^H

»\-EKOCK,. See Laverick

(beloved Goth) ^H

OVESEV. A.S. Uofsige, Lyfsye :

Li'ccocK. Fr. Lucq; G. Liickej.^^H

p.n. (dear victory)

p,n. Dimin. of Lucas ^H

^vETT- N.-Fr. Louvet (a young

Ll'ck. Fl. Luc ; Fr. Lucq ; p.n. ^^^

woIQ ; a p.n.

LucKETT. A loc. n., Cornw. ■

D.B. tenant in chief. Luvel in Rol.

LucKEV, LuCKiE. A.S. Yuca ; Fr.

Obi, el Fin., K. John.

Luck6 ; G. Liicke ; p.n. Dim. ■

[^VEWELL. See Lovdl

of Lucas ^^^H

[x>viBOKD. See I^vebond

LucKHURST. FL Luckhaus (?) ; a ^^^|

LovicK. From 1-owick : a loc. n.,

^^1

Lanes; anciently Lofwic. Ot A.S.

Luck.no. Deh. ; p.n. (Luck's do- ^H

l.coRc, Leofwig ; p.n. (dear war-

scendants) ^^H

LucRAFT. See I^acroft ^^1

Low. A Prol. ref. n., Lond. i6ji.

Lucy. A loc. n., Normandy. Fr. ^M

&i-Lowe

Louiset; F/. Lucie; p.n. Prot. ^^

jswDzn. See Loudon

ref., Lond. 1634 '

^WK. A loc. n.. Salop, Or St Lo,

Lucy in Roll of Ballell Abbey. De

Norm-

Lucy in Rot, Obi. el Fin.. K. John.

LowELL. See I^vell

LuDBROOK. A loc. n., Devon ^^J

LowKR. From I-auwc (?) ; a loc.

LunFORU. A loc, n., Salop ^^|

n.. Belg. Fi. Lauwers, Louwers;

Ludlow. A loc. n., Salop • ^^|

I>eh. Uuwer, Louwer; N.-Fr. De

Luff. SeeU>ye ^H

Luera ; p.n. Prol. ref„ Lond.

Luce. Old G. Lugius; G. Luge; ^^H

1618

/>M. Lugt ; Fl. Luig ; p.n. S»t ^H

In Rot- Hand.

Lucas ^^H

xnrESBV. A loc. n., Leics.

LuLMAM. See Larlham ^^1

xrWLKSS. See Lawless

LuMB. A loc. n., Uncs, Yorks. ^^|

jCpkuks. A.S. Lagman (a lawyer) ;

Or G. Lumbe ; Old G. Lumpe ; ^H

G. \jo\xtnu\T\; M. Loomans ; p.n.

p.n. See below and Loomes ^^^|

OrwLcman.

LuMKARD. A.S. Lunbeorht, Lum- ^^H

LoWNims. LowNES. From Lounds;

perl (poor, bright) ; Veh. Lorn- ^^H

a loc. n., Lines

bart ; Fl Lombaert ; p.n. Hugt, ^^H

LOWRV. From Lurre. Luri, Lury,

Lond. 1687 ^^H

or Loury; a loc. n.. Norm.

Lumuv. a loc. n., Yorks ^^H

LowTiiER, A.S. Hlodhere: G.

LUM[.F-v. A loc. n., Dur. ^H

I,othar, Luther ; Fr. I^thaire ;

Johannes de Lomlcy in Ub. ViL Dur. ^^H

p.n. See Clothier. A loc. n.,
Cumb.

LuMMts. See Lomas ^^H

LuusDEN. A loc. n., AberdeeHi ^^^|

lOWTRlAM. See Lothian

Berwick ^^^1

dOXDALE. A loc. n., Yorks

LuNAN. .^..S'. Luning ; a fam. n. ; ^^^|

/atlY. A loc. n„ Staffs, Warw.,

/'?.,Z>fA.Loonen;Bp.n. ^irLunD ^^H

Vorks

LUNU, A loc. n.. Yorks. Stt ^H

LoYDBLU See Lydal

Lound ^H

LUBBOcic. A.S. Lcof. Lub; Old G.

LuNDv. From Lundie ; a loc, n., ^^H

Liub : F. Lubbo ; G. Lobe, I^b-

Fife, Perth ^H

becke; Dch. Lub, Luhkc ; Ft.

LuNN. A.S. Lun ; a p.n. (poor) ^^^|

L(]bck<(; p.n. Dimin. (little dear)

LuNNOK. See Lutian ^^H

British Panaiy Name§

m

^ DeroQ I

son I

.ScotL I

LcTNtn'. See Lonn

LuKi. A loc. n., Laacs {D.B.

Lont). Sa Lund
LupsON. See Lubb
LiftTON. A loc iL, Westmd.
Lijs»r. S^ Lowesby
LuscouBE. A loc. n., Devon
LcsH- See Losh
Lusher. N.-Fr. De Lusoris. From

Lisores, Norm.
LcsHiNGTOS. FonnerlyLussyntone,

Kent ; a ioc. d.
LcsK. From Lussac (?) ; a loc n.,

France
LusOK. See Lusson
LuSTV. A.S., Fl. Lust ; G. Lustig;

p.n. (powerful)
LuTLEV. A loa n., Sta&
LuTRiDGE. From LuUieridge; a

loc. n., Glost.
LuTT. A.S. Leod, Lud, Lude :

p.n. ; Dch. Lut, Luth : p.n. ; A.S

leod (people)
LuTTREi.L. From Loudemelle ; a

loc- n., Normandy. Fr. Latreille ;

N.-Fr. Lottrel ; p.n.

Lotmdl b Rot. Obi. e(Fin.

LcxoN. A ioa o., Deran
LCXTOM. Set Loum
LvAiJ- A toe D., ScotL
LVCKTT. A loc IL,
LiTDAL, LvDLE. See Lidddl
Lye. a loc Q^ Deroo, WoreesL
LvNCH. A loc n., DcToa, SooKf^

Suss.
LiriiDAix. A freq, loc- n., Sweden,

Lanes, etc
LvKE. A loc lu. Peebles
LvNES, Li>iES. Fnm Lnyms; *

loc n., Normandy
LyW!*. a loc n., N<wf, Sufis
LvoN- From Lions, Nofm. Ft.

lion, Lyon ; a p.n. Prot. re£,

Norwich. 1611
Lvs.\cHT. From the Irish Hsc-

Giolla Josacht : a pji.
Lysons. From Lison, Nonn. Ol

see Licence
LvTH.vBV. A loc n.
LVTTON. From titton ; a loc a,

Yorks
Lywood. Set Leawood or Lytb-

wood, Salop

M

From Mabe; a loc n.,

Comw. Or Fl. Mabbe ; p.n. ;

Welsh mabb (?) (a male child)
M.*BBOTT, Mabbutt. jV. M<id-

bjartr ; D.B. Modbert, Motbert ;

Fl. Mabejt; Ft. Maubert; p.n.

(bright courage)
Maber. See Mabb
Mabson. Fl. Mabesoone ; A.S.

Mapeson ; p.n.
Macaulav. From the Irish Mac-

Amhailgaidh ; a Tarn, n. Also

MacAuley, MacAwley, Mac\u-

liffe, Macgawley (work, labour)
Macbeth. Gael, son of Beth (life)
Maceride. From the Irish McGill

Bride ; a p.n. See Kilbride
MacChevn'e. Irish MacShane; a

p.n. (Jackson, Johnson)
MacClkllan. See Gilfillan

MacCloskey. From the Irish Hu-

Blosgaidh ; a p.it.
MacCormack. Irish ; son of Cfi,

i.e. (charioteer)
>LacCullagh. From the Iridt

MacCeallach ; a pjL See K^
MacDermott. From the Irioi \

MacDiarmada ; a p.n. (freeoiaii)
MacDosald, Macdovseix. Ftwn

the Irish MacDomhiiaill ; a pJL

(great chieQ
MacDlff. See Duff
Mace. F. Mds or Meircs {ca

traction of Barlolomaeus) ; G.

Mais, Mese; Ffeh. Mes. M«s;

Fl. Maes, \rees ; D. Maes; MeS;

p.n. Or from Mn-sse : a I0& a*

Belg. ; Mes. Norm. HugL m

Lond. 16 1 8

In RoL HnDcL

Macer. A.S. Maessa; G. Mtser;

p.n. Sue Mace
MacGillmn. Gael, {son of the ser-
vant of John)
Machell. A.S. MfEgenweald ; O^
G. Magoaid; F. Machelt; S.
MKchel ; Ft. Machiels ; Dch.
Maschel, Machlelse ; G. Machol ;
D.B. Machel;p.n. (power wielder)
Mkchel held lands at Ctackenthorpe,
Wettmd., ttmp. Edw. Conf. Wil-
lUm Mauchel was living temp. K.

Machrxe. Irish ; p.n. (king's son)
Mack. N. Mogr (boy, brother,

kinsman) ; A.S. Mac, Maeg ;

Gaelic Mac ; G. Mache, Mack ;

D. Maak ; Dck. Mack ; p.n. Or

s<e Madge
Mackarel. N.-Fr. Makerel ; Dfh.

Makkreel ; p.n.
Mmkerdl in Rot. Obi. « Fin., K.
John. Mackiell, Hugl., Norwich,

Mackareth. From the Irish Mac-
Crailh, Macgrath, Magrath ; Scot.
Macreath ; p.iy*! craith (to weave,
the son of^' weaver). Or A.S.
Miegred>^ p.n. (strong counsel)

Mack.\kn^s. Se(Magness and
Guinness

Mackenzie. See Kinsey or Kenneth

Macklev. Scotch MacLae or Mac-
Leay; p.n. Flem. Prot. ref.. Lend.
^. 1618

MaCKREath. Set Mackareth

liACKROPF. See Rolf

IJackworth. a Ioc. n.. Derbysh.

Macle.\n. From the Gaelic Mac-
Gillian : a. p.n. (son of the servant
of John)

Macnaughton. From the Gaelic
McNachian (strong as a bull)

Macoun. From the Irish Mac-
Gowan; a p.n, OrJwMcKeown

Macrae. See Machree

Macv, See Maisey

McAlfin. Set Alpin

McAnallv. From the Irish Mcln-
ally i a p.n. (teacher's son)

From the Irish Mac-
p.n. (the son

McAndrew.

Aindris ; a

Andrew)
McBean. Gael. McVean; a p.n. I

(a hillman) I

McCall, Irish McGall; Scot \

McCal!; p.n. From caOuU '

(battle, valour)
McCallum. 5ce Galium
McClave. From the Irish lamk (a 1

hand) '

McCleverty, See Laverty
McClvmont. See Clement
McCoMBiE. See Cumby
McCosH. From the Irish (as (a 1

fool) '

McCraith. Set Mackareth
McCreedv. See Read
McCrobie. Robert's son
McCuE. See McHugh
McElgunn. See Gunn
McEnerv. See Hendry
McFaddkn, From the Irish Mao-

Paidin ; a p.n. (the son of little |

Patrick)
McFarl,\ne. Bartholomew's son
McGiRR. From the Irish^or{short) \
McGi-F.w. Irish dmii (?) (wise) i

McGowAN. From the Irish Gobha

(a smith)
McGrkoor. Gaelic ^g or ^irig

(the fierce)
McHuGH. From the Irish Mac-

Aedha ; a p.n. (the son oi" Hugh)

McIlvain. Irish McGillbain (son

of Bain's servant)
McInnes. Gael, Johnson
McIntosh. Sons of the chief
McIntyre. From the Irish Ma^ J

an-t-saoir {the son of a workman) J
McIvoR. See Ivor
McKane. See Caine
McKechnie. Gael. Eucbrain (sc

of a horseman)
McKeown. The son of Eoin, an

Irish form of John
McKerrow. See Hare
McKiLLOP. Philip's son
McKiNLAV. See Finlay {fail hair)

}

ft

McKih'NDN. Gael. Finnan ; a pji.

(fair, blonde)
McLarty. See Laverty
Mcl-EAREY. Irish McGiU Cabhair

(tbe clerk's senani'a son)
HcLeod. From the Gaelic /itcyti

(grey or brown). Sec Lloyd
McLURE. See McLearey
McManus. Irish maiuis (great)
McNab. See Abbs
McN.UR. Gael. Macaire ; p.n. (son

of the heir)
McNamara. Irish (son of the

sea)
McNaught. Gael. McKnight
McNeill. See Neale
McPherson. Sons of the parson
McPhim. Gael, (fair)

McQuillan. See Wilson
McRannal. See Reynolds
McRoRV. From the Irish Mac-

Ruadhri - a p.n. (red)
McShase. From the Irish Mac-
Shawn ; a p.n. (the son of John)
McTavish. Gael. Thomson
McTeacue. See Teager
McTear. See Mc In tyre
McVicAR. See V'lccan
McWhannon. See Buchanan
Madden. From the Irish O'Mada-

dhain (a wolf (?)). Madden ; a

loc. n., Armagh
Madder. G. Mader; p.n. See

Mather
Maddick. See Maddox
Maddin, See Madden
Maddison. D. Madsen ; p.n. Set

Maddy
Maddle. A.S, Madal; F/. Mad-

yo! ; Fr. Madoul^ ; p.n. ; matkel

(speech)
Maddock. See Madocks
Uaddv, Maddev. A.S. Mada ; D.

Madie ; Dek. Maade, Made ; Fr.

Madou ; p.n. ; A.S. math (dig-
nity, authority)
Mad ELL. See Maddle
Madewell. From Maidenwell; a

loc. n., Dorset, Lines

Madge. N.Fr. Magk ; A.S. Ua%

Mecga; Fr. Maggt -, p.n. (stTengtb)
Madgett. Stt Maichett
Madcin. as. Micgen ; D. Magou;

Ft. M^nin; Fr. Magin; p.n.;

fam. n. of Mag, Hac
Madocks, Madox, Madoox. From

Maddocks ; a loc tu, Devon. Or

Fr. Madoux;Z>.f . Uadoc; WeUt

Madoch (good) ; p-n.
Magec Frooi tbe Irish CHu^

gaojihe; ap.a.
Chief of Msiolk MMlsaaidle (fwd,
■rind; proooBiiced 'gbee'tL
Macer, Maucck. N. Hagr; an.;

A.S. Mxghere; D., S. Hager;

p.iL (able wanior)
Maggs. Set Madge
Macikk. N. meginn (strong). Ol

Mf Guinness
Maginnes. See Guinness
M.ACXAC. A loc rL, Upper Vienne,

Magkay- Fr. Magny, Magnet i

p.n. Magnee ; a loc. n., Belgium
Magness. N. Magniis; A.S, G.

Magnus ; Fr. Magniers, Magnia;

p.n. (great). Or see Guinness
Macniac. See Magnac
Magrath. See MaclcareUi
Maguire or MAcGurRE. From the

Irish of MacUibhit or Magnibbit,

chief of Fermanagh (go«t (?)).

Also Maclvir, Maclvor
Mahavfv. Irish McGuffee; ajUL

See Duffy
Maho.s-, MahoNV, MacMashl

From the Irish MacMatb^wft-

hain ; a p.n. (a bear)

Maiuwell. See Madewrell
Mainwarinc. From Mesnilwaiin

or Menil Garin ; a loc. n.. Norm-
la Roll of Baticll Abbc]'. I
Maisev. a loc. n., AVilts, or Meiy,

France
Maitlako. From Maltalent, near

Nantes, or Mautland, Scotl.
Thomas dc Malulant letlled in Scot

British Surnames

'93

OR. N.-Fr, Major ; a p.n.
nugt., Lond. 1688

Le Mi£Frf, Rot. Hund.

lORIBANKS, A loc. n., Scotl.

The buony of Rallio forxDcd the mar-
riage portion of Marjotie, only
daughter of Koberi Bruce. It was
called Tena-de-Marjorie- Banks
(Lower).

.Kit. From Malain ; a loc. n.,

tance

XOLM. From the Gaelic Mac-

iltecalum (the son of the servant

I Columba)

LE, From Melle ; a loc. n.,

elg. Dch. Mell; F7. Mail;

l-Fr. De Maisle; a p.n. Hugt.
Dover, 16*2

Mnyle in Rot. Hund,

JEj, Mallet. N.-Fr. ; a p.n.

rom Melet (?) ; a loc. n., Flan-

ers

The Conquerer, aflei the battle of
Hasting, committed t>ie body of
Harold 10 W. Mslellosee il buried.
His SOD Robert was a tenant in
ehicfin Ai). (Suit.). He founded
the Monastery of Eye. Malel held
lands Imfi. K. John.

:.INS. FI. Maelens, Melens ;
1. Mallines and Mellin, Prot.
'.Lond. t6iS. From Melin;

loc. n., Fland.

,LORV. A loc. n„ Flanders.

K Meltery ; a p.n.

.LOWS. Ste Mariow

'.VifS, Aloe n., Ches., Cornw.,

lint

IT. Dcfi. Molt : a p,n. A.S.

' Jte ; Old G. Magoald (power-
ruler)

.TBV. A loc. n.. Lines, Vorks

.TON. A loc. n., Yorks

IMATT. JV.-Fr. Mamignot ; a

n. A fief of Norm.

Robt. Maminot, Sire de Corbci|rine,
nest Bcmai, was father of Gilb. M.,
bp. of Lisieoji, and Ralph, de C, of

Kent, Willm. I. M., tenant in
chief in D.B.
Vi. A loc n., Lines

Manclabke. Fr. Mauelerc (?) ; a
p.n.
RoL Obi. ct Fin, , Icmp. K.John, lio8.
Mander. Dck. Mandere : Fr.
Mandre ; p.n. Manders ; a loc.
n. in Normandy
Mangan. From Mannacan ; a loc
n., Cornw. Or N.-Fr. Mangcant,
Mangon ; p.n.
Manger. A.S. Ma^engaer (strong
spear) ; Fr. Mangez ; p.n. Or
A.S. mangtre (a merchant)
Manhill. N.-Fr. ManneviUe; a
p.n. From Mandeville ; a loc.
n. in Normandy
Mnundeville ot Menevtile in Roll of
Bat I ell Abbey. ManneviUe, a

tenant in chief in D.B.

Manifold. From Mannolield ; a

loc. n., Aberdeen
Manistv. D. Mannstead; a loc

and p.n.
Manley, a loc n., Devon
Manlovk. A.S. Manleof; a p.n.

(man beloved)
Mann. N. Manni (a man, manly) ;
F. Manne, Manno ; G. Mann;
D.B. Man. Manna, Manne,
Manus ; D. Mann ; Dch. Mahn,
Man ; p.n.
Mannebing. Ste Mainwaring
Manners. From Mesnieres; aloe,
n., Norm. Or Fl. Mannaers,
Mannaerts ; p.n. (strong man)
Manning. A.S. ; fam. n. ; Dch.
Manen, Mening ; p.n. See Maim
In Rot. Hund.
Mansell. a loc. n., Heref. Or
N.-Fr. Mancel; a p.n,
Robert Le Mansel held lands in

Leics. Ump. K. John. N.-Fr.
mimriUm ruial pioptietoi)
Manser. N.-Fr. Mancsier; a p.n.

Or sfe Mansergh

M,ANSERCH. A loc. n. (manor),

Westmd.

NUholu de M.. w Ed. \. 12S] (de

Bunco Rolls). Thomas de M., 13

Edw. n. 1319. John de M.

represented Westmd. in fatliament

7 Ric. n, 1384.

J

. V.

/► FemLr St

:•_- .= -. r» •, .- fir* ri\

Tf

L;o^ :^:: i- V:C

3!

^liT-.

V. .*Vi. -s--

V*» ?-:.- Vi»T i ::kl

—

^-■; — - 'r-* *'_tz ^: \r^-^ ; i

i:«c

V - - -

I^.-.-jr- Tt: Mi-f^Y. Nor.
Ma- : L-iii. A \'jr^ Ta^ LaiKS

M *- - 1 i : - P'roT. Maule}-. Poitou.
M'-:*.; :- .^' Mixwdi
\\.Ky,:y,'^. Yr^zTi Muiioe : a loc n,,
I>^:c5 ; or Moxltr}-, Staffs ; formerly

MA.\=:r,. From Maxey : a loc. n.,

Northanis
Maxton. a loc. n.. Roxburgh
Maxwp.ll. a loc. n., Roxburgh ;

anciently Maccusvilie
Mav, Mays. A loc n., France.

Or A.S. Maeg, Mei (power) ; I>cA.

Maij, Mee, Mei ; //. Mahy, May ;

/J., CJ., S. -May ; p.n.
Mavai.l. Irish Mael ; Dc/i. Meijll;

/). Meil ; J*r. Meyellc ; p.n.

C'cltic mae/ (bald, tonsured dis-

cii)lc)

Si iMiU'l, Bishop of Anlagh and
founder of the monastery there,
tlicd rina 488.

Mavhkkuy. IVom Mayborough ;

:i 1()(\ n. Or Mabire, Norm.
Mavuh'k. /< Maike ; 6^. Miicke ;

p.n. A dimin. of Mary
Mavi>k\v. From Meadow: a loc.

n., Surr. Or J.S. Mxgtheow

(slMuii; sorvant)
M w I K. .Vic' Myers
M A \ 1 ; V K . .LS. M .i\i;onht\ud : /•>.

Mi'U.ud ; p.n. v>^ronj; powor^
Mv\ii;\\ />■- MahiciK Mavoux :

iMV Huiii., Noiwiih. loi-*
M v\ NV \ Kv :v. Sv\'»;l. Or frv>ni

\'..v\.;"v\ Kra;u\\ Hx:*:!. :^ »

y^KTSxjkiK MainharOt ; a loc n,.
Gertn. Z>. Meinert ; ZVA. Meijo-
hird* - J7 Mevnaert • D B
M&inard : />. Menard ; p.n.
M Mavger. Hugt. il., Dcnrer,
1622

MuibH IB Rol] of BatteU Abbey.

j ^Lavo. y.'Fr. Maio ; a p.n.

j Maypole. From Maybole; a loc

n-. A>Tsh. See >faple

I M.\Y>. See Mace
Maysent. See Mason
Me.\cham. From Mitcham ; a loc

n., Surr.
Me.\chen, Meakin, Meerin.

X.Fr. Le Meschin. Or DdL

Meegen, Meeken; G, Michan;

p.n. Dimin. of May
Mead. A loc. n., Somers
Meadows. A loc. n., Surr.
Me.u)way, Medwav. a river, Kent
Meadwell. From Meadenwell ; a

loc. n., Comw.
Meall. N. MjoU (meal); AS

Mil, Mul ; D, Moyell ; FL MyUe;

Fr. Mille ; p.n. See Mayall
Mean. See Meen
Means. FI. Minnens ; a p.n. Set

Meen. Prot. ref., Lond. 1687
Mear. a loc. n., Devon. Or

see Meer. Hugt. n., Lend

1618
Meaka. Irish Meaghar ; a p.n.:

mear (merry)
Mears. See Meers
Mkask. See Mace
Measures. From Mezi^res ; aloe.

n., Normandy. Maziers ; a Hugt

n., Ixtnd. 1687
.Mfatyard. X.-Fr, Le Meiteier;a

p.n.
Mkaix. a loc. n., Belg. Yorks.

^^-v Mow
Mt*. K. .>i^r Meek
NU\K\iK. .^v Mackereth
N '. V : . \ : • . Xr M etcalf

: M> vv X ■ Mead
! My vy\ S.:' Madox

!

{

HURST. From Midhurst ; a
loc. n,, Suss.
[Kdlev. a loc. n., Oxon
LEDLicoTT. A loc. n., Salop
i;DLOCK. A loc. n., I^ncs
'ELI., See Meadwell
'IN. /l.S. Medwine ; a p.n.
(revered friend). See Metliven
Uedworth. DcA. Medevoort; a

loc. and p.n.
lisE. From My ; a loc. n., Fland,

Or tee May
ICeech, Meek. JV. Mikill (much,
great); D. Micha ; Fr., Dch.
Miche ; G. Micke ; a p.n.
[bekinc. Ste Meachen
Iben. From Migne ; a loc. n.,
France. Or A,S. Min, Minna
(love) ; Fr. Minnes ; G. Miny,
Minner; Dch. Minne, Mijn ; PL
Mine, Minne, Min ; p.n. Prot.
rcf., Lond. i6r8
Cber. a loc. n., Wilts
Ieers. A loc. n., Worcest.
Ieeson. Ste Mason
[SFPBN. /7. Meeuwens ; a p.n.
Ikooatt. Aloe, n., Peebles
tE<>GiNS. See Maginns
EGOS. See Maggs
EiNS. F. contr. of Meinert

3URNE. A loc. n., Derbysh.,
Herts
[eldrum. a loc, n., Aberdeensh.
[ellek. Mellier ; a loc. n., Belg.
Hugt., Cant, ifiaa

tRSH. See Melluish
N. See Matins
tKLLis. A loc. n., Suff. ; Melles,
Belgium. Fr. Mellisse : a p.n,
lELLtSH. See Melluish
[elloh. From Melon ; a loc. n.,
Norm.

ELLOR. A loc. n., Derbysh.,
I^ancs

Eellows. See Mellis
iBLLUiSH. A loc. n., Devon
Ielsoh. a loc. n.
tLviLLE. From Malleville ; a loc,
n-, Normandy

. Mendei, Hugt.n., London,

16S3
Menhinnick. From Menhynnetj

a loc. n., Cornw.
Mf.nlove. See Manlove
Menteith. See Monteith
Menzies. a loc. n., Scoll. An-
ciently de Mengues, de manerih
Mercer. See Merscr
Mercv. 5rcMerser
Meredith. From Mirridith ; a loc.

n., Heref. Or Welsh p.n. (the

roaring of the sea)
Merest. A.S. Meresuuet ; Fr.

Merresse (?) ; p.n. (a sea-guard)
Merrells. N.'Fr. De Merel; a

p.n.
Merrick. From Marnck ; a loc.

n., Vorks. Or see Meyrick
Merridew. See Meredith
Merrington. a loc. n., Dur.,

Salop
Merkishaw, Fr. Marfchal or

Marescot ; p.n. See Marshall
Merrison. Dch. Meiisson ; a p.n.
Merritt. A.S. Merehwil; Fl.

Maritj a p.n. (sea white)
Merrv. Fr. M^ret, Mery ; p.n.

Merrey ; a loc, n., Normandy
Merrvdew. See Meredith
Merrvfield. a loc. n., Devon
Merr\'weather. From Mere-
worth ; a loc. n., Kent. A.S.

MeftweorSig, merewurCe
Dom& Johannes d« Mtrwtihc in Lib.
Vit. Dur.
Merser. Fr. Mercier. Hugl. n.,

Lond. 161S; Mercere, 13^7
Merwvn. D.B. Maruen, Maruuen,

Merefin, Meruen. Meruin ; Saxon

tenant. Mereuuin : tenant in

chief. Mereuin ; under-tenant.

A.S. m/rni-K'_V'«'(illustrious friend)
Mervman. From Miremont ; a

loc. n., France
It is also an Irish (brm of Marmton.
Mess. From M^ese; a loc. n..

Staffs. Or D F\ Mess ; a p.n.

&t Mace

SSEXGKB.

;., Lines. Or stt h^gOi

[ICKsscreR. See Mashiter
Metchih. See Meacham
Mettord. Set Mitford
Mkthvrn. a Ioc n., Perthsh.
Mettam. From Metham ; a Ioc.

n., Yorks
Mew. Dck. Mewe; Fr. Mieux ;

p.n. From Meux ; a Ioc. n., Belg.
Mever. See Myers
Mkvnell. From Mesnil; a freq.

Ioc. n, in Nonnandy
Meyrick. Fi. Meryck ; N.-Fr. De

Meric; a p.n. Prot. ref. Lond.

1611.
MiALU See Mayall
MiCHKLL. />■- ; p.n. Hugt., Loud.

1618
HiCKLESON. S. Micbaelson; Dch,

Michelson ; D. Mikelsen ; p.n.
MiCKt-ETHWAlTE, A loc. n^ Yorlts
MiDDLEBROOK. A loC. tl.
MlDDLEDlTCH. A loC. H.
MiDLiLEUASS, MlUDLEMISS. FrOID

Middlemarsh ; a Ioc. n., Lines
MiDULEUoRE. A loc n,, Worcest.
MiDDtETON. A loc. n., Derbysh.,

EdJnbgh., Dur,, I-ancs, Norf.,

North ants, Yorks
MiDDLEWEEK. From Middlewich;

a loc. n., Ches.
MiudLEV. A loc. n., Yorks
MiPWiNTEB, Possibly the first to

bear the name was born at that

time
MiELL. See Miall.
MiGKON. A.S. ^ic ; a p.n. (midge) ;

Fr. Migeon; p.n.

MiCGS. JV. Myg; A.S. M»g, Mec,

Meg, Mic ; p.n. ; A'. my_ ; D.

myg; A.S. meg (a gnat, a midge).

Or mag (strength, power)
Might. N.-Fr. Miette, Myte; p.n.

W. MiteinRol. Hund.
MttHORROw. From Millbrook ; a

loc. n., Comw., Hants
MiLBOURN, MiLBURN. From Mil-
borne ; a loc. n., Dorset, Wilts

MiLDMAY. Fr. Mildm^ ;
Mii.EKAU. A loc. n., Norf.
Miles. iV.-Fr. MUes; 77. Milii;'

MiLEsoN. From Mdson ; aloe. tL, J
Salop. Or Fr. Milsan ; a p-n.

Milestone. G. Mflostan - a pLn.

MiLFOKD. A toe n., Devon, Hauls,
Salop, Staffs, Surr^ S. Wales

MlLiCAN. A Ioc. n^ Sood Or
Dch. Miiligen, Milikan : Fl. Mile-
can ; p.n. Dimin. of Miles

Milk. G. MilicK Milke; D3.
Melc; p.n. Dimin. of Miles

Mill. See Miall. Or Arte MiQ

Miller, Milner. N.-Fr. Le
Mouner; a p.n.; Lai. Molen- |
di nanus

Millerchip, Millf.rshif. From
Millichope ; a loc. n., Salop

Millett. />. ;p.n. Dim. JlArMiall

Milligan, Millikin. Ste Mtlican

M1L1.INGER. See MuUinger

Millinoton. a Ioc. n,, Oies., Yorks

Mills. A loc. n., Devon. Or Dch. Mills; Ft. Miles, Mlllis; G. Milisch; D.B. Milo, Miles; p.n. Prot. ref., Norwich, i6»i. See Miles

Milne. From MiUen; alocOTBelg.

Milnthorpe. a loc. n., Westmd.

Milsom. From Melksham (?) ; a loc n., Wilts

MiLsoN, See Mileson

Milton. A loc, n., Devon, Dorset, Fife, Hants, Kent, Northaots, Oxf., Westmd., Yorks, etc. ii.WARD. D. Moellgaard ; Fl. Moiilaert; Fr. Milliard; an. (mill-keeper)

MiMMACK. From the Irish Minigh ; a p.n.

MiMMs. A Ioc. n., Herts and Middlx.

Mincher. A.S. Min, Mina p.n. ; myn (love^ affection) Minschke; a p.iu Diminr

MiNCHiN. See Minnikin

British Surnames

IiNES. See Meen. Hugt. n., 1688
IiNETT. Fi. Minnaerl ; G. Minuih ;

/>. Minet; p.n. Hugt. n., Lond.

1688
CiNGAV. Fr. Minquet ; a p.n.

IClNNiKiN. F. Menken; G. Men-

nicke ; Fl. Minique ; Dch. Men-

necken; p.n. See Meen. Dim,

(little love)
tiNNiSH. From M'Nish
Ijnnitt. See Minett
tf INNS. See Mines
BlNSHULL, A loc. n., Ches.
tflMTER. G. Minte; Fr. Minder

(a minor); p.n. Mint., Prot. ref.,

Lond. 1618
ItiNTERN. A loc. n., Dorset
tfiNTEV. See Minter
IClNTiNc, A loc. n.. Lines
MiNTON. A loc. n., Salop. Or Fl.

Htnten ; a p.n.
IbssEN. Fl. Misson ; a p.n. Hugt.

n., Lond. 1687. Or Misson ; a

loc. n., Staffs. See Mace
IfiST. /?fA. Misset; a p.n. Dim.
irrcHAM. A loc. n., Suit,
llTCHELL. See Michel
llrrCHiNSON. See Meachen
MtTFORD. A loc. n.. Northbd.
QlftTTON. A loc. n., StafTs, Yorks.

D.B. Mulone
MOATB. See MotI

Mote in Hund. Rolli.

[lIoHBS. F?. Mobers; a p.n. See
Mabb
IfOBERi.EV. From Mobberley; a
c. n., Ches.. Staffs
HRiE, From the Irish M'Rae,
M-Cree; p.n.
ilocKLBR. A^ M(%la (?); Fr.
Mauc1«re. A Hugt. n., Lond.
1689

KODOKIktIK-.i;, MoDGRtDGE, Mot>-

tDGK, From Modrydd ; a loc,

, Brecon
kCoKLLKiiON. From Moel-y-don,

Menai Straits, N. Wales
^OFFAT. A loc. n., Dumfries

MtxiER. Fr. Mauger; a p.n. See

Mogg
MoGG, MoGGS. N. Mogr ; />.

Maag ; Dcfi. Mock, Mok ; Fi.

Moke ; G. Moch ; p.n. See

Madge
MOIB- N.-Fr. De Moire ; a p.n.
Mold. A loc. n., IHint
MoLUEN. From Maiden ; a loc. n.,

Surr. Or Maldon, Ess.
Mole. G. Mohl ; Fr. Mole ; p.n.

See Moll
M0LE.SW0RTH. A loc. n., Hunts
MoLiNEUx. From MouHneaux; a

loc. n., Normandy. Moliner, a

Hugt., Lond. 1618
Moll. A.S., Deh., Fl., G. Moll;

p.n. A loc, n., Norm., Belg.
MoLLET. Fr. Mollel ; a p.n.
Mulct in Rot. Hund.

MoNCKTON. A loc. n., Devon,
Dorset, Kent, S. Wales, Wilts,
Yorks

MoNCRiEFF. A hill in Pertbsh.

MoNCUR. A loc. n., Perth

MoNDAV. See Mundy

Money. N.-Fr. Monnaye, Muny;

p.n. Mauny, Monnaie ; loc. n.,
Norm, Hugl, n., Lond. i6i8

MoNEVPEVNV. A'!-/V. Magneiwine ;
apn.

Monger. A.S.trtongen{a.mach».nt,
dealer). Or Mongour ; a loc. n.,
Kincardine. Ste Manger

Monk. N. Munki ; n.n. (monk) ;
D. Munck ; Dfh. Monch. Monk,
Munk ; Fr. Moncq; p.n. See
official names, p. i a

MoNKHOUSK. A loc. n., Northbd,

MoNKSFiELn, A loc n.

MoNKTON. A loc. n., Dur.

MoNNiNCTON. A loc. n., Hcrcf.

MoNSER. Monceau ; a loc. n., Hclg.
Or set Mountseer

MoNSKY. See Mountseer or Moun-
sey. A Hugt. n., Lond. 161S

MONSON. From Monlzen (?); a
loc. n., Belg. Or A.S. Mon ; a
p.n. (man)
Montague. From Montaigu ; a
loc, n., France, Belg.
In Roll of Battel! Abbey. Teiant in
chief. £>.B.
MoNTEiTH. A loc. n., Perth
MoNTfORD. A loc. n., Salop
MONTCOMKRV. A loc. n.. Norm.
In Roll of Battel] Abbey. TcDnDt in
chief in AS.

Monument. From Momimont (?) ;

a loc. n., Belg.
Moofjv. G. Mude ; D. Muthe ;

DeA. Mudde; A.S, Mod; p.n.;

mddig (proud, courageous)
Moon. From Moyon or Mohun ;

a loc. n., Normandy. Or DcA.

Moen J /■/. Moine ; p.n. Hugt.

II., Sandwich, 1632
MooNEV. Irish, from Mahoney(?)
Moor. A freq. loc. n. N. M6r (a

Moor) ; Dch. Moor ; Fl. Morre ;

G. Mohr ; p.n. Or Celtic Morre.

Or Atte-moor. Moer, a loc. n.,

Fland, More, a Hugt. n., Lond.

1618
MooRBV. A loc. n.. Lines
MooRHOusE. A !oc. n., Dur. Or

from Muirhoase ; a loc. n.,

Forfarsh.
Moppet. Ft. Mopperl ; a p.n. See

Mabbut
MoRAN. From Morannes ; a loc. n.,

France
Tenant in chief and under-tenant in
V.B.
MoKBEV. See Mawby
MoRCOM. Fr. Marcomb ; a p.n,
Or Morecambe ; a loc. n., l^ncs
MoRDAUNT. N.-Fr. Mordant; a p.n.
MoRDEV. From Morda (?) ; a loc.

n., Salop
MoRELAND. A loc. n., VVesimd.
MoRELi, MoRRELL. N.-Fr. Morel :

a loc. n„ Normandy
It) Rull of Ballell Abbey. Philip de
Mwcl in Rot. Obi. el Tm., K.
John. AlaoftHogLi)., LoncL 1618.

MOREWOOD. From Moorwood;

loc. n., Yorks
MoRFATT. See Moffat
Morgan. From the Irish CMuire- 1
gain ; Welsh Morgwn ; p.n. (a f
mariner, sea-dweller)
Morkham. See Moroom

A loc. n-, Derbysh,
Yorks, etc ; MorLaix,

Mo RLE V.

France
Morrall.
Morriss.

d'Etelan

5w Morell

From St Maurice

a loc. n., Normandy.

Maurice, Morisse ; p.n.; D.B.

Mauric, tenant in chief. Meuikse,

a Hugt. n.. Cant. i6aa

Moneis in Roll of Batiell Abb^;

Morice in Rot. Hund. ; de Moiit

in Rot. ObL « Fin.. K. John.

Harvey dc Monte Morisco of B "

maris, nephew to Richard,

of Chepstow, commonlr called

"SlTongbow," wont with his

to Iielnnd Itmf. Hen. II.

Morse. A loc. n., Glost. OiDtk.

Mors ; a p.n.
Morter. Mortier ; a loc n., Belg,
Or Fr. Morliaux, Mortier, Mor-
toire ; p.n. Morteaux ; a loc. n,
Normandy. A Flem. cef.
Lond. 1612
Mortimer. From Mortemer ;
loc. n., Normandy. D.B. De
Mortemer, a tenant in chief
In Roll of Baltcll Abbey, and R«.
Obi. el Fin., K.John.
Mortlock. From Mordach ; a lot

n., Banff. Or Mortlake, Surr.
Morton. A loc. n., Derbysb,
Dumfries, Lines, Northants, Yorlo.
Mortagne, France
MosEDALE. A loc. n., Cumb. Also

D. Mosdal ; a loc. and p.n.
MosEi.EY. A loc. n.. Lanes
Moser. From Museres; a loc. a,

Norm. See Mouser
Moss. N.-Fr. De la Mosce ; a p.o.
Mossop. Dch. Masdorp, Massiqi

loc. and p.n.

MOSTYN. A loc.

, N. Wales I

British Surnames

MoTHERSTL, MOTHKRSOLE. From
MoItishali(?); aloe, n., Suff. Or

Moddershall, SrafTs

Motion. N.-J-'r. Moisson ; Fr.
Maussion : a p.n. (little bird)

MOTT. /r. Moite and De la Motte.
From Motle, a town of Coles du
Nord, France. A Hugl, n.,
Lond. 1 6s I

MoTTERw.w. Welsh Mawddwy ; a
loc. n. Or Mauduii, Norm, Or
A.S. Modher, Mother! ; p.n.
(courageous warrior)
Gilbert dc M. in Roi. Obi. et Ki

MoTTON. See Mutton

Si William Motoo, knight, was
aX PeckleloD, LeicG, A.li.
Sit Robert Motiiii wu killed i
bailie of Evesham, k.d.
Molten, B Prol. ref., Noiwiclh

Monm. From Mollingham (?) ; a

loc. n., Ess.
MoUAT, MowAT. From Mouet ; a

loc n.. Norm.
MoUEL, MowLK. See Mole
UouLD. Moult ; a loc. n., Norm.

See Mold
M ounts. See Mole
MOULTON. A loc. n., Norf., Suff,
MouNSEV. From Monchy ; a loc.

TL, Norm. Dck. Monsee; Fr.

Montoisy (?) ; p.n. Mounlsey, &

Mugt., Lond. 1618
UouNiiHEK. See Mountseer
^UOUNT. N.-Fr. Dc Monte ; a p.n.
Mountain. Fr. Montaigne. Hugt.

n., Ixind. t6i8
UoUNTSEEK. Fr. Monseur. Hugt.

n., Lond. 1685

Mouse. D. Muus; G., Dek., Fl.

Maus, Mus ; Fr. Mousse ; p.n. ;

Old G. form Muo/a, from mdd

(courage). Moze, a Hugt. n.,

Lond, 1687
HotjSER, Mousm. Fr. Moussier ;

a p.n. See Moser
Mow. A loc. n., Roxburgh

MowBRAV. From Moutbray ;
loc. n., Normandy ; or Maubray
in Flanders
Moribray and Mowbray in Roll of
Balltll Abbey. William dp M. I
held lands in Noirs. Kol. ObL
et Fin.

MowcHER. From Mouchard ; a

loc. I
MoxEv. Sec Maxse
MoxoN. D. Mogensen ; Dch.

Mock, Mok ; p.n. See Mogg
MoY. N. Fr. De Moeia;. p.n,
MoYSE, MoYSEV. From Moissac(?);

a loc. n., France. N.-Fr. Moisy ;

a p.n.
Mozi.EV. From Moseley ; a loc. n.,

Staffs

MucKALL. .A': Mikill ; /4.5'. Hucd ,
^_(hig); n. Muxoll; 5. Michal;

Fl. Michils; p.n. Or from

Mucholls; a loc. n., Kincar-
dine

MucKLEBREED. S^e Kilbride
MucKLESTON. A loc. n., Salop,

SUITS
MucKLOW. From Mucklagh (?) ; a

loc. n., Kerry, Ireland
MuDD. See Moody
MuDULE. From Muthiil (?) ; a loc. i

n.. Perth sh.
MuDCE, See Mogg
MuDiE. See Moody
MuELUiSH. See Mellish
MuFFET. Fl. Muffat; a p.n. Or

see MolTal
MuGFORD. From Mogfordj a. loc

MuGOE, MvdGS. See Moggs

MCCGERIDCE, MUGRIDCE. &(Mod- J

ridge

MlTGGLESTON, MUGLISTON. Set \

Mucklestone
MuGGLETON. From Muckleton ; a

loc. n., Salop
MuiB. A loc. n., Scotl. See Moor
MuLHOLLAND. From the Irish
O'Maolchallain ; a p.n. (descen-
dant of the disciple of Caellin)

Mltunger. ^i; Molineux. Fr.
Moulinier (a silk-mill man), A
Hugt n., Lond. i6iS
MiJLLALLY. From the Irish eala (a

swan)
Mullen. Fr. Moulin ; Dch. Mul-
len; G. Miiblan; p.n. (a mill).
See MuUins

MuLLEV. A.S. Mula: Fr. Mullte;

p.n. (miller)
Mulligan. Irish (servant of the

bald-headed man, i.e. priest)
MuLLiNEK. See MoHneux
MuLLiNS. From Moulins ; a loc. n,

Normandy
HuLLB. G. MuliU ; a p.n,
MUMBV. A loc, n., Lines
MuMFORD. From Mundfotd ; .

loc. n., Suff.
Mummery. Fr. Momerie; p.r

(masquerade)
MuNCASTEH. A loc. n., Cumb.
Munch. G. Miinch, Munich ; L

Muitnich ; p.n. See Monk
MuNcv, Sec Mounsey
MUNBAY, MuNDY. From Mondee
or Mondaye (Mens Dei);
place and abbey in the diocese
of Lisieux, parish of Bayeux,
Normandy. French Gazeteer,
1791. Or N. Mundi ; A.S.
Munda ; Fl. Mondls, Munday ;
G. Mund, Munder; p.n. (protec-
tion). Also Monedy ; a loc. n.,
Perthsh.
Thomas de Mondays, abb^deArdenne,
laSa; Geoff. Ac M., abboi of M.,
1190; Gillcs de M., I3id abbot,
1477. Robert dc Mundeye. 1258,
ID deed, Bailiol Coll. report, Roy.
Hist. Cooi.
MoNGV. From Monljoye ; a loc, n.,

France
MuNN. A.S. Mun ; Deh. Munne;
p.n. Or see Moon, A Prot. ref.,
Lond. 1618
I MuNNiNG. Descendanis of Munn
MuNT. D(H., S. Munthe ; A.S., G.
Mund ; p.n. Or from Munte ; a
loc n., Flanders

MuNTiNG. See Mountain
MuRCH, MuRCHiE, From the Gaelic

Murdoch (sea power)
MuRCHisoN, From Merchiston;

, Edinburghsh.
MuRcorr. A loc. n., Northants,

Wilu
Mure, See Moor

MURGATROYD. A COITUption Ot

Moorgate Road, Yorks
MURLEV, From Moorty ; a loc il,

Wilts

MuRNANE, From the Irish Mm-
:, Mournane (Warren) ; a p.n.
MURPMV. From the Irish Mac-

Murchada ; a p.n. MacMorruw,

MacMurrogh (sea warrior)
MuRR, See Moore or Muir
Murray. From Moray ; a loc. n.,

Scoll. Or Irish O'Muiredhaigb ;

a p.n. (sea protector)
MuRRELL, See Morell
MuRROw. A loc, n,, Camb. Ot

ite Murphy
MUHSELL. From Moorsel ; a loc. n,

Fiand. Prot. ref., Dover, 161J
MuRTHWAiTE. A loc. n,. Wcstmd.
MuscHAMP. From Moschaus; 1

loc. n.. Norm.
MuscHET. JV.-Fr. de Montfichci;

a p.n. See Mussett

In Roll of Ballell Abbey.

MuscoTT. A loc. n„ Northants

MusGRAVE. A loc. n., Cumb,
Westmd.

MusGROVE. From Mucegros ;
loc. n., Norm.

Musk, From Moussac ; a loc n.|
France. Dch., Fl. Musch; G.
Moske; p.n, '

MusKETT. From Mousquette; ■ 1
loc. n., France. Fl. Musschaol, I
Musschot : G. Muskat; p.n.
In Rol. Huod.

Mussett. From Mozet (?) ; a loc
n., Flanders. Fr. Moussett, Mus-
sel ; Dch. Musseri; p.n,
Musetl in Roll of Battel! Abbey.

tfvnifER. Set

Hdtton. From Moteos ; a loc. il.

Norm. N.Fr. Hootoo ; a [ui.

Or see Mitton and Mottoo
Hugo de Mutun, Rol OU. et Tm.

Brkuh Smmamrs

[ussOK. Fran llov^so ; « loc a.
Nonn.; Husoe, naideB. 0>
Huston, Leics, Voifcs
[usT. Sk Mussea
[uSTftiis. From Hooslier; a loc
O^Flanden. ^.Hus6tn;Mpjo.

Robert 4c Hcrtcn, • tant ia dM
mH-B. Gaaft»14ellMtB,«-HL
K. John. Rix. OIL ft r*.

Mt-TTTTT. /t. Mottct: I

faiHodt)
Mvcocc &r Maynx^
Hnss. Otf <;. MaAa; jSM

Ueja; ltd. Hoct; 6'. UtjOt

Ucjrx; J^. Mcyos, Mien; p-n.
Mtkkscough. a ktc il, Laocs
Hthiu. Set Ukn. Kngt. n,

LofMl. i6tS
Mvi^KKExsT. The Manx form of

tbe Cdtk Mac GtoUa Chriosd.

J«« Gilchrist
Mtlkes. Sit Malbns
Ht-xoTT. .Sir Hapurd

I

N

Nadin. /r. Nadine ; a p.n. ; Slav-
onic (hope). Hugt. n.
AGGS. N.-Fr. De Ns^es; a

Nacler. N. Nagli (a nail) : AS.

Nxgel; Z>. Nagel; & Niegel;

Fr. Naglee ; p.n. Nagle ; a loc.

n., Normandy
Nailer. From Nesle (?) ; a loc. n.,

France
Naish. Set Nash ot Neach

NaLDRETT, NOLDARITT, NOLDWRITT.

From N.-Fr. dc Maldrett ; a p.n.
Nall. .S^ Neale

Nakck. .ff.5. Nan, Nansige (doughty

victor) ; Fr. Nens ; p.n. Set

Nanney
Nanclk. Set Angle
Nankivku From Nanckivel ; a

loc. ti., Comw.
Nannev. F. Nanno, Nanne ; A.S.

Nan, Nenniusi p.n.; N. nmna

(energy)
Namkii. N. - Fr. Ic Naper. le

N^ier; p.n.

The officer q((he kinc's houwhoM
wbi> had duuge oT the napciy oi
tabic Un«n.

Napkin. G. Knabechcn ;

Dim. of Na{^
Napleton- a loc. n., Woroesl.
Napp. N. Knappi (a servant, bojr) j

n.n.; A.S. Cnapa ; OM G. HnaW ;

D., Fl., Dch. Knapp: G. Knapfi^

Knabe, Knappe, Knaps, Knop;

p-n.
Napper. See Napier
Napthen. From Napton (?) ; a

loc. n., Warwicksh.
Nabk-s. N.-Fr. De Ncirs; a p,n.
Nash. A loc. n., Heref., Kent
Naslen. Stt Nesting
Nassan. A.S. Nas, Neri (a pro-

leclor); DfA. Nussen; G. Ni»-

sen ; Ft. Niesen ; p.n.
Natkrs. Set Nattrasa
Natt. A.S. Nata; A-<S. Nal; G.

Nalh ; p.n. Contr, of Nadal

(needle)
Nattrass, F/. Natcris, Nalris;

4

Aloe.

., Suff. i Naw-

Naughtdn.

ton, Yorits
Neach. A.S. Nyita ; G. Nietch,

Nische ; p.n. Dim. (useful)
Nragle. See Neale

British Family Names

Ne.*le. N.'Fr. de Neel. Or N.
NjaU (from the Gaelic) ; 51 Nihl ;
G.. A.S,, Dck. Niel; Fl. Niels,
Nille; Fr. Nesle; p.n. The
original meaning is a noble, or
miadh (champion), but the N.-Fr.
Latinised it to Nigellus, supposing
it to mean black. Kiel ; a loc. n.,
Flanders

Neile in Roll of Battell Abbcjr ; ■nd
Nigd. a letuni id rbicf in D.B.
AtsD a Hngt, n.. Loud. 16SS.

Nkame. as., D. Nim ; a p.n.

(holder, keeper)

Neary, ^.51 Neri; a p.n. (de-
liverer)
NlUTE. N.-Fr. De Nits; A.S.

Nilh, Nid, Nyita, Nyding ; p.n. ;

nyd (necessity)
Nkck. Dck. \ p.n. Stt Noakes
Neeue. From Newby : a freq. loc

a. Or iet Ndghboui
Neech. Set Ncach
Need, Needes. Stt Neate
Needell. A.S. Nadal ; />. Nedab) ;

G. Niede) : Fr. Nidoul ; p.n. ;

ttadti (needle)
Needham. a loc, Ot Norf.
Neep. A.S Cnebba, Cnibba; G.

Kneip; Lkh., Fl. Knip; p.n,

(nipper)
Keefex, Neipkk, Neper. Irish

forms of Napier
Nkesos. Set Nassan
Negus, G. Ni^sch, Nikish; Fr.

Nigaise, Nicaisc ; p.n. Or stt

Naggs
NUCHBOUX. D. Nyeboe ; G. Neu-

bauer, Neuber, Niet>our, Niebuhr :

S Neijber. Nieber; Dih. Nieu-

buur, Nueboer ; p.n.
Nkix. £kh. ; p-n. : N. kmalla (to

beat). Or ia Neale
Nelson. D. Neilson, Nielson ; 51

Nelson, Nelzon ; Dck. Nelson,

Nielsen : p^n. Set Neale
NKOK.uto. A.S Niibbeorfat (bright

Deed); /r, Nesubert ; G Neo

bert; pJi.

Nertig.^x. fl Neutgens ; Dfk.

Neutegem ; p.n- Dimin. of Neutcu

A^Nute
Nesbet. a loc n., Dur., Nortbfad.
Neslen, Neslin, Nesung. A^

Nesta ; a p.n. {a neighbour);

nestling (?)
Ness. D., S ; p.n. Also a loc. n,

Ches., Salop, Yorks, Or bom

Nas ; a loc n.. Norm, HugL d,,

Rye, t6aa.

De Nes in Rot. Hand.
Nethekclift. FromNetfaerden^;

a loc n., Dumfries
Netmercott. a loc ly., Devon,

Somers
Nethersole. From Neihrraeal ; t

toe. n., Leics
Nettle. Fr. Nialel ; a j>.n. Sa

Needel)

NEITliFOLD, NeITT-KFIELD, FfOO

Netherfold (?) : a loc n., Vorb.

Or from Netrerilk ; a loc □.. Nonn.
Nettleton. a loc n.. Lines, WilB
Nevard. Fr. Nivard ; a pji,
Nkvay. a loc n^ Forfar
Neve. From Nives; a loc m

Belg. Or ue Nevisoo
Nevell. See Neville
Ncv'iLLE. From Neville ; a loc Hi

Normandy
Nenll in RoU of Butefl Abbey ami li
Roc ObL et Fin., K. John.
Nevison. JV.-B-. Le Ne»e ; D-

Neve ; Dei. Neef, Neeve, Ne«i

FT. Neefs, Neave ; pai.
Ne«-alj- From NewhaU ; a toe. a,

Ches.
NEW.utK. A loc n., Notts
Nek'becin. Su Newbi^m
Newberrv. Froin Newbury ; aloe

Ck, Berks
NEWBtcciN. A kK. n., Dur., Ttt,

FoHar, Lanark
New-bolt. See Newbould
NewBOUUx From Newbold; a toe.

n,,Leks, Yorks. Or.4.S NnhoU,

Nybald ; pji. (new, fresh, bold)
Newbv. a loc EL. Yorks, etc

■kwcohe. A.S. niweruma (a
' new comer, a stranger) ; a n.n,
WDicK. A loc. n. (?)
DiCATE. A loc, n., Surr.
^BWELL. From Nieul ; a loc. n.,
[.France. Or see Newall
WHAM. A freq. loc. n.
See Newt
^WtlNG. G. Neuliog ; a p.n.

Dim. of nyr (young)
Nkwlove, From Newlaw (?) ; a

loc. n., Kirkcudbright
Kewhan. G. Neumann ; Dch. Nie-
man, Numan ; 5., £>. Nyman ; p.n.
le Ncuman in 1327.
Newnes. A loc. n., Salop
tfswNHAU. A loc. n., Glost.,
Hants, Northants., Salop, Warw.,
Worcest.

Kkwnum. See Newnham
<KWPORT. Aloe, n., Bucks, Glost,
Hants, Montgy, Salop, Somers,
S. Wales. Nieuport ; a loc. n.,
Flanders
4swsAM. See Newsome
4EWSOMG. A loc. n., IJncs, Vorks
Kewson. DvA. Nussen, Nijssen ;

p.n. See Nassan
rswsTEAD. A loc. n.. Lines, Notts,
Stsflls

Tewt, Newth. See Nute
Ibwton. a freq. loc. n.
[iBBS. A.S. Cnibba; G. Nibisch :
p.n. (a beak)
[iBLET. See above
[ice. From Neisse : a loc n.,
Germ. D. Niss ; F/. Neys, Nys ;
£>rrA. Nies: 6'. Kneis ; p.n. Prot.
ref., Lond. 1618

lilCHOLAS, NlCHOLLS, NiCHOLS. See

Nicker

ICHOLSON, S. Nicolausson ; D.

Nikelsen ; p.n. Prot. ref., Lond.

1618

'tCKEtt, NlCKEHSON, NiCKLESS,

NiCKot.s, NicoL. N. Nikolis ;
D.S. Nicolaus, Nicol ; G. Nick,
Nicke, Nickel ; /7. Nicole ; D.
Nickels; N.-Fr. Nicholas; p.i

NicKLiN. Dim. of Nicholas
NiKL. See Neale

iGHTiNGALE. N.-Fr. Nightyngalc;

G. Nachtigall ; Dcfi. Nagtegaal ;

F(. Nachlergael ; p.n. Nytingall,

Flem. refugee, Ix>nd. 161S
NiKEtt. See Nicker
NiMMO. DeA. Nimmo, Niemer

(Nieman); p.n. &i; Newman
NiscE. From Ninnes, Ninnis; loc.

n., Cornw. Or G. Nintz ; a

p.n.
Nipper. F/. Nepper; a p.n. See

Neeper
NisBET. A loc. n., Berwick, Had-

dingtonsh., Roxburgh
Nix, Nixon. See Nicker
NoAKES, NoAKS. Noke; a loc. n.,

Oxf Or from Atten oak ; D.

Knoak ; Dch. Noack ; p.n.
NoAR. N.-Fr. De Noa; or D.

Nohr ; p,n. ; Norra (a Norse-

NoBBs, NoBEs. N. Knappi ; tLn,

(a knob); G. Nabe; F7., D.

Knop; Deh. Knobbe, Noppe;

p.n. See Napp
Noble. N.-Ft, le Noble; D., Dck.

Nobel ; Fl. Nobels ; p.n.
Nock. See Nonkes

NOCKALL, NOCKLES, NOCKOLDS.

Fl. Nockels ; p.n. See Noakes
NoDDER. A.S. Nod, Noth (bold) ;

Fr. Nod^ ; p.n.
Node, Nohes. N.-Fr. Node ; A.S.

Nod, Noth ; p.n. (daring, bold)

NoEU From Noailles ; a loc n,,

Normandy
NoKES. ift- Noakes
Nolan. Irish O'Nuallain ; a p.n. ;

nuala (fair shoulders)
NOLLOTH. D. Nolleroth ; Fr. Nol-

leau, Nollett ; G. NoUe : p.n.

Hugt. n., London, 16S7
Noon. From Noyon ; a loc. n.,

Norm.

Noorr Ste Nute
No PS. See Nobbs
NoBBL'RV. A loc. n., Chea.,

Derbysh., Salop, Staffs
NoRDEN. D. Norden ; Dch. Noor-

den ; p.n. (North)
NoHFOR. N. Narfi (the n, of a

giant) ; G. Nafe, Nave, Naveau ;

D.B. Novi ; /7. Noeve ; p.n.
NORKKTT. From Norracott; aloe,

n., Devon. Or see Northcote
Norman. 5. Nordman ; G. Nord-

mann ; D., N.-Fr. Norman ; Deh.

Normant ; p.n. (Northman)
NoRMiNGTON. From Normanton,

Derbysh., Leics, Lines, Wilts,

Yorks

NORRINGTON. A loc. n., WJltS

NoRRis. Fr. Noris; a p.n.

Nonce in Roll of Battell Abbey. U
Norreis, Rot. Obi. et Fin.

NoRSwoRTHY. See Nosworthy

Northcote. A loc. n„ Devon.
Or Northcott, Somers.
Held by De Colville.

Norton. A freq. loc. n.

NoswoRTHV. From Knaworthy ; a
loc. n., Devon

NOTCUTT. See Northcote

NOTLEV. A loc. n.. Ess.

NoTSON. Fl. Knudsen ; a p.n. See
Nott and Nule

NOTT. Fr. Notte; a p.n. Set
Node

NoTTAGE. A loc. n., S. Wales.
Or FL Note; ; G. Nothig (need-
ful) : p.n.

NOTTIDGK. See Nottage

NouRSE. See Nowers

NowELL. Set Noel

Nowers. From Noyere ; a loc n,

L>e Noien, de Noin, de Nonuet^
tenants at the lime of the Surrcf.
D.B. Noers is on the VjAI 4
Ballell Abbey. Simon de MoBB
in Rot Obi. el Fin., K. John. .
Robert de Nowets was IJinl of Ihe
Manor of Knossingtan, I^icx, n
1278.

Nov. A.S. Neue ; Dck. Noy ; pji.

(fresh, young)
NovcE. NoYES. G. Neuss : a loc.

and p.n. Or stt Nowers
NuHD, Nudhs, See Nute
NuELL. See Noel
Nugent. From Nogent ; a loc. n,
Normandy

De Nugent, Rot. Obi. et Fm.
NuNN. A5. Nun; 0/</.(7. Nunno;

G. Niinn; p.n. (an orphan)
NuNNEi-EV. From Noneley; a loc

n., Salop
Nurse, Nursery, Nursey. Sa
Nourse

NUTBEAM, NUTBEAN. G., DA,

Nussbaum ; a p.n. (nui tree)
NUTCHER. G. Knuiscbe; p.n. Dim.

of Knut
Nute, Nuth, Nutt. N. Kndtr [x

knot, hill); A.S. Canud, Cnin,

Cnul; D. Knudl; Deh. Nool,

Nut, Knuijt; G. Knuth; K

Cnuddc; p.n.
NUTMAN. A.S. Nothmund; Dtk.

Nootman ; a p.n. (daring director)
NuTTAL. From NutUll ; a loc. n., j

Notts (^D.B. Notele)
Nutter. See Nute]

Nutting, NuTTV. Tribal n. of Cnut '
NvE. Deh. Nije, Nuy ; p.n. Su \

Noy

Oxys. A.S. Ot, Offa, Wufa; p.n.

(n. of a king)
Oak. a loc. n., Devon, Somers. Or

A.S. Oc, Oca, Ocg; p.n. See Ogg
Oakden. See Ogden

Oakes. a loc n., Derbysh., Lana
Atte Oaks (?) '

Oakey. FromHockaiialoc.n.,BdB.
Fr. Ocket ; F?. Ogy ; G. Ockc ; p-n.

Oky : Seal, Leics. 1327.

Z'^tlir j;— r-V'*

3akh AM. A loc. n.. Ncr.-. .' .i:-:-:-.

Warw.

Daki.f.v. a loc. n., I'riL. '.rz':\.

Buck?, Ess., Hams, N-j-Mii-:.
Staffs, Suff., Worcest., eic.
Dak.-hktte, Oakshott. Pr.tiL '_•>

shott ; a loc. n.. Suit.
Datks. A'., Fl, Ots : a p.n. .:»:r

Oddy
.Oa n.KY. Sec Ottley
Di'.iiVRH. ^v Hobart
OijKK. From Obaix ; a loc. n., Beit
Otsornp:. a loc. n., Dorset
O BkiKN. From the Irish hriaf,

(strong)
Oci.KF. " From Ockley ; a loc. n. ::

Surr. Or Oakley, Ess.
Oijam. .\ manor in Devon
C)r^AM>. Dch. Odems : a p.n.
OuniN. From Odeigne : a ioc. r..

Belg. Or Dck. Oddinck : £ - :.
S£€ Oddy
Oi>i»Y. A'. Oddi ^a leadi.' / O^t
Odo : D. Oddc : Ij:i . A" Crv:
Hody: A:-/>. A.:C-: . 6" ^.r- /.
Other, Ott. Otte. (j\v. A '. '.-i.
Odda, Odo, Otr.a p -..
Oi>KU Oi'KLT.. A loc r. i.-.i
Devon. Or \. <^ji;ci . •- \'
kel (Ketei :r.e l^iCt^ .1 ,-^
Odel, Oudch-::. O
Ilodcl : p.p..
Oix.KR. X. Od<izt:r :^^-r

/•/. Oger. A.': -Vi'.i*.- .'■' '.
Audiger: p.:.. i'v.- r*' ,V. ■ *, ,. -

1622
Orii.iNv;. /JJ! O-it ' '. . ' '.
(.Saxon tL-nar;! , : '•' ' r /- *
(a landowner .'■' /»- ' ■ ^'^•
lino

O'DnNOr-.UVK. J " V

O'Donchada or ^'.^.".', . •

(brown chi'.T
O'Fkkkau.. Ir! :. C//"-a :.. ^^ ' .-

FarrcU ''-r

O ^ Ki N . Fr''* rn ^y "*«.:; ' r ' " '>'y ^ • ' » . '

lot . n., H»-i^'. ,- ' '

Offi ky. a l''y-. r. ?:•— :
Off(»rd. a kx. r. i:

>■-*-' -^ . ,^

^ ^

20<J

British Familr }

•>** i ' • > ' / *" '^*^

0?>;i^>.'. /r. 01:v*tt : 2 p.n.

O,..*/-: .f. F-.'^I of pAVti; Abbey.

Omam. /t. Omont ; a p.n. A^

^>'if/iijri/l
OwA-jf. /r. l^'Onnassc; a p.ii-
Omki*. a Ux,. n., lievon
Omuas'ky. a Ioc. n., Hants
Onk ;, //..v. ^>na ; /< Onno ; Dch.

i}x\ixv^i ; p.ri. ; fam, n. Or One-

lioijv: ; a hxj. n,, Suff,
On'/. A'! Ungi ^?; ^the younger);

/'! Onk';, dimin, of Onno; G^.

Urij(«:r ; /'!. Ongers ; p.n. Or

Origar ; a kx:. n., Kss,
Onoi.kv. See Onlcy
O'NiKi.L. .WN#:ale
()uin*» .. I'rom Angic-ns (?) ; aloe.

n., Normandy. Or Welsh Kignion

On 1.1. V. A loc. n., Northants,

Staffs
On .LOW. A Uk:. n., Salop. D.B.

( )t\i\(' ,h}W
Oi'KN.iiAW. A loc. n., I>incs
Oi'iK. Ar. AufM^'c ; a p.n. Or see

01 xc
Okam. From Owram; a loc. n.,

Yorks. Or Ilorham, Suff.
Ohmv. I'Vom Orbais ; a loc. n.,

\U'\y,.
OuriiAKh. A loc. n., Devon,

SoiiHrrs. Or 5<r Archard
Oki). a loc. II., Northhd. Or A.S.

Ord, W.ard; AOrth; A//. Oort,

On ; p.n. (jjjuard)
Okhi-.ks. //.A'. Ordc, Ordarus; K

( )r(l^;ics ; p.n. Akin to A.S. weard

(a guard)

•o»

O&JfAX. ORJfA3e3T. Set Hib-

EEOnd

ORin:. X. Onnr : & ^^« (soike)
Ormekod. a I<

a loc a.

iL., I jnr% Norf.

Ormistox. a loc.
Ormon'd. See OnnaDdT
Orms. From Ormes:

NormandT
Ormsby. a loc.

Yorks
Orr. y. Orri /beathcoc±), ietm

teirix ; n.n. ; D. Orr ; Z^ Orri;

JFl. Ories, Orys : ^. Odir ; D3,

Ori ; p.n.
Orrell. A loc n., LarKS
Orridge. From Horridge: a loc

n., Devon
Orris. See Orr
Orrock. a loc n., Scotl. Or sti

Horr^x
Orth. See Ord
Orthorpe. From Authorpe; a

loc. n., Lines
Ortner. A.S, Ordnoth ; a p.n.
Orton. a loc. n., Cumb., Hunts,

I>eics, Staffs, Westmd,
Or VIS. From Avize (?) ; a loc n.,

PVance. Dch, Avis ; Fr, Avice,

Avisse ; p.n.
Osbaldestone. A loc n., Lanes
OsiiASTON. A loc n., Salop
Osborne. N, As-Bj6m (the gods'

bear): D. Osbom ; N,-Fr, Os-

bem ; p.n.
Oslar, Osler. N,'Fr, le Oiselor,

Or A,S, Osla ; a p.n. (Oslaf (?),

the gods' relict)
OsMAN, Osment. See Osmund

HT. Set Osmund

niOTHEKLEY. A loc. n., Lancs,

Vorks
teMUND. N. Asmundr (under the

guardianship of the gods); A.S..

£>., Fl. Osmund ; Dch. Osse

man; /r. Osmont; G. Ossmann;

p.n.

SSINGTON. A loc. n., Notts
}8TICK. Dch., Fl. Oosterwijk ; p.n.

Also a loc. n. in Flanders
tewALD. N. Asvaldr ; FL, D., C,

A.S. Oswald i p,n, (power of the

gods)
rrTAWAY. A.S. Othwig. Eadwig

(prosperous victory) ; G. Ottawa ;

J^i. Oitevaere : p.n,
Ktlev. a loc. n., Salop, SufT.,

Yorks
IhTTY. From Othfe ; a loc. n.,

Belg. Or see Oddy

viLL. From Outwell (?) ; a

loc. n., Norf.

rwAV. See Ottaway

LFLTON. A loc. n., Cumb., Norf.,

Yorks
ONSTEAD. From Houndstreet (?) ;

a loc. n., Somers

Fr. Oury ; G. Ury ; p.n.

&(Orr

ISELEY. A loc. n., Northants

psEY. See Hussey

■rrMWAiTE. See Huthwaite

rxLAW. From Oathlaw; a loc. n.,

Forfar

trroN, OiTTAN. A.S. Othin ; F.

Otten : DcL Ouden ; Fr. Othon :
Fam, n.of Oth, Oddy. Ot
I see Houghton
HJtRam. Old G. Audram ; a p.n.

From aud, A.S. edd (prosperity),
1 (strong)

Ovens. A.S. Ofla, Ofing; S.
Ovens ; F/. Ovyn ; DcL Oven ;
p.n. (wolfs descendants)

OvLNSTONE. A loc. n., Fife
Over. A loc. n., Camb.

0VERALL,0VERELL,0VER1LL. FrOm

Overhili; a loc n., Wore. Or
N.-Fr. Avril, de Avrilla ; p.n.

OvERBURV. A loc. n., SufT.,
Worcest.

OvERENn. A loc. n., Worcest.

Overman. N. Oframemni (a cham-
pion); Dch. Overman; D.B. Off-
ram ; p.ti.

Overton. A loc n., Ches.,
Derbysh., Hants, Lancs, Staffs,
Wilts, Yorks

OvERY. A loc. n., Oxf. Or Fr.
Ouvry; a p.n. Hugt. □., Land.
1618

OviNGTON. A loc. n., Ess., Norf,

Owen. British p.n. (a prince).
Also D. Owen ; Fr. Ouin ; D.B.
Ouen ; p.n.

Owers. a loc. n., Hants

OwGAN. See Hogan

OwtE-s. A loc. n.. Suff.

OwsTON. A loc. n., Dur., Leics,
Lines

OwTHWAiTE. See Huthwaite

OxBORROw. A loc. n., Norf.

OxENHAM. From Omam ; a loc. n.,
Roxburgh sh.

Oxer, Oxier. From Auxerre ; a
loc. n., France

OxLADE. From Oxlode ; a loc. n.,

OxLEv. A loc. n., Lancs, Staffs
Oxx, N. Oxi ; Dch. Ox ; p.n.
OvLER. N.-Fr. Huelier. Or G.

Eule ; a p,n. (an owl). Hugt. n,,

Ix)nd. 1618

!*CK, Packv. a loc. n.. Norm. I Packe. A.S. Bag, Pfecg, Pag ;

•acker. A.S. Baghere (a con- Dch. Pak : Fl. Pakrf ; G. Pache ;
tentjous soldier), Bxigeras (the p.n. See Bagge
Bavarians) I in Rot. Obi. et Fin.

VfiCKHAM. A loc iL, Devon
PAcnux. Fl. Padanan; G. Padi-

■onn ; a pJL {x Eumer)
Pad«dkt. a loc. n^ Ox£.
Papdat. a: Fade; ^-5 Pad.,

Peaik; V-, G. Pade; pjL &v

BadccKk
pAiiiJOX. From PaUoo; a loc IL,

\'oAs (D^. PabED). Or DdL

Paddinge: aptii.
PAMT. Set Padday
PAnnELD. A lea n^ Derbrsb.
Padcit. Su Paget
Padlev. a loc IL, DcTbjnh.
Padmoke. From PedBOce; a loc

IL, WoroesL
pAFm. Su Pavett
PAOUf. A^ biB. n.; Z7>i(. Par

gamis, P^en; pji.
In Rm. OU. et FBI. ^.S: Avon (to

Page. A-. Page ; a HogL n., Lood.

16M: N.-Fr. Le Page. Or ttt

Packe
Paget. A'.-A-. Pacbet ; a pji.

InKoc Hand.
Pacsah. Set Pakenham
Pajck. Set Pace
PaiKE, Paves. A loc il, Not-

mandy. Or .'f^ Pag, Pagan,

Pagen : G. Pein ; Fr. Pain ; FJ.

Paynt, Pien; Z)^ Pen, Peno ;

p.n. Also a Hi^jL n.. Lend.

t6i8

Wo. I>Mn, Umf. K. joba.

Painfu- Af ■/>. Pagaxwi Pajrnd

P.O.

Paixtkb- .-{.S. Pender. Pendhere
J}. Pcnter: F7. Pinter: p.n
(crovned varrior)
■ Fiom Pecq ; a loc n^ Flan-

Ofi- Peek, Pdt : pm.
ftedwia Roc OU. ei fat.
A loc n_, Suff.
■HORPE. From PaDatborp ; a
, Yorics. Or Pericd»orpe,

Palby. Ft. Pelay. Pelet, Pcla

PaijCKATK. a kc n^ SoeL, SaC
klaio ; ^.n. ,~ ~

PAI.E. A loc IL, Devon
Pallbtt. FniaiUIcne;^!

Fancc A HagL a^ Load, tl
PaLKEB. a: A-. le Paamkr; M.

PalBuat; Uti. PMhoe; G.

Palmei; {ul FIcb. n£ a, Load.

1618

PAXOifx. From PBTmrhin ; a loc
n^ Devon. Or A.S. Bum ^
slarer): .SL Pa n chfeo ; Fr. Fn-
qnui ; pjL Vim. Sec T*tW>tT

PANGaodcNX. A loc n., Baks

Pask, Paxks- A^ Pv^; £
S Pmg ; G. Paacke : poi. Dii
of Sana

Pankhukst. a loc n- So^

Paksku. S« PaiDcU

Panter, pAvraat. .1.S
Paod ; /r. Pante, Pantboa ; /ML
PanCe ; G. Panter ; p.n. At
Bood

Paxtix. &r Panton

Paxiox. Jii-Jr. De

la Rot. Ho^.

Pantrv. From Pentenj ; a loc B,

Moomtb.
Paw- A^ Papo: />. Pepe; a

P^n. See Poppy. A^. ^a^ b

priesi). PappcT, a PnX. nC,

Lood. 161S
Papwokth. a loc n, Camb.
Paradise. A.S Benardos {?),

DArdns; FT., Fr. I^tadis; pjl.

&«Paidoe
P.vxAVAX. Sit Pearmain
Parauork. Fiom Paimm^ (?); a

loc n. Norm. N.-Fr. Pj
Paeceu- /r. Plrisd ;

P-^ ; PtU <a bakUwaded man) | pji.

pARCBHcn. G. Pcfguient;

British Surnames

'ardok. A.S. Beradus ; Old G.

Peradeo; Fr. Pardieu; Dc/i.

Pardo; D. Pardi;p.n. (bear firm)

Pardon. Fr. Pardant, Pardon

Fl. Pardaen ; G. Pardon ; p.n.
Parfitt. N.-Fr. Parfait ; a p.n

(perfect)
'arish. See Parritch or Parris
*ARK, Parke, Perck. A loc. n.
Flanders; Pare, near Valognes;
Dch. Park : Fr. Pate ; p.n,
RichBrd tlr Parco lield lands in Lines,
Ump. K. John.
Parker. N.-Fr. le Parker; G.
Parke ; Dch. Parker ; p.n. ; Fr.
parquer (a park-keeper)

Parcher, tenant in chief. D.B.
>ARXES. From I..es Perques: a
. n. near Valognes. N.-Fr.
Bertram De P. ; a p.n.
'arkhouse. a loc. n., Northbd.
'arkhurst, a loc. n., I. of Wight
'arkins, Parkinson. F2. Parcyns ;
.D. See Perkins
£T. See Pallett
•arloitk. G. Parlow ; a p.n.
'akmeter, Parminter. N.-Fr.

Parmentier; a p.n, (a tailor)
'arnell. From Pemelle ; a loc.

, Norm. Fr. Purnelle ; p.n.

'arr. a loc. n. in Lanes. Or

Dck. Parre, Paare ; p.n. See Barr

PARRtNGTON. A lOC n., EsS.

Parrjs, N.-Fr. Parez, Paresse, de

Paris, Parys ; p.n. Or Welsh

ap Karris
pARKiTCH. From Panvich; a loc.

n., Derby sb.
Parrot. .*iee Perrott

pARRV. Fr. Parr^; a p.n. Or

Welsh Ap Harry. See Parris.

A Hugm,, Lond. 1687
Parslee, pARSt.EV, Parslow. See

Pufslow

in. Parsons, Dch. Parson,

Passen, Passon, Passens ; D. Pass,

Fassen ; p.n. See Parr or Pass
Aticp'jonncs, ija?.
*ARSONSON. See Parson

Part. See Perl
Partington. A loc. n., Ches.
Parton. a loc. n., Camb.
Partridge. From Pettridgc(?); k

loc. n., Kent. Or A.S. Beorhtric ;

Old G. Perhlric; p.n. (illustrious

ruler); Partrickde !a Lande,Nonn.

Paniyk in Dur. Liber Vilae. Puuichc

in Hund. Rolls. I'attickes in 1317.

Pascoe. Fr. Pasque; a p.n.

(Easter)
Pash, Paish. Dch. Pashe ; G.

Pasch ; p.n. See above
Pashlev. From Pasley, the Irish

form of Paisley
Pask, Pa.ske. Set Pascoe (time of

birth (?))
Paskell. Fr. Pascal ; a p.n, ;

Hugt. n., Lond. 1687
De Pescliall in Rot. Obi. ct Fin.

PAS.S. A.S. Passa; D. Pass; Fl

Pas; S. Passy; Dch., G. Pas,

Pass, Passe ; p.n. See Bass
Passmore. From Peasemore; aloe,

n., Berks
Patch. A.S. Pecga; G. Palsch;

p.n.
Patching. A loc. n.. Suss.
Patchitt. See Paget
Pate. ^^.5. Pade, Pala; FL Patte^J

Peet, Piette ; Dch. Pet, Peet ; p.n.f

Hugt. n., Canterbury, i6a3. Se^

Badcock
Paternoster. Dch., Fl. ; p,n.
P.MKMAN, Patman. G. Patermann; \

a p.n. See Badman
Paton. See Peyton. Hugt. n.,

Canterbury, 162a
Patrick. Lat. Patricius; N. Pal-

rekr; Irish Padrig; p.n. (a noble-
man) Or see Partridge
Patten, Patton. A loc. n., Salop, <

Yorks. N.-Fr. Patin, Patun ; p.n.
In Rol. Hund.
Patterson. See Pate
Pattison. Fl. Patte, Petterson, I

Paiesson ; p.n. See Pate. Flem. [

rcf,, Lond. ifii8

British Family Names

Pattle. From Patbull or Patds-

hall ; a lex;, n.. Staffs

Paul. N.-Fr. de St Paul. Or N.

Pill ; D. Poul, Pauli, Paulin ; Ft.

Pauwels, Pauly. Poel, Pol, Polet.

Poly, Polyn, Spoel ; Dik. Pool,

Pouwels, Spall, Spoel ; G. Pohl,

Pohler, Pollack, PoU, Pohlit, Pol-

lok, Panl; D.B. Pauti ; p.n. A

Hugt. n., Lond. 1618
Paulett. From Poolet ; a Iw

Somere. Or Fr. Poulet ; a

Dim. of Paul, A Hugt. n., Lond.

1687
Paulcer. A.S. Polga; Z>M. Poelje;

a p.n. Dim. of Paul
Paitncefote. N.-Fr. Pancevolt ; a

p.n. See Penfold
Pause, Pausev. G. Pause ; a p.n,

S(t Poysey
Pavett. Fr. Pavot ; Fl. Pevaert ;

p.n. (a poppy)
Pavev. N.-Fr. Pavie, Peyveye ;

p.n-
Pavis. Dch. Pavias, Paviers; p.n.
Pawlett. See Paulett
Pawley. N.-Fr. Pauly ; D. Pauli ;

p.n. !ke Paul
Pawsev. See Pause
Pawbon. D., Dch. Paulsen : a p.n.
Paxton. a loc. n., Berwick
Pavne. See Paine
Pavton, Peyton. From Paythorne;

a loc. n., Yorks. See Palon
Peabodv. See Pebcrdy
Peace. Deh. Piesche, Pees; p.n.

See Pace
PtvcHE, Peachey. G. Pietsch ; a

p.n.
N.-Fr. Peche in Roll of Baitell
AU>ey ; Pecebaie, > lenaot in chief,
in D.B. ; Peeche in Rol- Obi. ct
Fid.

Peacock. From Peakirk (?) ; a loc.

n.. Northants. Or G. Piechocki:

a p.n. See Peak. Fiem. ref. n.,

Lond. 1 6 18
Pead. D. Pied; Fl. Pieite; p.n.

A'Pedder

Peak- N. Pik (a peak (?), pike,

pick, point ofa sword, etc.) ; Dek.

Pieck, Pick ; G. Pick ; I>, Picks;

A.S. Pic ; p.u- Ste Pigg
Pealu See Peel
Pear- FromPeer(?) ; aIociL,Bdg.

Dch. Peer. Or Fr. Pi&tre; [UL

Hugt, Lord. 1687
PEARD. Fr. Pirard : a p.n.
Pearetm. a loc cormptioii of

Penrith : a loc. n^ Cuinb.
Pearl. From Pert (?) ; a loc

Germ. Or D. Perie ; G. Yf^

Pirle; N.-Fr. Ferol ; A.S. PWio;

Dch. Periee; Fl. Perlaa ; iul

(pearl)

Peilcs in Rot. Hood.

Pearmain, Pe_vbman. OldG.Ba-

man ; D. Pennin ; S. Perman ;

Fl. Pierman ; p.n. (bear man)
Pkaes, Pe.\rse. Fl. Piers; Dtk.

Peere, Pierse; D. Pers ; N.-fr. De

Piris : p.n. Peres, a Huge m

Lond. 1688

Pers in Rot. Ilund.

Pearson. Dch., Fl. Pierson, Vtt'

son ; D. Persson ; G. PcfsoB;

Fr. Pierresenn6; p.n. Protret,

Lond.
Peascod. \Velsh Pyscoed. From

Dinbych-y-Pys.god, the aodoS

name of Tenby
Pease. See Peace
Peasgood. See Peascod
Pkasley. a loc n.. Lanes
Peberdv. N.-Fr. Pabode or I^

pedse; p.n.

Dut.. temf. Will, I.
Pechey. See Peachey
Peck. See Pake
Peckett. See Pickett
Peckham. a loc. n., Sun.
Peckover. a loc. n.
Pedder, Peodie. A.S. Peada; *

p.n. (K. of Mercia, a.d. 640); i,

D. Peder ; />-. PWe ; /7. Pitte;

p.n. See Padday

DLE. From PedweH ; a loc. n.,

Somers
iLAR, Pedlev. See Padley
i. A loc, n., Scotl.
See Pead
See Peak

A loc. n., I Ancs ; Pyle, Nor-
mandy. Or /l.S. Pil (pile, dart) ;
^ Piehl, Pihl ; G. Piel ; £>ei.
Piel; D. Pihl, Piell, Pille; p.n.
pEEN, Peeny. JV.'J^r. Peigne; a

p.n. ; /"T. Pin ; a p.n.
^KBPS. See Pape
^EERLESs. G. Pieles (?) ; a p.n.
•bbt. See Pead and Pitt
>BGG. A.S. Pega, Pj^a; Dei.

Peck, Pek : p.n. See Pigg
huuiR. .S. Pegelow ; a p.n.
hULL. See Peel

liKSON. See Pearson
pKLGRAM. A.S. Pilgrim, Piligrim ;
p.n. (fierce dart) ; /7. Pelgrim ;
p.n.
I^Elham. a loc. n., Herts
»ELi,. Pael; a loc. n., Belg. G.
Peli ; J^/. Pelle ; Dei. Pel ; p.n.

I Pelw

Norm.

pVXiNG. From Pelyn ; a loc. n.,
Cornw. Or Pellaines, Belg. See
Palin

*KU-v. See Paley

'Kmbeb. See Pembury
EMBERTON. A loc. o., Lancs
IMBUBV. A loc. n., Kent. Or
from Pehembury, Devon

ENDER. A.S. Pendhere; a p.n.
(a crowned or decorated warrior)

fSsnERED. A.S. Pendraet; O/d
C Bondrad ; Deh. Pendraat ; a
p.n. ; bend (chaplet), rod (coun-
sellor)

INDERC.AST. Set Prendergast
BNOER LEIGH. From Plender-
leiih (?) ; a loc. n., Scotl.

lURY. A loc. n., Lancs
DLETON. A loc. n., Lancs
IDKEICH. From Pendrea ; a loc.
Comw.

Penfoli>. A.S. Pendweald, Pen-
weald, Pineweald; p.n. (crown

Penvald, moneyer, K. Offa ; D.B.
Pancevold, a tenant in chief; Pancc-
folt, under-leooDt at Survey.

Penc.elly. a loc. n., Cornw.
Penclaze. a loc. n., Comw.
pENKETT. From Penketh ; a loc.

n., Lancs
Pknlev. From Pendley; a loc. n.,

Herts. Or Penly, Normandy
Penman, Penmain. From Pen-
main ; a loc. n., Monm. Or

Penmaen, S. Wales
Penn. a loc. n., Bucks, Staffs;

Penne, France. Or lee Paine
Pennefkather. From Pontfathew;

A loc. n., Merioneth
Pennington. A loc. n., Lancs
Penniston. From Penistone; a

loc. n., Yorlts
Penny. N. Peini; n.n. ; N.-Fr.

Pennd; D. Peine; Fl. Penet;

Dek. Pen, Penha; Fr. Peigni,

Penna; p.n. Peno, Prot. ref.,

Norw. 1622

Peny in Rot. Hund.
Pennycook, Pennycuick. From

Penicuik ; a loc. n., Edinburgh
Penrhyn. a loc. n,, Comw., N.

Wales
Penrice. a loc. n., S. Wales
Penrose. A loc. n., Cornw.
Penstone. See Penniston
Pentecost. From Pentecostcs-

Castel in Normandy
Rogei Penlecosl in Rot. Obi. el tin,,
lemp. K. John. Or from lime erf
birth.
Pentelow. From Pentlow; a loc.

n., Ess.
Pentland. a loc. n., Edinburgh
Penton. Aloe, n., Hants
Pentheath. From Pentraeth; a

loc. n., N. Wales
Pf.nwall. From Pcnwell ; a loc

Penwarne. a loc. n,, Comw.

Peplar, Pepj.er, Peploe. Ser

Peplow
Peplow. a Ioc 11., Lines, Salop
Pepper. ^.S. Pippa; N.-Fr.

Pipart; Dch. Peper; Fl. Pepet,

Ptepers ; S. Piper ; G., D. Pieper,

Piper i p.n. (a piper)
Peppercorn. Dch- Peperltoorn ;

a p.n.

PEPPERnAV- Set Peberdy
Pepperell. Prom Pepperhill ; a

Ioc. n., Salop. Or Fr. Piperelle ;

D.B. Piperel ;' a p.n. Comp.

Peverel
Percy. From Percy; a Ioc. n.,

Normandy
In Roll of Baitell Abljcy; lenaiit in
chief, D.B.
Perfect, Perfett, Perfitt. Set

Parfitt
Perkins. R. Peterkin (little Peter);

p.n.
Perkis, Perks. Ske Parkes
Pernie. a Ioc. n., France
Perowne. Fr. Peronny; a p.n.

From Perronne ; a Ioc. n., France.

Or P^ronne, Belg. Hugt., Lond.

1618
Perren, Perrin, Perring, N.-Fr.

Perrin ; G. Piering ; Dck. Perrin ;

p.n.

In Rot. Hund.
Perriam. a Ioc. n., Somers

De Puryharain 1327.
Perrott. a Ioc. n., Wiits. Or

A.S. Pirot ; Fr. Perot ; p.n.
Perry. Fr. Perr^e; Dch., D.

Perry; p.n.
Peiy on Ihe Roll of Baltet! Abbey;
and Peiel, atenanlinchiefin D.B.

Pert. A.S. Pert, beorht (bright);

ap.n.
Pertwee. From Pertuis; a loc,

n., France (a defile, narrow pass)
Pescod. See Peascod
Peskett. See Peascod
Pestall, Pestell. Fr., S., Dck.

Pestel ; G. Pessel ; p.n. (a staff

ofoffice(?))(
Fetch. G. Petsch ; a p.n. See Patch

Petchell, Fr. Pechell: p.n. (l

fishery). Or dim. of Peche
Petel. Fr. Pelel, Pettell ; p.n.
Peters. D., G. Peters ; Dek.

Peters, Peeters ; Fi. Peelers ; p.n.

Prol. ref., I^nd. 1618
Peterson. S. Pedersen ; p.n. Sa

Pattison
Petherbridce. From Fethybridge;

a loc. n., Devon
Pethehham. From Petham; «

loc. n., Kent
Petherick. a loc. n.. Comw.
Petheridge. Sfe Partridge
Pethick. See Petherick
Petley. F'rom Peterly; a loc. a,

Bocks
Feto. From Poitou, Normandy,

Or^r. Piteaux (merciful), Pilol;

p.n.

TeitQ in Roll oT Batlell Abbey.

Petre. See Pate

Pett. a Ioc. n., Suss. Or DA.

Pet ; a p.n. See Fate
Pettar, Fetter. From Pettaugh;

a loc. n., Suff. Fr. Peneau ; a

p.n. Or see Pate
Pettengill. From Portinga! ; 30

old name for a Portuguese (l^wcr)
Pettpfer, Pettiford. a loc. n.

Wore.
Pettigrew. From Petdgoe (?) ; ■

toe. n., Fermant^h
Pettit. Fr. Petit; a p.n, Hugt.

n., 1618
Petty. A loc. n., Inverness. Or

see Pettit
Pew. See Pugh
Pexton. See Paxlon
Pe\ton. a Ioc. n.. Ess. Or Pietoti,

Belg.
Phair. Gaehc; p.n. (valour)
Phantam, Vendome, a loc. lu,

France. Or F!. Vandam ; a p.n.

Prot. ref., Lond. 161S
Phare. See Phair and Payers
Pharo, Pharoah. See Farrow
Pmavre, Phear. See Phab

British Surnames

From Peissant ; a !oc.

n., Belg. Or N.Fr. le Paisanl ;

Fr. Paysan ; p.n. (a peasant)
Peysan in Rot. Hund.
'HELPS, Phibbs. Sec Phillips
'hilbrick. A.S. Fulbric (very

bright) ; a p.n.
'HiLcox. Dimb. of Philip

'hillimore. From Fullamore ; a

loc. n., Devon. Or A,S. Filmasr,

Filimar ; Oid G. Filomor ; p.n. ;

J^. fylmarr (full of fame)

Wm. Fylymore, of Durslc)', 1460, will
provwl 1491. The will of Henry
Fylymore, of Wickwar, daled 1546,
and proved 11 GI031., 1562. xt, en*
doRcd Henry Fynymoie. In Ihe
register of Cam, Glost., From 1640
10 1680, Phillimure and Phinimore
are used mtcrchanEeably,

'hili-ips. A^ Philippus ; N.-Fr.

Fttz Philip; Dck. Philipps, Philip-

aen; FL Phlups; S. Philp ; p.n.

Prot. ref,, Lond. 16 18
'hilpott. Dimin. of Phillip
•hipps, Phipson. See Phillips
'hizackerley. See Fasacklea
'hYSIck. From Figeac ; a loc. n.,

France- Or G. Fiescheck, Fiet-

zek ; p.n. Or see Fisk
PicARD, A^-/r. Picard; ./^.Pickert;

Dch. Piekart (strong fighter) ; p.n.

Hugt. n., Loud. 1621. A^Peake

CKEL. A.S. Piichelj N.-Fr.

Pigole ; G. Plckel ; p.n. Or

from Pickhill ; a loc. n., Yorks.

&ePeake

Hkel in Rot. Hund.
PiCKEN. The fam. n. of Pic. Or

N,-Fr. Picon ; a p.n.
FlCKKRlNt;. A loc. n., Yorks

PiCKRSs. See Peake
Pickett. A.S. Pieced : Fr. Piquet ;

Dek. Piket; N.Fr. Picot; p.n.

See Pigott
FiCKFOKit, PicKFORTH. See Pitch-

ford
Pickles. Set Pickel
Pickup. A loc. n.. Lanes
Pickwick. A loc- n., Wilts

PicTHALL. A loc. n. Or A.S. \

Pecihoeth, Pictel, Picthad; p.n. I

(war Pict)
PicTiiORN, A loc. n., Salop
PicroN. A loc. n., Flint, Yorks
PiDcocK. From Pittcott (?) ; a loc

n., Somers
PiDDiNG. A.S. fam. n. Fi

Peada ; D. Pied ; p.n. See Pedder I
PiDDiNGTON. A loc. n., North-

ants
PiDGEON. N.'Fr. Pichon ; Fr.

Pigeon ; p.n.

Pigan in Kol. Hund.
PiDWELL. From Piddle ; a loc. n.,

Wore.
PiEBSON. See Pearson
PioG. A.S. Pic (a slasher), bichen I

(to slash). See Peak and F^;g 1
PiGGlN. See Pidgeon |

Pic.ONY. From Picquigny ; a loc.

n. near Amiens, France. Fr,

Pichonnier, Pign^, Pigny ; p.n.
Pinorr. Fr. Pegeaud, Pegot,]

Pichot, Picot; G. Pigotta; D.B. I

Picot, Pecoc ; p.n. See Peake or 1

Bygot

Reginald Picot held lands in Noif.]

Irmf. K. John. Hugt. n., Lond. ,

.685-

PiKE. See Peake

PiKESLEV. From Pickersleigh ; a J

loc. n., Worcest. Or Pigsley, f

PiLBOROUGH. From Pulborough ;

a loc. n., Surr.
PtLCH. S. Pillz; G. Pils, Pili;

p.n. ; A.S. pylce (a fur garment).

Or dim. of Pil
Pile. See Peel
Pilgrim. See Pelgram
PiLKiNCTON. A loc. n.. Lanes
Pill. A loc. n., Cornw., Glost.,

Somers. Or see Peel
PiLLANs. FI. Pilaen ; Fr. Pillon ;

p.n. See Peel
PiLLiNGER. From Pillinge; a loc j

Pillow. From I'ilhough ; a loc,
n., Dctbysh. Or N.Fr. PUot ; a
p.n. Pilloe, a Hugt. n., Col-
chester, i6jj

PiLSON. S. Pylsson; a p.iL See
Peel. Pilison, Kl. ref., Und.
i6iS

PiLTON. Aloc.n.,Devon,Northants,
Rutland. Somers

PiM. A.S. Pymma; G. Pimmet;
p.n. (speckled (?))

Pinch. From Binche (?) ; a toe.
n., Belg. Ordim. of Pinn. Dih,
Pink, Pinks, Pinkse ; G. Pintsch

PiNCHARD. Fr. Pinchart ; Ft. Pin-
chaen : p.n. I'rom Pinchardon
or Punchardon ; loc. n., Nor-
mandy

In Roll or Battel] Abbey.

PiNCHBACK, Pinchbeck. A loc. n.,

Lines
PiNCHEN. Fl. Pingeon, Pinson ;

N.-Fr. Pinion (finch) ; D.B. PJn-

c'u'n, Pinchengi; p.n. Pinchon,

a Hugt. n., 1631
Pinches. G. Pincus, Pinkas ; p.n.

&e Pinch
Pinching. See Pinchen
PiNCOMBE. From Pi nn acorn be ; a

loc. n., Devon. Or Bincom,

Belg.
PiNCOTT. See Penkett
PiNDAR, PiNDER. C Pinder ;iV.-/r,

le Pinder ; FL Pinter ; p.n. See

Pender
Pine, G. Pein; a p.n. 5-^ Payne
PiNHEV. A loc. n. (?). See Paine
Pink. &e Pinnock or Pinch
PiNKEHTON. F'rom Ponlcardon (?) ;

a loc n., Norm.
Pinkham. See Pincombc
PiNKNBY. Aloe, n., Norlhants, Wilts
PiNN. A loc. n., Devon. Or Fr.

Pin; G. Pinn; D.B. Pin; p.n.

Set Peen
gPlNNEGAR. A.S. Pinegear = Wine-
gear ; G, Pinger ; p.n. (friendly
I apear)

PiNNEK. A loc. n^ Middlx. Or

Fr. Pineur: a p.n. (a painto^

Prot. ref., Norwich, 162a
PiNMON. Prom Pignan; a loc a

in France. F!. Pingeon, Y'

p.n. Or see Binyon
Pinnock. A loc. a., GlosL
PiNSENT, PiNSUN. Pjnston ; I loc

n., Devon. Or see Pinchen
Pipe. A loc. n., Heref., Stal^ Ot

Fr. Pipe ; a p.n.
Piper. &c Pepper
PippET. FL Pijart ; a p.n. (straog

piper)
PiTCAiRN. A loc. n., Pezth
Pitcher. N.-Fr. Pichere; apA
Pitches. See Peache
PiTCHTORD. A loc. n., Salop
Pite. See Pitt and Pyalt
PiTFiEtD. From Petiville; a lot

n., Norm.
Pitkin. Dimin. of Peierkin
PrTMAN- ^£-A. Piderman ; G. Pilsch-

mann; p.n,

Piteman in Rot. Hund.

Pitt. A loc. n., Comw., Devon.

Or Dch. Piet, Pitt; Fr. Pilte;

p.n. See Pead
PiTTDCK. See Pidcock

PiTTV. See Pettit
Pixel. From Pickshiil; a loc. d.,

Somers. Or Picts-hill, Yorks
PiXLEY. A loc. n., Dur., Heref.
Pizev, PizzKY. G. Peysey; a pJL

Or sec Poysey
Place, Plaice. Le Places ; loc n.

Norm. D. Plees ; G. Pless ; It

Pleis ; Dch. Pies ; Fr. Place ; pJi
Plampin. Fl. Blampatn ; a pji. I
Plane. From Pldne; a loc m.

Norm. Or G. Plener; BJB.

Pleines ; p.n.
Plank. From le Planquay ; a lot

n.. Norm. Ox D. Planck; Ztet,

Fl. Plank ; Fr. Planche. Planqiie;

p.n. Prot. ref., Dover, 1 '
Plant. N.-Fr. De U Plante ;
Plantin. Dch, Planten;

'■6sau^

ite; ^^1

I

British Surnatnes

•1.^5x0*. From Plaistow ; a loc. n.,

Derbysh., Ess., Kent, Suss.
■(.ATT. From Plathe; a loc. n.,

Genu, (a plain). Or A.S. Blaed

(glory) ; G. Piatt ; D., S. Plaale ;

O^h. Platte ; p.n.
Flatten. D., S. Platen ; Fl. Pie-
tain, Plettinck ; p.n. ; Tam. n.
*LAW. See Plow

^YER. v*.5. Pl^here; iJ^A. Plie-

ger; Fr. Plehiers; p.n. (war player)
FAIR. C Plema; ap.n.
'lavfobd. a loc. n., Suff.
■ -AYLE. G- Pleul ; p.n.
►ixasance, Pleasants. N. ■ Fr.

Plaisance ; a p.n.
"ledger. See Player
•lenty. G. Ptantier ; a p.n.
*LEWS. F/. Pluys ; p.n. See Plow
Plimpton, From Plympton ; a loc,
^^ n., Devon

?UMSAUL, Plimsoll. From Plem-

stalt or Plemonstall; a loc. n.,

Ches.
Plow. From Plau ; a loc. n.,

Germ. Or Z». P%r, Ploug ; G.

Plew, Plugc Plohs; ^r*. Ploos;

/7. Pluys ; p.n.
Plowden. a loc. n., Salop
Plowman. S. Ploman ; p.n.
Plowrigbt. From Plougouvert (?) ;

a loc. n., Norcn.
Pluckrose. D. Plockross ; a p.n.
Plum, Plumb. D., FL Plum;

N.-Fr. Plumme; p.n.
''LUMBRiixiE. A loc. n., Kent
Plume. Su Plum
pLUMMER. N. • Fr. le Plumer,

Plumier; p.n. (plume maker).

Hugt n., Lond. 1681
Plumptkk. a loc n., Notts

Origiiwlly De ClerElii. from Clathii,
near Avonet, Kland. AAcru-ardi
Fit! William of Plumtre.
Plumstead. a loc. n., Norf.
Pluhkett, From Plouquenal,

near Rennes, Itretagnc. N.-Fr.

De Plugenel ; a p.n.
pLVMSELL. See Plimsaul

PoATK. Deh., Fl. Pool ; a p.n.
PoBjoY. See Popjoy
PocHiN. N.-Fr. Pocin ; a p.n.
PocKETT. Fr. Pauchet, Pochet;

p.n. Dim. of Pook
PocKLiNiiTON. A loc. n., Vorks
PococK. D. Pock ; G. Pocha ;

p.n. See Pook. Dim.
PoDD. See Paddy
PoDGER. Welsh Ap Odger ; a p.n.
PoDMORF.. A loc, n., Staffs
PoGSON. Set Pook
Pointer. Fr. Pointier; a p.n. (a

maker of points). Or see Pont
PoiNTiN. See Poynton
PoiNT.s. From Pontoise (?) ; a loc,

n.. Norm.

Poni, under.teiuuit in D.B. Nicbolu ,

PuinU held land in Gtosl. Umf. 1

K. John.

PoLDEN. A loc. n,, Somers

Pole. A loc. n., Devon. Also
from St Pol de Leon ; a loc. n..
Norm. ; de la Pole. Or see \
Paul!

Poles. See Paul

PoLEv. D. Pol, Poli;^ Pollet;

p.n. See Paul ""

PoLGLAZE. A loc.^iv, Conjw.

POLHILL. A loc. n!^' —

PoLKiNCHOHNE. A loc n., Cornw.

Poll, See Pole

Pollard. A.S. Boldheard (?) (bold,
strong); Fl. Pollaert ; Fr. Pol-
lard ; p.n. See Bollard
Gauftid Pollard on Rol Obi. et Fin,,
Umf. K. John. Also b Hugt. n.,
Lond. 1618.

PouJTT. Fr. Polei, Pollet; Dck.

Politz ; p.n. See Paul. A

Hugl. n.
Pollock. A loc. n., Renfrew. Or ,

Deh. Potak ; a p.n. See Paul
Polly. Fr. Pollet; F7. Polly; />.

Poll ; p.n. See Paul
Pollyn, Set Paul
PoLsuE. Cornish p.n.
PoLWARTH. A loc. n., Berwick

PoLWHELE. A loc. n., Comw.

(J).£. Polliel)
PoMFREY. A loc. corruption of

Pontefract; aloe, n., Yorks. Or

see Pumphrey
Pond. From Pont ; a loc. n., Belg.,

Cornw. Z>ch. Pont ; a p.n. Prot,

ref., Lond. i6iS
Ponder. N.-Fr. le Pondere;

n.B. Ponther; G. Punde; p.n.
PoNSFORD. A loc. n., Devon. Or

Pontes ford, Salop
PoNsoNBV, A loc. n., Climb.
Pont. See Pond
PoNTiFEX. D. Pontavice ; a p.n.
PoNTiNO. N,-Fr. De Pontin ; a p.n.
Ponton. A loc. n., Lines
POOK. From Poucques; a loc. n.,

Fland. OrjV. Pilki (Puck); D.

Pogge; A.S. Pucca, Puch ; G.

Puche ; S. Puke ; p.n. Also a

contraction of Pollock
Poole. A freq. loc. n., Dorset,

Yorks, etc. From N. Pollr; B.

pwl{3.^^oo\). Or J« Paul. Poule,

3 Prot. ref., Lond. 1621
PoORE. From Puers (?) ; a loc. n.,

Belg. G. Pur; D.B. Pur; p.n.

John le Poer held lands in Votks,
te«ip. K, John, lioi.
Poos. A.S. Bos ; Dch. Poesse ; Fl.

Pues ; p.n. (a stall)
Pope. N. Papar; A.S. Papo; F.
Poppe; D. Pop; S. Pape ; Fl.
Papy, Poppin; Dch. Paap, Pop;
G. Pape, Papke, Poppe, Poper;
p.n. (father)
Poppe was the name of a Duke of
Fricsland, slain in baltle by Charles
Marlcl, A.D. 734.
PopHAM, A loc. n., Devon, Hants
Popjov. Fl. Papegaey ; a p.n. ; G.

papagei (a parrot)
PoPKiN. Ste Pope. Dimin.
PopLE, Popple. A loc. n., Belg.

Dch. Poppel ; a p.n.
POPPLETON. A loc, n., Yorks
Poppy. See Pope
PORCHKR. N.-Fr. ; p.n. (swine-hcrd)

PoRLEv. See Pawley

Port, Portes; aloe, n., Norm, /r,

G. Port ; Dch. Porth, Porte ; p.n.
PoRT.«.. Fr, ; p.n. HugL n,

Lond. 1687
PoRTEous. From Portways (?); a

loc. n., Oxf.
Porter. Deh. Poorter; Fr. Por-

tier ; p.n. (a door-keeper). Hi^

n., Norwich, 1621

Ad Porta', 1 317.
PoRTLocK. From Poriock; a loc.

n., Somers
PoRTWAV. A loc, n., Worcest
PoRTwiNE. Fr. Potvin (good-will).

Or ^.5. Peohtwine (Pict-fnend);

Dch. Portheine ; p.n.
Posey. Fr. Pousset ; a p.n,
PossELT. See Postlethwaite

POSTEL, POSTLE. N.-Fr. \ p,D.;

petit poteau (post, stake)
In Kol. Hund.
POSTI.KTH WAITE. AI0C.O, AdclT-

ing enclosed with stakes. D.
Poselt ; a p.n.
PosTON. A loc. n., Heref., S^q>
PoTCHKTT. See Pockett
PoTHECARv. From Apothecary; du
occupation
LaurcDciiu Vpotecorius occurs uaoae
the tenants of Ipswich Priory in ik
thirleenth cencuiy.
PoTT. Ft., Dch. Pot ; S. Pott ; pjt
Prot. ref,. Lond. 1618. Set Bodj
Pottage. From Potheridge ; a toe.

Potter. Dch. Potter, Potters; I^.

Potier, Pottier ; p.n. (a potter)

Le Potere in Rot. Hund.

PoTTiNCER. Fam. n. of Pott. Ddt,

Pottinga ; a p.n.
Potton. From Potterne ; a loc 1L|

Wilts

Pottow. Fr. Poteau, Pottaw ;

p.n. (a post)
Potts, Pottes. A loc. n,, Bdg-

Dch., Fl. ; p.n. See Poit
PouLTEH. G. Potte ; Fr. Poultier ;

p.n. (a poulterer), Hugt. n-,

Canterbury-, Jas. I,

Le Polcier in Rot. Hund.

British Surnames

lULTNEv. A loc. n., I^ics. A

hamlet of Misterton

[John de Poultney, knight. Lord
Mftyor of London, bur. St Paul's,
I349.

iULTON. A loc. n., Glost., Kent,

>UNCEBV. See Ponsonby
JUND. A loc. n., Devon
rUNTNEV. A loc, n., SufF.

Welsh ab Howell ; Fr.
Fuel; a p.n, Hugt. n., Lond.

1618

DWER. fr. Pouyer ; a p.n. (grand).
See Poore

See Paul
OWNALL. A loc. n., Ches.
BYNINCS. A loc. n., Suit.
riYNTER. See Pointer
BVNTON. A loc. n., Lines
3VSER. -4.5. Boso, Busa, Pusa
(stall keeper) ; G. Peiser, Peuser ;
/7. Pilar ; Dch. Peyser ; p.n.
D%'SEv. From Poissy; a loc. n„
Norm. Hugt. n., Lond. 1681
:ahi. Pram,. Z)., G., Dch. : p.n.
(bounce, brag). Or Prawle; a
loc. n., Devon

lAiLi.. From Presles: a loc. n.,
Belg. DeA. Prel! ; a p.n.
Ratt. A loc. n., France. N.-Fr.
I)u Prat ; Fr. Du Pre (meadow),
Prat; Fl. Praet. A Hugt. n.,
Ixind. 1687

HECiOL's. Deh. Preussiche (?); a
p.n, (Prussian)

fcxDAM. Fr. Predhom ; a p.n. See
Prodham

RKODV, pREEDv, See Priddy
RKF-se. A loc. n.. Lanes. Or see
Price

KENOERGAST. A loc. n., Pem-
broke

lENTiCE, pRENTis. A.S. Prcntsa
or Prentisa(?) ; a p.n. See Prince
Rescott. A loc n,, Devon.
Lanes, Salop

KKSEKT. Fr. Present; a p.n.
UtSLAiiD. Dch. ; loc. and p.n.

pREsi-EV. See Priestley

Presow. Fr. Preseau ; a p.n, Or

Presall ; a loc. n.. Lanes. Bres-

soux, Belg.
Press. G. ; p.n. Or see Preece
Pressev. From Precy ; a loc

France
Prest. See Priest
Prestige. From Preslwich ; a loc.

Preston. A loc. n., Kent, Lanes,
Mid -Lothian, etc.

PRETTEJOHN. Fr. Petiljean ; a

Pretty. See Priddy

Pretvman. A.S. Beorhtman, Brihl-
man ; G. Brettman ; p.n. (illus-
trious man)

PREVOST. Dch. Prevost; Fr. Pro-
vost ; p.n. (a provost). A Hugt.
n.. Rye, 1621

Prrwett. Fr. P revet ; a p,n.

pR[CE. Welsh Ap Rhys; a p.n.
Prise ; a loc. n., Yorks. Preece,
Denbigh
Roger Prcise in Rol. Obi. cl Kin

Prickett. See Prichard
Pridden. From Priding; a loc. n.,

Glosf. Welsh Pryddyn (?)
Priudv. A loc. n., Somers
Prifiham. See Predham
Pridmore. A.S. BeorbtmKr (illus-
trious famous); ZJ.Bredmore; p.n.
Priest. A.S. Preost; A^ Prestr;

FL Prist ; p.n. From the office
Priestley. From Priestcliffe (?) ; a

loc. n., Derbysh,
Prigg. A.S. Brie, Bright; Ft.

Prick ; a p.n. (illustrious)

Pkiggens. Deh. Pricken ; a p.n. ;

fam. n.
Prfke. See Prigg
Prim, Prime. A.S. Brjm; Deh.

Priem; D. Prime; p.n, (the sea).

Hugt. n., Lond. 1618
Primrose. A loc. n.. Fife
Prince. Fr., FL Prins ; Dch. Prince,

Prins ; G. Prinz ; p.n. Hugt. n.,

Lond. i6t8. See official natnes

Pring. N. Brynki, from Brynj61fr

(mailed]6Mx) : G. Bring ; JJ^fi.

Brink; p.n.
Prinole. From Hop-Pringle (?) ;

a loc. n., Scoll. Fringe!, a Prot.

ref., Lond. 1687
Prinsep. From Brinsop ; a loc. n.,

Heref. Or Princethorpe ; a loc,

n., Devon
Prior, Prvek. J^/. Preier ; J-r.

Prier; Z>. Prior; p.n. (prior,

priest)
Pritchard. Welsh Ap-Richard
Prittv. &e Priddy
pROBART, Prouert. Welsh Ap-

Roberl; a p.n.
Proby, Probvn. Welsh Af>-Robin
Procter. Lot. Procurator (an ap-
paritor); J^r. Procureur; a p.n.
Prodcers. Welsh, Ap-Rodgers
Prodham. /r. Prodhomme ; a p.n.

(gallant, brave)

PrOFfitt. G. Proft, Prophet ; Fr.

Profit ; p.n. Or seg Proudfoot (?)
Propert. See Probert
Prosser, G Preusser ; a p.n,
Protheroe. See Prydderch
Proud. JV. Pni5i ; Fr. Praud ;

A.S. Pruts ; p.n.
Proudfoot. M PruSi-Mlr ; G.

Prowit (stately fool) ; a n.n.
Proodmam. Fr. Prudhomme; a

p.n. See Prodham
Proudlove, Fr. Prioleau (?). A

Hugt. n.
Pkout. See Proud
Prowse. a loc. n., Devon. Or G.

Praus; Dei. Prousse; p.n.
Prudames. See Proudham
Prudence. Fr. Prudans; a p.n.

(honest)
Prodhoe. Aioc, n., Dur., Northbd.
Prudhom. Fr. Prudhomme; a

p.n. (a skilful man)
Prue. Fr. Preux; a p.n. (brave).

Hugt. n., Lond. 1687
^RUEN. j^.S. Brun, Bryne, Prun
^> (brown) ; Df/i. Preun, Prooljen
[p.n.

pRUST. F/. Pn

Prevost

Pr¥. a loc. n., Belg. Prey, Nona. I
Pryduerch, Prvtherch. Weliii

Ap-Rhydderch, the son of Rodt

rick (the red). See Brodrick
Prvke. See Prigg
PuCKETT. G. Puchal ; a p.n. Su

Pook. Dim.
PucKEY. From Puchay ; a loc n,

"orm. Or J« Pook
PUCKLE. G. Puchelt; F/. Puckle;
n,(humped(?)). Ordim-ofPnd
PucKRiDGE. A loc. D., Hcrts

PutlDEFOOT, PUDDEPHATT. FrOOl

Puddephats ; a loc. n., Herts
PuuDicoMBE. From Pudcorabe; »

loc. n., Devon
PuDNEY. See Putney
PuGH. From the Welsh Ap-Ungh

(son of Hugh). Or A.S. PiA

Puch; p.n. See Pook
PuGSLEV. From Puxley ; a loc Ik,

Northants
PULESTON. A loc. n., Heref.
PuLFORD. From Pulsford ; a loc il,

Devon

PuLHAM. A loc. n., Devon, Norf.
Pull. A loc. n., Belg.

De U Pulie in Rot. Obi. e(Fin.

PuLLBROOK. From Polebrook ; i
loc. n., Northants. Or Pullabrool,

Devon

PtJLLElN, PULLVN. Fr. PoullaiOi

a p.n. See Paul. A HngL IL,

PiiLLEV. From Pullay; a loc Oi

Norm. Or Fr. Poullet ; a pji.
PuLi.UM. See Pulham
PuLVER. See Bulwer
PuMFRiT. See Pomfrey
PuMPHREV. From the Welsh Ap-

Humphrey (?). Or see Pomfrey
Punch. JV. - Fr. Pointz, Ponce,

Punce; p.n. Or Irish corruption

of Ponsonby
PuNCHARD, Fr. Ponchaut ; a pa

See Pinchard

British Surnames

PuNC>. ZJi-A, Puncke ; a p.n. A.S.
P*"*g (a purse)
UNNETT. G. Pundt ; a p.n.
Phshon. Fr. Ponchon ; a p.n.
Puncin in Rol. Obi. el Fin.

[INT. A.S. Punt ; G. Pundl ; p.n. ;
^und (a mole). See Pond
Unter. G. Punte : a p.n.
URBROUK. A loc. n., Hants
ITRCicLL. N.-Fr. Pourcel i a p.n.
(little pig)
Rodulph Purcel held land in Bucks,
fmf. K. John.

UKCBA5. N.-Fr. Perahgoz (?) (bear-
Goth) ; Fr. Pourchez ; a p.n.
{a poor knight)
Andreas I'urduu held land in Kent,
ttmp. K. John.

DXDAY, PUItDKV, PURDIE, PURDITE,

PURDV. See Pardee
UltDON. From Purton ; a loc. n.,

Glost., Wilts, Or Pirton, Herts,

Staffs., Worcest.
tjRKlTT. Ste Perfitl
URCOLD. A.S. Burgweald, Bur-
wold ; p.n. (the castle ruler)
tJRiTAN. From Puriton ; a loc. n.,

Somets

URKHAM. From Purcombe ; a loc.

Devon

^xKls. Set Purchas or Perkis
Purr. A.S. Bur; G. Pur; p.n.

Set Poore
hiRRiKB. A.S. Burhicher (secure

warrior). Ot Fr. Perrier; a p.n.

(a quarryman (?))
'(jRSER. Fr. Perseau; a p,n.

PUTSS

>DKSLKY. Set Purslow
KiRSLOW. A loc. n., Salop

PuBSS. CPursche; a p.n. (sound).

Dim. of Pur

iRTON. A loc, n., Glosi.
PCRVES, Purvis. A loc. n., Berwick.

Pervyse ; a loc. n., Flanders
Pu.sEV. A loc. n., Berks
PuTi.EY. From Putloe ; a loc. n„

Giost.
Putnam. From Putlcnham ; aloe.

n., Herts, Surr.
PuTNEV. A loc. n., Surr.
Putt. A loc. n., Belg. Or A.S.

Putta; G. Puth; Dch. Put;

p.n. See Pott
PuTTERlLL. Fr. Poutrel (?) ; a p.n.

(a beam) ; or a loc. n.
PuTTOCK. A.S. Puttoc ; G. Puttke ;

p.n. Dim. of Putt
Puxou. From Puxton; a loc. n.,

Somers, Worcest,
PvATT. See Pyett
Pybus. Dch. Pijpers ; a p.n. ; fam.

n. See Pepper
PvE. From Pois (?) ; a loc. n., Belg.

Or D. Pii; Fl. Peys, Pye ; G.

Poyer; p.n.
Pa-emont. Fr. Pimont ; a p.n.
PvETT. A.S. Pyhl, Pcoht (Picl) ;

FL Ptelte ; p.n.
PvGALi,. G. Biegal ; Dek. Biegel ;

p.n.
Pyke. Fl. Pycke; a p.n. See

Peak
PvLK. A loc. n.. Norm. See Peel
PvM. See Pim
PvMAV. See Pyemoni
PvMAR, Pymer. From Pyemoor;

a loc. D., Camb.
PVNK. Set Paine
PvTCKEs. Ste Pcake
PvwE!-!-. From Bywell ; a loc. n.,

Northbd.

2UAt>LiKO, QuoDLiNG. Dimin. of I Quail. A Manx contraction of (he
/). Quaade ; a p.n. il-e Wadd Irish MacPhail (Paul's son). Or

QUAIE. Fr.\ p.n. Or Irish .^.5. Wealh;./V:-.^.Cuala(a9tran-
M'Qua I ger); C Quiel ; D. Quehl ; p.n.

QuAis. A.S. Cwen (an inhabitant

of Quenland, a vandal) ; fr.

Quenne ; Dch. Quien ; p.n. Or

Irish M'Queen
QuAiNTANCE. Fl. Quintins ; a p.n.
QuAi.TER. From M'Walter
Quant. A.S. Wand, Want; /JM.

Kwant; CQuandt; p.n. (Wend).

Prol. ref., Lond. i6i8
QuANTOCK. A loc. n., Somers
QuANTRELL. See Cantrell
QuAEMAN, QuARMANE. A.S. Waer-

man ; Fr. Querment ; p.n.; wai

(cautious)
QuARMBY. A loc n., Yorks
QUAKRKLLE. See Carrell
QUARRiNGTON. A loc. n., Dur.

Lines
QUARBv. A.S. Cwara ; Fr. Quarr^

ap.n.(wary). OrScolchM'Quarrie
QuARTERMAiN. A.S. Weardman ;

Fr. Quatremains ; p.n. (guard-
man)

In Oxon, Rol. OU. cl Fin.
QuARTLEY. A loc. xi., Dcvon
Quash. A.S. Waso, Wassa; G.

Quass ; p.n. (waterman (?))
Quay. See Quaie
QuAYLE. .S*-^ Quail
QuECKKT-r. A loc. n., Wilts. Or

A.S. Wigheard (war firm); G.

Quickert : a p.n.

QuELCH. See Welch
Ql'enbv. a loc. n., Leics
QussTED. From Quenstadt;aC

loc. and p.n.
Quick. A loc. n., Yorks. Or XI

Cwic ; Fr. Guiche ; 0/d Fr. Gaign

F7. Kwick; S. QWck ; Dtk

Kuijk ; G. Quicker ; p.n, (activ^
QmcLEV. From Quedgdey ; al«

n., Glost. Or Oid G. Wgilo;

A.S. Wigelin. Dim. of Wig
QUII.LAN. From the Irish evilea**

(holly)
QuiLTY. From the Irish coiSk

(woods)
QuiNBY. See Quenby
QuiNCEY. FromQuinci; aloca,

Maine

QuiNN. A loc. n., Killaloe, Iidmd.

Also M'Quin, from the Irish Cm

(the descendant of Con)
QuiNNEV. FromQueney; a loc. it,

Camb. Orlrish M'Quineyjap.n.
QuiNTOCK, See Quantock
QuiNTON. A loc. n., Glost., Noitik^

ants, Warw., Worcest.
Quirk. A Manx contraction rf

the Irish MacCuirc (Cork's son);

a p.n. ; mrce (oats)
QuiXLKY. See Quigley

R

Raban. N.-Fr. De Rabayne. Or

^,5'. Hraban; = Miw(strong); Fr.

Kaban, Rahand ; Dch. Rabanus ;

p.n.
Rabbeth, Rabett. A.S. Radbod;

G. Rabat ; Dch. Rappart : p.n.

(counsel messenger)
Rabbidge. A.S. Raba; G. Rabisch;

N.-Fr. De Rabes, Rabace : p.n.
Rabbits. D. Rabitz : a p.n. Also

a corruption of Roberts, See

above
jiBEY, R.ABY. From Raby; aloe, n.,

, Norm. Or Rebaix, Belg.
j^DLEY. A loc, n., Hens

Race. Set Reece
Rackett. See Reckett
Rackham. a loc. n., Suss.
Racklev. a loc. n.
Rackstraw, Rackstrav. D, Rod-

siroh ; a p.n.
Rai>cuffe. a loc. n. Notts
Radford. A loc. n., Devon, Notts
Radlev. a loc. n., Notts, Staffs
Radmall. From Rathmell ; a lot

n., Yorks
Radmore. From Ralhmore ; aloe

n., Kiilamey. Redtnire, York^

Or A.S. R:edmier. Rademar; pJL

(famous counsellor)

ASMALL. From Rednal ; a loc, n.

Worcesl,

ADwiLL. A.S. R^wealh ; a p.n.

(a foreign counsellor)

See Ray
JIKBURN. A loc. n., Dumfries
,AFFE. See Rolf
ATVKry. From the Irish O'Rafferty;

a p.n.
.AFFLKs. F/. Raphaels ; a p.n.

jV. Ragi (a king) : A.S. Rag,

Wraca; D. Rager ; BeA. Rack;

p,n. (an exile)
jiGCETr. JV.-Fr. Kagot ; G. Rack-

eiie ; p.n. Dim, of Ra^
AiKES. A loc. n.. Lines
JIH-TON. See Relton
AIN. jV. Hrdnn (reindeer) ; A.S.

Wrenna ; /*■. Raine, Reine ; G.

Renn ; p.n. See Wren
AtNBiKU. A.S. Regenbeort, Re-

Enbcn (very bright) ; G. Rein-
rdl ; N.-Fr. Reinbert : p.n.
AINBOW. A.S. Regenbod ; G.

Reinboth ; N.-Fr. Rainbaut ; p.n.

(chief messenger)
jMNKV. a loc. n., France
.AiNtlAM. A loc. n., Ess.
.AINS, Raines- A loc. n,, Ess,
jkiNSFOKi). From Rainford ; a

loc. n., Lanes
,AIT. A loc. n., Perth
JIITHBV. A loc. n.. Lines
,AKK- A loc. n., Devon
ALEiuii. From Rayleigh; a loc.

n., Em. Or Fr. Ralel ; a p.n.
ju.r. Stt Rolfe
AUAOE. D. Ramca ; Fl. Ramuz ;

p.n. A.S. Hramg(?) (a reindeer).

Dim. of Hran
.AMU. N. Ramr: n.n. (strong);

D.B. Ram; D.^ G. Ramm; p.n.

Kamc, Hugt. n., Lond. 1687
AMPUCN. Fr. Rampillon ; a p.n.
AUSAV. A toe. n., Ess., I. of Man,

S. Wales

AMSBOTHAH, RaMSBOTTOM. A loc.

n., Lanes. Comp. Fl. Ransbotyo :
a p.11.

Ramsden. a 1

Oxf.

Ramsh.^w. a loc. n., Dur., Northbd.
Ram.shav. Ste Ramshaw
Ramstkad. D. Ramslad ; a loc.

and p.n.
Ramvell, Ranyell. N. Rafnkell;

A.S. Ramcytel, Ramechil ; Fr,

Kamioul (?) ; p.n. (Ketel the

strong)
Rand. A loc. n., Lines. Or A.S.,

D. Rand ; a p.n. (a shield)
RANrALL. A.S. Rendel; D., G.

Randel : a p.n. ; JV. ROndolfr

(shield-wolf). See RendeU
Ranixilk. See Randulph
Rands. From Raunds ; a loc. n.,

Northants. Or fam. n. of Rand
Randskord. See Rainsford
Randulph. D. Randulff; G., S. \

Randel; A.S. Randolf. Randul^

Randwuff; p.n. (shield-wolQ
Ranger. A.S. Regengar ; N.-Fr.

Reignier ; D. Rannje ; p.n. (chief

spear)
Rankin. Aloc.n.Scotl. OrAt.-Fi:

Roncin; Fl Renkin; p.n. Dim.

of Renn
Rannai.s. See Reynolds
Ranney. From Renaix ; a loc. n,,

Fland. A'. Hrani (a blusterer);

Fr. Ren* ; p.n. Renie, Hugt. n^

Lond. 1688
Ransiiale. From Ravensdale

(Raunsdale) ; a loc. n., Derbysh.
Ranslev. From Ramsley; a loc.

n., Devon
Ransomf,, Ranson. vV-^.Ran^on;

a p.n, (ransomed)
Ranstkad. A loc. n.
Rant. Z»<-A. ; p.n. See Rand
Rantell. .S« Randall
Ranton. a loc n., Staffs
Raper. See Rope
Rapkin. ff.Rappke; ap.n. Dimin.

of Rapp
Rapp. A.S. Raba; D., Dck., "

Rapp : Fl Rappe ; p.n. (strong).

Hugt. n., Lend, f"""

Raplev. Fr. Raparlier (?) ; a p.n.

Rappari). Set Ribbeth

Rapson. Sfe Kapp

RAkP. Ste Rapp

Rash. D. Rask; H. Rasse; G.

Rasch ; p.n. Dim. of A.S. Ras ;

a p.n. (rash)
Raskleigh. a Ioc. n., Devon
Rasp. A.S. Rasbeort, Rasperi

(illustrious assailant); C Rasper;

p.n.
Rastall. From Rustball (?); a

Ioc. n., Kent

W. Raslel in Rol. Obi. et Fin.
Rathwell. See Rothwell or Rad-

wiii

Rattee, ^.5.Rad,Ratho(counsel):

D. Rathje; G. Ratay, Rathay;

Dch. Katt^; p,n.
Rattray. A Ioc. n., Aberdeensh.
Ratty. An Irish corruption of

RatcLiffe, Or A.S. Rsed, Rat,

Ratho; p.n. (counsel)
Ravkn. N. Hrrefn ; 5. Ravn ; D.

Rafn, Raun : Dch. Raven ; A.S.

Rafen, Rauen ; p.n. (a raven)
Ravenhill. From Ravenel ; aloe.

n,, Norm.
Ravenscliffe, A Ioc. n., StaETs
Ravenscourt. a Ioc. n.
Ravenscroft. a Ioc n., Ches.
Ravensworth. a Ioc, n., Dur.

RavEy. Fr. Revet; a p.n. See

Rivett
Raw. A.S. Raue, Rfcf; p.n.

(raven); D., FL, G. Rau ; p.n.

See Roe, Rowe
Rawcliff. a Ioc. n., Yorks,

Lanes
Rawdon. a Ioc. n., Vorks
Rawkivs. C.Z'f^. Rauch, Raucke;

p.n. Dim. of Raw
Rawle, Rawll. Dch. Rohol; a

p.n. See Rolfe
Rawlence. N. Hridland (famous

land); A.S. RolJand ; F/. Rou-

landt; S. Roland; Dch. Roelants;

p.n.
Rawley. See Raleigh or Rowley

RAwuNiiS. ZVA Rohling; a piA

(descendants of Rolfe)
Rawlinson. See Rolfe
Rawsos, N. RauHssynir {chDdreB

of the " red ") ; F/. Raussens ; [m
Rav, See Reay
Ravbould. N. Rognvaldr (ik

keeper of the gods) ; A.S. Bw

bald ; G. Rebohl ; J\r.-FT. RJhald:

p.n.
Ravcraft. See Ryecroft
R.*YDEN, Ravdon. a Ioc n., SuC

Or Dch. Reeden ; a p,n.
Ravment, Raymond. N. Hi*

mundr (famous protector) : D.

Reymann ; Dch. Reiman ; G.

Rehmann ; D.B. Raimund ; pJi

Raimond in Roll of Batfell .\bb«r.

Raynard. A.S. Ragenheard ; D.

Reinhard ; G. Rennert ; Ml

Renard ; Fr. Renaud ; fui

(wise firmness)
Raynkr. ^V; Hreinnarr (reindeef).

Or^.^. Regenhere{wisewaiTior);

D. Reiner; G. Renner ; jV-A

Ranier ; Fl. Rener ; D.B. R^

ner; p.n.
Ravnham. Aloa n., Norf.
Ravnor, See Rayner
Ravson. From Rasen ; a Ioc n.

Lines. Or see Ray
Read. A Ioc. n,, Yorks. OrWf

Reid
Ready, Rethy. A Ioc n., Belg-

Dch. Riede ; a p.n.
Ream. A'iHreimr; n.n. (noisy), -Si

Reimers;Z'rA.Riem,Reitner3;p-a
Rk*p, A.S. Rip; Dch. Reep; i

p.n. See Ribbans
Rearden. From Ruaniean ; sloe

n.. Glost. Or see Riordan
RkasI-EY. See Risley
Reason. From Ressons ; a Ioc a.i

France. Dch. Riessen ; a p-t

De Reasne, a Prot. ref. n., Lood.

1618

Id Rol Hund.
Reaveley. A Ioc. n., Nonhbd.
Reavell. See Revill

jkv. A loc. n., Caithness, Kirk-
cudbright. Or D. Reeh ; S., Bch.

Ree ; Fl. Rey, Reh ; N.-Fr. De

Rca; Fr. Ray, Ray^; p.n. A

Hugt n., Ix>nd. 1688
itjBBBECK. From Rebecq ; a loc.

n-, Fland. Rebache, Hugt. n.,

Lond. 1688
Ieckitt. Fr. Rerjuette ; Dck.

Reket; p.p.; N.-Fr. rti/uelU (a

stick). Or A.S. Ricard, Ricart ;

FI. Reyekeart, Richel ; N.-Fr.
^^^ Racate; p.n. (firm rule)
Rkuawav. a loc. n., Devon
EtxDDAN, Reuon. Fr. Redant; a

p.n. (toothed)
R.EDDie. Reddy. See Ready
Kkoding. From Reading; a loc.

n., Berks. Or see Reid
[ticniiiSH. A loc. n., Ches. Or

Redditch, Worceat. ; or G. Ret-

tisch ; a p.n. See Reid
Reeiford. From Retford ; a loc.

, Notts

ReixjRave. a loc. n., Norf., Suff,
Redhead. A.S. Ricdhieard, Rai-

bart ; p.n. (strong counsellor)
Xbdman, Redmaine. N. RaSmaSr

or RaSmann (counsellor) ; D.

Raadman; FJ. Redeman ; A.S.

Rfcdman ; G. Rathmann ; p.n,
ItBOUOHD. A.S. Rsdmund (coun-
sel protector)
Redpath. a loc. n, Northbd,
Redwood. A loc. n., Devon
Rrbce, Rersk. Welsh Rhys. Or

N. Hrfsi; a n.n. (illegitimate^ :

D. Riis; Fi. Reissc; G. Riess;

Dch. Rees ; p.n.
Rbkd. a loc. n , Suff. Or see Reid
Rkeder. A'.Hreidarr(?)(a wreath);

D. Redder: .-i-.S'. Rwdhere, Reder;

G. Redcr; Deh. Reeder; p.n.

(wise warrior)
Rkbkie. A.S. Ric(rule); />■. Ric-

quicT ; D. Rieck ; G. Ricke,

Ricck ; Dch. Ricke ; p.n. Ry< ke ;

a loc. n., Belg.
Reeks. Fl. RykerB ; a fam. n.

Reeman, Dch. Rieman ; a p.n.
Reeve. G. Ritiwe ; Dch. Rieuwe

p.n. R^ves; a loc. n., Belg.;

Rives, France. Or A.S. re/a (a

lax gatherer). See Sheriff
Reffell. y?. Revael; a p,n, Se§

Revill
Recan. From Irish O'Regan ; »

p.n. Royeoghan (Roy's son)
Regester. A loc. corruption of

Rochester (Lower)
Reid. La Reid ; a loc. n., Belg.

G. Ried ; DcL Riede ; D. Read;

pn. Or A.S. Ried (red, also

counsel)
Rn:ii.Lv. From the Irish Radhco-

l^h or Raghalach ; p.n. Comp.

Reuilly ; a loc. n., F'rance. D.B.

Ruhilie; a p.n.
Reith. From Reeth ; a loc. n.,

Yorks
Rki.ph. F Rolf; Dch. Reelfs;^.5:

Radulf, Ralf; p.n. See Rolfe
Relton. From Wrelton ; a loc. n,,

Yorks
Remington. See Rimmington
Remnant. Fr. Remonl (?) ; a p.n.

Remand, a Hugt. n., I^ond. 1687
Rendall, Rendel. a loc. n.,

Orkney. Or sec Randall
Rennalls. See Reynolds
Rennie. See Rainey .

RvNNfsON. Fl. Renson ; a p.n,

See Rain
Rekshaw. From Renishaw ; a loc.

n., Derby sh.
Renton. a loc. n., DumbartoQ.

Or Rennington, Northbd.
Renwick. a loc, n.. Camb.
Repington. From Replon : a loc,

n., Derbysh. D.B. Rapendune
Repukk. Dch., G. Rehbot:k ; Fr.

Reboux (?) , p.n. Or see Rebbeck
Restall. See Rastall

Resther. A^-A". Fiti-Rcstc ; a p.n.

Resteau, a Hugt. n., Lond. 11S88
Rktai.i.ack, Retallick. A loc.

n., Cornw,
Revelev. See Reaveley

I

Rkven. &e Ruthven

Revill. From ReviHe; a loc. n.,

Norm. Fr. Revel, Revelle : p.n.

Hugt. n,, Lond. 1618

Revel in Rol. Obi. et Fin., K. John.
Rew. a loc. n., Devon. Rue,

Dorset; Rue, France; Roux, Belg.
Revnolds. N. R(^n%-aldrj A.S.

Regnald ; D., S. Reinhold ; Dck.

Reinold, Rennel ; p.n. (gods'

wi elder or ruler)
Rhimes. See Ream
Rhind. a loc. n., Perth
Rhodes. From Rhode/; a loc. n.,

Aquitaine. A loc. n.. Lanes.

N.-Fr. De Rodes, 1202
Riivs. Welsh p.n. (a warrior)
RiBBANS, Ribbons. A.S. Rip

(reaper, also spoiler) ; Dch. Rib-

bink ; G. Rippin ; p.n. Or see

Raban
RiatcK. See Rebheck
Rice. See Rhys
Rich. From Riche : a' loc. n.,

Lorraine
Richards. A.S. Ricard ; Fr.

Richard; F. Rikkerd, Rikkert,

Rikkerts ; Dck. Ricard, Richards;

p.n. (strong ruler). Contr. of

Ricard us
Richardson. See Rix
RiCHBELL. A.S. Ricbeald (bold

ruler)
Riches. A.S. Richere, Ricems;

p.n. (ruler- warrior). See Rich
Richfield. From Richeville ; a

loc. n., France
RicHFORD. From Rickrord ; a loc

Richmond, A loc. n., Surr., Yorks
RicKARBY- A loc. n,, Cumb.
RiCKET. See Reckitt. Ricquarl,

Hugt., Canterbury, 1612
RroALL, Riddel, Riddle. A loc.

n., ScotI- Or D. Riedel ; .9.

Rydall; Fr. Ridel, Riddle; a

p.n. (wrinkle). Or dim. of Rid
Richard Ride! in Rot, Obi. el Fin.,
K. John. Also de Ridil.

pjl.

RlDDETT, RlDKT. N.-Fr.

Dim. of Rid (knight)

RiDDLESWORTH. FrODl RoddlcS-

wonh : a loc. n., Lanes
Rider. See Ryder
RiDGARD. See Rudyard. Or A.S.

Ricweard ; a p.n. (rale protcctw)
Ridge. A loc. n., Devon, Glost,

Salop, Wilts
Ridcjelv. From Rugeley (?); i

ioc. n., Staffs
RiDGWAV. A loc. n., Devon,

Somers
RiDGWELL. A loc. n., Ess.
Ridley. A loc. n., Ches-,

Northbd.
RiDOUT. Fr. Redout^ ; a pjk

(dreaded)
RiDP.ATH. See Redpath
RiDSDALE. A loc. n., Northbd.
RiGhv. A loc. n., Vorks {DS

Rigbi)
RiGG. A loc. n., r^umfries
RiGGLESWOKTH. See Riddleswottb
RiGGs. See Ridge
RiLEV. See Reilly
RiLLETT. Fr. Rouillet,(rusty); A

Rielaert ; Rillaert ; p.n.

RlMMINGTON. A loc. II., Yoili

{D.B. Renitone)
William dc Kimington
Saw ley Abbe]' and Chi
Oxford, A.li. 1372,
Ring. N. Hringr (a ring); .

Ring; G. Ring; p.n.
Ringer. A.S. Hringware;

RincaijDch. Rincker; 1
p.n. (a warrior defended fa
or chain mail)
RiNGROSE. A". Hringr;
ring) ; hris (praise) ; A.
a p.n. (warrior)
Stephen Ryngros. Chaplai
Mary's, Scaibotouch, I'"
Wills.
RiNTOUL. Dch Rintel ; ;

Randal]
RioN. A loc n.. France.
Ryan ; /7. Rion ; p.n.

British Surnames

JORDAN. Irisli O'Riordan
jpLEv, A loc, a., Derbysh., Ess.,

Sun., Yorks
.IPPER. Dck. Rippe; FL Ripet;

p.n. See Reap

JPPiN, G. Rippin ; Dch. Rip-
ping ; a p,n. : fam. n. of Rip
jppiNGiLLE. From Rippingale;

aloe, n,, Lines
JPPON. From Ripon ; a loc. n.,

Yorks
LiPsuER, 6". Rippke ; a p.n. Dim.

of Rip
.ISELKV, A IfiC. n., Derbysh.

ISING. A loc. n., Norf. Or S.

Rising ; a p.n.
JST. N. Reistr (a twist); G.

Risler ; D., FL. Dch. Rist ; p.n.
liTCHiE. A.S. Righeah; Fr.

Richet ; p.n. (high ruler)
'.ITSON. A loc. n., Devon
JVERS. Fr. Rivez ; D. Rievers ;

p.n. From Riviere ; a loc.

IVETT. N.-Fr. Rivet ; Fl. Riffaert ;
p.n. ; A.S. Riu; a p.n. Contr.
of Riculf (ruler- wolf)
IIVINOTON. A ioc. n., Lanes
a. G. Rieisch; Dch. Rikke,
Rikkers; Fl. Richez; p.n. So:
Riches

Fl. Robbe; a p.n. See
Roberts

OBRiNS. Fl. Robyns; a p.n:
fsm. n,

lOHEKTS. N. Hrii-bjartr: A.S.
Rodbeort; Fr. Robert; Dch.
Robart, Roberts ; p.n. Robert's,
for N.'Fr. Robertus (illustrious
fame). See Christian names
OBEY, RoBV. A loc. n,, Derbysh.,
Lanes, Yorks

,OBiN. Fr. : p.n. Robain, Hugt..
Lond. 1687

XWINETT. Fr. Robinet. Dimtn.
of Robin

Robinson. ^V. Robbi, from Hr6-

bjartr (Robert) ; Fl. Robyns,
Robson, Robisson; p.n. Set
Roberts. Prot. ref., Lond. 1618

RoBSoN. Fl. ; p.n.

Roche. Fr. ; loc. and p.n. Hugt.,
Lond. 1687

RocHEFORT. A loc. n., Belg. and '

RociiE- A.S. Roc; N.-Fr. De la |
Roca; Dch., G. Rock; Fr. j
Rocque ; p.n. (a rook)
Roger Roc in Rol. Obi, et Fin,,K.
John ; and Rol. Hund.

RocKETT. From Rogatc ; a loc. n..

Suss. Or Fr. Rochette, Roquet ;

p.n. From Roquette ; a loc. n.,

Normandy
RocKLEV. A loc, n., Herts, Notts,

Wilts. N.-Fr. De Rokela; ap.n.
Rono. A.S. Rod, Rodda, Hrod,

Rud, Rudda; p.n,; N. Ariti '

(Famous)
Roi>CERS. N. Hr6ff-geirr ; D,

Roedeger, Rodgers ; Fl. Roger ;

Fr. Rogier; G. Roger; A.S.

Rodgar, Roger; p.n. (famous

spear)
RonNKV. From N.-Fr. Reyney or

Kadenay
Rod* ELL. See Rothwell
Roe. a loc. n., Herts. Or see

Raw, Rowe
Roebuck. See Rebbcck
RoFFF,. N.-Fr. De Rof; a p.n.

See Rolfe. Hugt., Ixmd. 1687
Rogers. See Rodgers
RoGERSON. AeRodgets. Or from

Rogerstooe ; a loc. n., Mon-
mouth (?)
ROKEBV. A loc. n., Vorks
Rolfe. N. Hrdddlfr, Hr.ilfr ; A.S.

Rodulf; G. Roll, Rolle, Rolof,

RofT. Ruff; D.B. Ralf, Roulf,

Rolf; F. Raif; D. Rohlf: Fl,

Dch. Roll, Rolff, Rol; p.n.

(glorious wolf)
Roll, Rolle. Roly; a loc. n., '

Belg. N.-Fr. De Rouel ; a p.n.

RoLLES. See Rowles
RoLLESTON, A loc. n., Staffs (J).B.

Roolfeston)
Rolling. Fr. Rollin ; a p.n. See

Rawling
RoLLiNSON. See Rawlinson
RoLPH. See Rolfe
RoMRR. From Roumare ; a loc.

n., Norm. Or JV. Ramr (strong) ;

A,S. Rom; G., DcA, Romer; N.

Romer; a p,n.
RoMiLLv. A loc. n., Nonnandy.

Romiley ; a toe. n., Ches.
Willium de Komillj was the first
Baron of Skiplon, Yorks.
RoMNEV. A loc. n., Kent
RoKALD. Scot. Ranald; a p.n.

(power of judgment)
RoNEC. Fromthe Irish Mulrooney;

a p.n.
RoNEV. N.-Fr. De Roenai ; a

p.n.
ROOFE. See Roffe
Rook.. N. Hrdkr; p.n. See

Rocke
Room. Rumes ; a loc. n., Belg. ;

Ruoms, France. Or A.S. Rom,

Rum ; G. Ruhm ; /7. Rooms ;

p.n.
RooPK, RopK. N. Hrappr (a

yeoman); G. Rupp; A.S. Hroppa,

Rop, Roppa; D. Rupe; Fl.

Roup ; N.-Fr. de Rupe ; p.n.
Root. See Rutt
RoPEB. From Rupiere; a loc. n.,

Norm.
RoRKE. From the Irish O'Rorke :

a p.n.
RoscoE. A loc. n., Yorks
Rose. From Ros (now Rots) ; a

loc. n.. Norm, Or N. Hross,

hrbsa (praise) ; A.S. Ros ; D.,

C, Deh., Fr. Rose; a p.n. A

Hugl. n,, Lond, 16S4
RosHER. From Rochers ; a loc. n„

France. Fr. Rocher. Or Dch.

Rosier; FL Rosaer; D. Roscher;

G. Roescher; p.n. (praised war-
rior)

RosKiLL. From Rosskell tsr Htqss-

kell; a loc. n., Cumb. \\sa N.

Hrosketel; A.S. Roschil; pin.

(horse-kettle)
RosLVN. A loc. n, Edinburgh
Ross. A loc n., Heref., Fertb,

Yorks. See Rose
RossAix. A loc. n., Lanes, YoiId

Ro.sSEB. See Rosher
RoswELL. Fr. Rousselle; a pjL

See Russell. Hugt. n., CanL

1633
Roth. Ste Routh
ROTHERKAM. A loc. n., Yorks
Rot HW ELL. A loc. n.. Lines,

Northants, Yorks {D.B. Rodo-

welle)

Held by De Wainevillc.
Rotter. A.S. Hroth ; Dek. Rotte;

Fr. Routier; p.n. (experienced)
RoTTON. Dck. Rooten; a p-n-j

fam. n. of Rotte. Or see Rou^

Ion
RoucH, See Rouse
Rough. See Ruff
RouGHTON. Aloe, n., Lines, Norf,

RouNCE, Round. N.-Fr. Rotun-

dus ; a p.n. See Rands
RouNTREE. From Rowantiee; t

loc. n., Cumb.
RouPEL. G. Ruppel ; a p.n. ; A.S.

Rup. Dim. (a tuft of hair)
RousBY. A loc. n., Yorks. D.B.

Rozebi
Rouse. A loc. n., Comw. ; Rom,

Belg. N.-Fr. Le Roux ; Ikk

Rous ; G. Rausch ; Fr. Rousse,

Rouse; p.n. A HugL n., Lond.

1618
Rout. N. Rau3r (red) ; G. Ruthi,

Roth, Rauter; D.B. Rot; D.

Rauth ; Dck. Root ; Fl.

p.n.
Routh. A loc. n.. Yorks

Held by De ScnitevUle.
ROfTLEDCE. A loc. n.. Cm
Routley. From Rothley;

n., Leics. Or see Routleif

British Surnames

Row, RowE. From Roeux ; a loc.

n., France ; or Roux, Belg. Fr.

Raux, Rijaux ; p.n. An Irish p.n. ;

ruadh (red). A loc. n., Dum.

barton. Somers, Yorks. See Raw,

Roe
Rowan, Rowen, Rowing, Deh.

Rouwen ; Fr. Rouen ; p.n- Hugl.,

Lend. 1618
RowARTn. A loc. n., Ches.
RowBOTHAM. From Robotham ; a

loc. n.. Lanes {near Ashlon-

under-Lyne)

Robert Robothun of Raskyll, Vorks,
r«:eived a grirn of ■.rms Dec. is6a
Compare Rovrbarton, Someis.

RowDON, From Rowden ; a loc.

n., Devon, Leics
RowKLL. Aloe, n., GIosl. Or from

Rouelles, France. A Hugt. n.,

Lond. 1687
Rowland. A loc. n., Derbysh.

Or i« Rawlence. Hugt., Dover,

1633
RowLATT, From Rowlell ; a loc.

n., Kent. Or Fr. Roulet ; a p.n.
KowLES. From Rolles ; a loc. n..

Ess. Or Rouelles, France
De RoUcs in Roi. Obi. et Fin.
lowLEY. From Reuilly ; a loc. n.,

Norm. .\lso a loc. n., Dur.,
, Staffs, Wilts
lowLiwG. S(e Rawlinson
LowNEV. From Rosny ; a loc. n,,

France. Fr. Rouneau; a p.n.

Or JM Roney
towoRTii. A loc. n., I>hrbysh.
towsELL. F/. Roussel ; a p.n. See

Russell. A Hugt. n., Ixind. i6t8
itowsoN. From Rowston ; a loc.

., Lines

towTON. A loc, n., Salop, Yorks
toxeURCH. The county town
loxBY. A loc, n.. Lines, Yorks
lOY. From Roye ; a loc. n., France.

Or N. Hroi ; Dek. Rooij ; Fr., G.

Roy; p.n. A Hugt. n., Lond.

168S. A loc, n., Belg.

RovAL, RovLE, Fr.- p.n.
Roisel ; a loc. n., France
Galfrid RoiUe in Rot. QUA. el Fin. , K.

John.

RovCE. G„ Dch., Fl. Reuss; a

p.n. See Rouse
RovcROFT. Set Rycroft
RovsTON. From Ryston ; a loc. n.,

Herts, Norf., Yorks
RoYTHORNE. Froui Rovrthorne ; a

loc. n., Uerbysh.
RuBERV. A loc. n., Worcesl.
RufiiE. From Roubai ; a loc. n.,
France. Dch. Rube; (?. Rubie ;
Fr. Ruby; p.n. De Rewbay, a
Hugt, n., Lond. 1618
RuDALL. From Rudhall or Rud-

hale ; a loc. n., Hcref.
RuuD. yf.JJ../J.Rud; ap.n. Prot.

ref., Lond. i6ji. See Rutt
Ruddle, ^e Rudall
Ruddock. Dimin. of Rud
RUDGARD. See Rudyard
RuDGK. A loc. n., Devon, Somers,

SUfTs, Wilts
RuDLAND. From Rutland. Orj«

Rawlence
RuDRUM. From Rotherham; a

loc. n.. Yorks {D.B. Rodtebam)
RuDVARD. A loc. n.. Staffs
RuKF. G.\ p.n. ; Ruffus (red),
Prot. ref., Lond. 1618

In Rot. Obi. et Fin.
RuFFELL, Ruffles. Fr. Rouval;
G. Rouvel ; p.n.
.'FFiTT, Fr. Rouffart ; a p.n.
RuGGLES. From Rugeley ; a loc.
n., Staffs. D.B. Rugehala, Ruge-
lie. Or it may be from Rugles ;
a loc. n,, Norm,
The linal "s" \i a recent addilion.
Members of the broilf who emi-
grated to New England, U.S.A.,
in |6J7, spelled the name Kuegle,
uid their descendant! have ll both

with and without the "s." It
occurs also M Roeyll anit Kii£-
gelay. The aimi 3 Rt^ey and
Ruggtei are identical.

I

Rule, Rulles. A loc. n., Belg.;
Ruil, Devon. Fr. Ruelle; Dch.
Riihl; p.n.
RuMBALL. G. Rumpel ; Fl. Rum-

niel ; p.n. See Rumbold
RuMiiFJ.ow, RuMBLow. From
TroHielow or Rum below (Alte-
Trumelow) ; a loc. n., Wednes-
fieid, Staffs
Stephen Riiinmelowe or Rumbilowc
yias goveinnr of Noll.iiigbB.Di Castle,
A.D. 1369- The sailors' " Heavt,
oh, fumbylow" is a coincidence,
and refers probably lo Ihe grog in
prospect.

Rumble. See Rumbold
RuMBOi.D. A.S. Rumbald, Rum-

beald, Rumbold ; p.n. ; D.B.

under- tenant ; Old G. hrom,

hruam (glory, praise), bald {ho\A)
Stephanus Kauibold in Rot. Obi. et
Fin., K. John, 1207 (Hants).
RuMLEY. From Romilly; a. loc.

n., Norm.
RUMMiNGS. Dch. Roumen ; 5.

Rumin ; Fl. Rumens, Rummens ;

p.n. Rummen ; a loc. n., Belg. ;

fam. n. of Room
r RuMNEV, Dch. Rummenie ; a p.n.

Or see Romney

Rump. D. Rump ; G. Rumpe,

Rumpf; Dch. Rumpff ; p.n.

(body)
RuMSEv. FromRomsey; aloe. n..

Ess.
RuNACRES. A.S. Runwacer (?)

(running guard) ; FL Runachcr ;

p.n.
RuNDELL, RuNDLE. S. Rondalil ;

Dch. Rouendal ; a loc. and p.n.
RuNHAM. A loc. n., Norf., Kent

RUNNACLES, RUNNECKLES. G.

Runkel; Dch. Runckel ; p.n.

Dim, of A.S. tynig (runner)
RuNNALL. From Runhall ; a loc,

n., Norf.
RuNNlcus. Set Run acres
RuNNiFF. D. Roennov; a p.n.
RusBv. Ste Rousby
RuscoE. See Roscoe

Ruse. From Roose; a loc d.,

Lanes. Or ae Rouse
Rush, a loc. n., Dublin. Or /J,,

G., Dck. Rusch : a p.n.
RusHRROOK. A !oc n., Suff.
RusHBURY. A loc. n., Heref.
RusHTON. A loc. n., Ches., Donel,

Norihants, Salop, Staffs
RusHwoRTH. From Rishworth ; a

loc. n., Yorks
RuKKlN. A.S. Ruscing; fam. a;
FL Raskin ; Fr. Rasquin : p.n.
Or N. roskinn (?), met. (vigorous,
doughty, valiant), lit. (ripe^

mature). See Rose
Russ, A loc. n.. Germ. G., Dth.^
FL Russ, Russe ; p.n. 5m
Rouse
RussEi.L. I'Vom Rosel ; a loc. n.
Norm.
Ruahell or Rosel U in the Roll it
Batlell Abbey, and llugcs de Kocd
occurs as one of ih,e bcnehctors «f
the abbey of Si. Elicnne al Cta.
fouoded by William the Coni|nerM.
Roiel, B tenant in chiefin />.A

Rust. A.S. Roswith (?) (greadjr
praised) ; D., G., Dch. ; p.n.

RusTON. A loc. n., Norf.

Ruth. See Routh

RuTiiKRFOKD. A loc. n.. Rot
burgh. Also Ruddervoorde in
Flanders

RUTKEKGLEN. A lOC. H., LaDsA

RuTHVEN. A loc. n., Perth
Rutland. The county
RuTLEY. A loc. n., Worcest
RuTT. A.S. Hrod. Rut; AA

Ruth (famous) ; p.n. Set RwJA

Rules, Hugt. n., Lond. 1618
RurrEN. Dch. ; p.n. ; fam. n. rf

Run
RuTTER. jV. Hnitr (a ram); Dtk

Rutter; p.n. Prot. ref., Lond

1618
RuTTLKCE. See Routledge
RuTTV. Fr. Routier; a p.n. -*

Rutter
RvALL. A loc. n., Devon, Or

Ryhall, Worcest. See Royle

British Surnames

RvAN. From Royan ; a. loc. n.,

Normandy ; or Ruyen, Flanders.

D. Ryan ; Fr. Royon ; p.n.
Rydek. From Ryther; a loc. n.,

Yorks. Or N. Hreidarr; A.S.

Rid, Rida; G. Reuter, Reiler;

D. Ryder; Dch. Ruijter; p.n.

(horse soldier, knight)
RvE, A loc. n., Suss. Or Rie,

Norm.

Saberton. From Sapperton

loc., Iferbysh. Or Soberton,

Hants
Sabev. N.-Fr. Saba, Sabe ; A.S.

Saba, S<eba, Ssebeorht ; Fr. Sabbe ;

£>. Saaby; p.n. (sea illusirious).

See Sebright
Sabin. F.. Saapin ; a p.n. ; fam. n.
Sach. N. Saxi (Saxon) ; G. Sacha,

Sack; Dc/i. Saacke, Sak ; D.

Sack; N.Fr., Dch. Sac; M.

Seek; p.n. Prot. ref., Lond.

l6iS
Sackville. From Sacquenville ; a

loc. n., Normandy
De SochPuilU in D.B. SMhevill,

Sekeville in Rol. Obi. el Fin., K.

Sacret. Fr. Secret ; a p.n. ; sakerel

(a hawk)
Sacristan. From Sacriston ; t

loc. n., Dur.
Sadd. a loc. r., Devon
Saddikgton. Aloe, n., Lcics
Saddle. A loc. n., Argyll
Sadcrove. Set Sitgreaves
Sadler. G. Saltier ; a p.n.
See Saville
See Savery
From Salford ; a loc. n.

Saffell.

Safferv.
Safpord.

Lanes
Sage. N.-Fr. le Sage (Sapiens) ;

ap.n.
Saccers. A.S. StEgser, Sagar; Fl.

Sagaet, Segers, Sager ; p.n. (sea

spear)

RvECKOFT. A loc,

RvOATE. From Reigate ; a h

Surr.
RvHOPE. A loc. n.| Dur.
RvLAND. A loc. n.. Lines. Ry^^l

lands ; loc. n., Nolls
RvLE. Aloc.n.,Norihbd. &*K
RvMAN. See Raymond
RvMEk. A loc. n., Suff. Or G\

Reimer; a p.n.

Sainsburv. From Saintbury ;

loc. n., Worcest.
St Aubvn. From St Albino, i
EvTeux, Norm.
Granlcd tithes lo St Taurin, E»f. I
gSo. Witness found, chart. BaiQ-|
staple Abliey, timf. WUI. I.

St Clair. A loc. n., Normandy

Sent Cleic in Roll of Battel! Abbey. 1
D.B. deSenlCler.
St Gkoroe. From St Georges ; ■ \
loc. n., Norm, and Belg.
In Roll of Batlell Abbey.
St John. Fr. Seunljens ; Fl. Van* J
sintjan ; a p.n.
Three local nainet in Flanden aisl
Sainl Je«n (lei-Yptes), Sunt-Jeaoil
GeesI, Saint-Jeon-in-Ernns. Sen»B
John in KotI of Battcll Abbey.
St Leger. From Saint-Leger; a '
loc. n., Norm.
Sent Ugere in Roll of Batlell Abbey.
St QuiNTiN. A loc. n.. Norm.

SeDl (Juinlin In Roll of BatteU Abbey
and D.B.
Sainty, Saintes. a loc. n., Bra-
bant. Dek. Sante; Ft. Seniy; ^
Fr. Saintais ; p.n.
Sair, Sairs. Set Sayer
Saite. A.S. Ssela; N.-Fr. Saiele;]
Fr. Selhe ; p.n. (a settler)
SeyolinRoi. Elund.
Sale. N.-Fr. De Salle ; a p,n. A |

loc. n., Ches. ; Zele, Belg.
Sales. From SeUles; a loc.

N. Saelinger ; a n.n. (a

wealthy man); G.; p.n. Prot.

ref., Lond. 1618
Salisbury. The city of that name

Salkeld. a loc. n., Cumb,
Sall. A.S. Sal, Sele ; Fr. Salles ;

p.n. See Sale
SaLLIS. From Sallys; a loc. n.,

Heref. Or Z>fA. Sails; iv-. Salles;

p.n. Salles; aloe, n., Belg.
Sallows. From Sallowes ; a loc. n.,

Norf.
Salmon. jV! Solmundr (sallow

protector); J^. Salman, Salmain,

Solmon ; G. Sallmann ; Scot.

Salmond ; A.S. Salomon ; N.-Fr.

Salmon ; p.n.
Salt. A loc, n,. Staffs. Or Dck.

Solt ; a p.n.
S-U,TER. N.-Fr. le Salter ; 5.

Solter ; Dck. Seller ; p.n.
Salthouse. a loc. n., Lanes,

Norf.
Saltwell. a loc. n., Lines
Salvidge. ,^..5'. Selewig;Z>. Selvig;

N.-Fr. Salvage; p.n. (dark,

swarthy)
Sambridge. See Sambrook
Samurook. a loc. n., Salop
Same. From Seaham ; a loc. n., Dur.
Samers. See Sammars
Samks, Sams. FromSeames; aloe.

n., Yorks. Or D. ; p.n.
Sammars. From Samaras; a loe.

n., Jersey
Sammom. S(e Salmon or Seaman
Sample. See Sempill
Sampson. From St S. ; a loc. n

Norm.

Sandav. From St Die, France; or

Sandy ; a loc, n., Beds. Or

see Sandys
Sandbach. a loc. n., Ches. Or

D. Sandbech ; a loc. and p.n.
SA>fDBROoK. See Sandbach
Sandell. FromSendall; aloe, n.,

Yorks. Or D., S. Sandell; a p.n.
Sandeman. Dc)u Sandman; a

p.n. See Sandys

Sanderson. S. Sanderson. Sk

Sandys
Sand FORD. A loc il, Devon,

Lanark, Salop, Somers, Westmd
Sandhall, See Sandell
Sandham. From Sandholme ; &

loc n.. Lines, Yorks
Sandifer. From Sandtford ; a loc.

I., Staffs
Sandilands. a loc. n., Lanark
Sandl.4NT. S. Sandlund ; a loc

idp.n.
Sands. See Sandys
Sandwell. a loc. n., Devon,

Sandwith. a loc. n., Cumb.
Sandvs. N. Sandi ; n.n. ; C, D.,

S. Sand, Sander; D<k. Sande,

Sanders ; Fl. Sannes, Sanders ;

A.S. Sand, Sanda, Sendi; p.n. (a

messenger)
Sanger. A.S. Sangere (a singer) ;

Fr. Sangier ; Deh. Sanger ; p.n.

Sangster. Deh. Sangstier ; a pji. ;

A.S. Sangstere (a female singer)
Sankev. a loc. n., Lanes. Or

M. Sancke; Fr. Sanchei; Ddt.

Sanches; p.n. Dim. of^nd.
Sann. &* Sandys
Sanquhar. A loc. n., Dumfries
Sansom. Fr. Sanson ; D.B. San-
son and de St Sansone ; p.n.
Sanxter, See Sangster
Sapey. From Cepie ; a loc. n.,

France, Or set Seapey
Sapsed, Sapskid. From Sbepshed ;

a loc. n., Leies
Sapsworth. See Sopworth
S.a-Pwkll. From Sopewell ; a loc.

n., Herts
Sare. From Sarre ; a loc, n.,

Kent. See Sayer
Sarll, See Serle
Sarson. a loc. n., Hants. Or

N.-Fr. Sarazin ; a p.n.
Sartain. Fr. Sarton ; a p.n.
Sartokis or Sartres. Fl. Sar-

torius ; a p.n. A Hugt. n., Lond.

A.S. Sas, Sahs, Sxx ; M-/^r.
iace; £>. Sass; p.n. (aSaxon)
KLL, Satchwell. A loc. n.,
ts. See Setchell
iLEiGH. A loc D., Devon
(THWAiTE. A loc. n,, Lanes
CY, See Satterleigh
IK. A loc. n., Perth

From Saughall ; a loc. n.,
I. Saul; a loc. n., Glost.
A^ Sjdlfr, conlr of SK-dlfr
■wolO ; G. Saul, Sauler ;
'. Sauir, Seulf, Saul j Di/i.

>ll, Saul ; -F/. Swolf, Soualle ;

KBz. See Sammars
ERS. See Sandys
See Sawrey

I. Fr. Sauvage ; a p.n. Ste
idge

IT. Fr. Savary, Sevrey. From

?; a loc. n., Belg. De

iry, a Hugt. n., Lond. 16S7

S. N.-Fr. De Sevele, De

ille ; D. Sevel ; p.n. From

ille (?) ; a loc. n.. Belg.

t. See Savery

Fr. Saut ; a p.n. (a leap).

A.S. Sawala j a p.n. (sower)

JDCK. A loc. n., Warw.,

Cmd.

. See Sawyer

y. A loc. n., Lanes. Sor^e,

«, SoHiER. A loc. n., Belg.
Soyer; ap.n.

Its. A loc. n. in Essex. Or
trs. Norm.

A loc. n., Leics, Lines
BV. A loc. n., Leics
K. A loc n., Yorks
Sfiez ; a loc. n., Norm. Or
, Se, Sae, Sig (victory); Fr.
I ; FL Saey ; Dih. See ; p.n.
Fr. Sayes ; Dch. Seys ; p.n.

L

Savek. A.S. Sihar (victorious warrior) ; G. Sehr ; Old G. Sigheri ; Fl. Sehier ; Z>., Fr. Seyer ; p.n. Or St Saire; a loc n,, Norm. Serre, Hugt. n.

Savle. See Sale

Savmer. A.S. Sigemaer (victory famous), or Sseoiixr (sea-famous) ; D.B. Semar, Samar ; Deh. Seemer, or St Maur (?); p.n. Simore, Hugt. 1618

ScADDiKC. D. Schad, Skade ; p.n.

ScAGELL, See Scargill

ScAiFE. N. Skeifr; a n.n. (askew) ; Fl. Scaff; G. Skiefe; D. Skife; p.n. Skive; a loc n., Den. Scales. A loc, n., Lanes

Or from Haidwin de Scalen or D'Echellcrs, a follower of the Conqueror, and I enant in chief in A£. William de Escales in Rol. Obi. et Fin., K. John.

ScAUBLER. G. Schammler; a p.n.

See Scammel)

ScAMMELL. N. Skamhals; a n.n.

(short neck). Or dim. of N.

Skammi; A.S. Seamma (the

short); G. Schammel ; ap.n,

SCANES. A.S. Scan ; a p.n. (shiny) ;

Dch. Schans ; a fam. n.

SCAKBOROUGH. A loc. n., Ywks

Scarce. From Skears ; a loc. n,,

Dur. Or set Shears

ScARD. See Scarth

Scare. G. Schar; Dck. Sehier;

p.n. ; N.sker; A.S. scear (share)
SaxRFE. A.S. Sceorf; G., D.,

Dck. Scharf ; a p.n. (sharp). Set

Sharpen
ScARLE-s. See Scarll
Scarlett. From Escarlat; a loc.

n.. Norm. G. Scharlot ; a p.n.
Scarll. From Scarle; a loc. n,,

Notts
Sc^RSBROOK. From Scarisbriek ; a

loc. n.. Lanes
SCARTH. A loc. n, (a mountain

pass). Or N. Scarffi ; n.n. (hare-
lip) ; D. Scard ; G. Scharte ; p.n.

Brituk Pamiiy Nkmes

loc fu Som.

ScBKKU. iK Sham (iisiiik); C.

rSchichci j f^i^
ScaorncLD. Fran SdwIcficM ; «

toe a, ^^"""^ Or EaconDe,

NORB.

ScHOLSS. A toe. iL, Yorks. Or

Jl. Sdioeb ; « p-o. Stt SxsS\j
ScHOLCT. SieScaSj
ScaooBEKT. G. ScfaBban ; a pjL
ScHusTsa. /). Scfanstcr; &pji.(a
■)

A loc IL. Devoa

Sooocnrs. M. Sluggi; a p.D.

(skew) ; A.S. Scacca ; />. Scfaack-

inger ; Dek. Schokking ; fl.

SdiM^ens, Shonkeas; fam. o.
ScooKBS. All SdM>cii; apLiL
Scorn. A.S. Scop (a poet,

niinitrel) ; C Scboppe ; pji.
SCOMUL From Scocrer ; a loc □., _ .

Comw. Or A.S. Soona; a pji. , **^''^'™''> ScRCTTON. A

(•caned) f *o™* „ . .

ScorCHKR. AS. Scot (an arrow) ; Scroiceour. Ste Skncneeaar
Dim of

SojusGS. .Sir Scrags i

Sci-tcii. SecSaofipK
Scmasa. ^-S. Sczsews ; a [ui i
dn*WMnc^ Or ^V. Skrant;

OJL (a boaoiT) : A Scfanjcn ^

SCKBETOeC-

loc a.

FiCMB

NatU;

locaSj- pra

ScziXE. .V:aiTiBir(ii.gfagHH|

pjL

ScaofceocK- A loc n., ScotL

SCIUIBQAW, SCSIMJBIRB. J

Sbjiuha- I

ScxiTEx. A loc Ik, Yafks i
ScxtTKKn. B c to n ^ n g toScritcj

Orakw-writer j

ScRocGiE. From Scra^; a h|

Perth
ScKOGGS. A loc a, CmnbL, iH

ScROGHAM. A loc n.
ScBOTTOw. A loc n.
ScRUBY. From Sciooby ;
Lines, Vorks

Deh. Schotse

Scot
Scotchmen. A.S. Scotmxr (iamous

archer) ; DeA. Schoitemeijer ;

p.n.
Scott. N. Skaii (a lordly man),

or Skotti (archer) ; rLrL ; G.

Scholie ; Dck. Schoi ; Fr. Scotti ;

S., D. Skotte ; p.n.
Jordan Smi in Rou Obi. ct. Pin., K.

ScoTTKR. A loc. n,, Lines
ScoTTow. A loc. n., Norf.

ScouRfiKLD. See Schofield
ScOVELi.. From Escoville {now

Gcoville) ; a loc. n., Normandy
Radutph dc Scnvill held land in
Wilts, l,mf. K. John.
SCRACE. 5«Scrase
SCRAflRLD, From Scrayfield ; a

loc. n.. Lines

SciniAMORE. From
a loc n^ Norm.
Sent Scnduoore in RoU of ftti
Abbfy. It is not fai D./L, '
Scndct, A unant ia dri«(t

Scully. JV.-Fr. De Scoleio.

N. Skuli (a protector^;

Schylla ; A.S. Scule, Scnla ; p
ScupHAU. From Scufdralme;

loc n.. Lines
ScuRLL. N. Skirvill (?) (the aai

of a dwarf) ; G. SkeurdI ; p

Or see Scarll
ScuRHAH, Scurry, See Soonr
Scurr. D. Skytt; DeA, Sdinl

p.n. 6<vSkeat. Hugt. IL, Lob

1687
Skabkr. Fr. Sibert; a p.n.

Seabrighi
SiiABouRNE. JV. SKbj6m; A.

Sigbeom ; a p.Q. (victorious bo

A.S. SKbeorht ; G.
Seiberl, Siebert ; p.n. (sea-illus-
trious)
isABROOK. A loc. n., Kent

sRABURV. A.S. Sfeburh; a p.n.

(sea-protection)
"iADON. Fr. Sidon ; a p.n.

y^FORD. A loc. 11., Suss.
iSAGER, Seaco. JV. Siggi, dimin.
of SigurSr ; A.S. Secgj^ Sigar ;
Dch. Segar, Seger, Sieger ; F.
Sikke; D. Sekker, Seeger; 5.
S^er ; Fl. Segher ; G. Sieg ; p.n.
(victory spear)
Seagrave. a loc. n., Leics,
Northants

See Seager
A loc. n., Kent, Ijjics,
Surr. Or see Sill
Sealbv. From Selby ; a loc. n,,
^ Yorks

Sealev. See Seeley
>EAMAN, Seauon. A.S. Sffimann ;

Deh. Seeman ; p.n. (a sailor)
Sbapev. N. Sibbi, pet n. of Sig-
baldr (foremost in victory) ; F.
Sebo, Sibo; A.S. Sibba, Sibbi,
Sibold; G. Siber, Seppe; Deh.
Siep, Sepp, Seepe ; p.n. See
Sapey
lEAR, Sears, Seear, Seer. From
Cire ; a loc, n., France. G. Zier ;
a p.n. Or see Sayer
kBARBV. A loc. n., Lines
(EAJtCH, Serwech. N.-Fr. De Cher-
ches. Or A.S. Sine, Sigeric ; Dc/i.
Sierich ; p.n. (victorious ruler)
SsARLE. See Serle
Searv. F'rom Cirey : a loc. n.,
France

A loc. n., I.,ancs
tATON. A ioc. n., Cunib., Devon,
Dur., Nairn, Nortbbd., Ross,
Yorks. D.B. Seton
SsAVERS. Dcfi. Sicverts ; D., G.
Sievere ; Fl. Severs, Seyffers ; p.n.
^^ &< Seward

Seaward, A.S. Sasweard; a p.n.

(sea warden). Or see Seward

Seccombe. A loc. 11., Devon. Or

Seaco m be, Ches.

Secker. See Seager. Prot. reC, ,

Lond. i6i8

Sedding. A.S. Sidewine (?) ; Fr, <

Sedyn ; p.n. (a great friend)

Seddon. See Sedding

Sedger. Fr. Segers ; a p.n.

Stt

Seager

See. See Say

Seelev. From SilW; a loc.

Normandy ; Silly ; a loc.

n.,

Belg. Or G. Siele, Sille ;

/*-.

Silly^; p.n. See Sill. H

gt.

Ixjnd. i6ji

Seeviu,. A^CiviU

Sefton. From Sephton ; aloe

n,.

Lanes

Segon. A.S. Segen, Segw

in%

Sigen, Sigewine ; F/. Segl

p.n. (victorious friend). Seguing , '

Hugt. n., I^nd. i688 '

Segrave. See Seagrave

Segre. -4.5. Sigar; a p.n. &(SegooJ

Skilv. From Zele ; a loc. n., Be^J
Or see Seeley

Selev. a loc. n., Yorks

Selden. From Seidon ; a loc. n., ■
Devon

Self. N. SjOlfr, a contr. of Sje-ulfr
(sea-wolf) ; Fl. Swolf ; ^.J. Seolf,

Selkirk. Aloe, n., Scotl.

XL. From Celles ; a loc. n., BelcL:!

Dch., G. Selle ; Fl. Sell ; p.n. "
Sellers. Dch. Zeller ; Fl. Selders;

N.-Fr. Selchar ; Old G. Salahar.]

Or A.S. Sellier (dark warrior);

Fr. Scllau ; p.n.
Sellev. Fr. Sailly ; a p.n. Or

from Selly ; a loc. n., Salop
Sellick. From Sellack ; a loc. n^

Heref. Or ZcUick. Belg.
Sellincer. See St Leger
Selwv, Selwvn. A.S. Selut, Sel-I

wine; Fl. Sallewyn; p.n. (darfcl

friend) -F

Saxon Icnant in D.B. Williui I

Selveyn beld l>ad in O:

Im?. K. John.

SeMAIN, SbMMENCB, S£MME>rS,

Semon. fir. Sement;ap.n. See

Symonds. HugL, Lond. 1618

Semper. G. ; p.n. Or Fr. Saint-

Sempill, Semple. a Ioc. n., Scot).
Or /v. Sempels ; a p.n.
Robert de Sempill, of RenTrew, lemfi.

Al«. III., Scoa.
Sendall. D. Sandell; N. Sen-

dall; p.n.
Senior. From Signau (?) ; a Ioc.

Sknnett, Sennitt. FromStNeot;

a Ioc. n., Cornw,
Sentence. From St Anne's; a

Ioc. n., Comw. Or Fr. Seuntjens ;

a p.n. &e St John
Skppings. See Seapey
Skrje,\nt. /i-. Sergeant ; a p.n. ;

Lai. Servientem
Serle. A.S. Sserle; Fr. SeiM,

Serlui ; D.B. Serlo ; Bci. Sarlie ;

S. Serling; p.n. (a suit of armour)
MieisLer Serlo in Rot. Obi. el Fm.,
K! John (Devon), A.D. 1305.

Sermon. Fr. Serment ; Hugt.
p.n. Also Sermain ; A.S. Sara-
man ; N.'Fr. Sireman; p.n.
(armour man)

Serres. From Serez ; a Ioc. n.,
Norm. N.-Fr. De Siry ; Fr.
Ser!:s; Fl. Semiys; p.n. A
Hugt. n., Lond. 1623

Servant. Fr. Serviant; a p.n.
See Serjeant

Service, St Servais; a Ioc. n.,
Belg. Fr. Servais ; a p.n.

Sessens. See Sisson

Setchell. From Setchell; a Ioc.
n., Camb. Or Sachville, Norm.

Seton. See Seaton

Setterinijton. Aloe, n,, Yorks

Settle. A Ioc. n., Yorks

Seward. N. Sigvatr (bold in victory), a name of Odin ; D. Sivert ; 5, Sivard ; G. Sieverl, Siewert ; Ft. Siffert ; Dch. Sieuwerts ; D.B. Siward, Seward, Suert ; p.n.

Sewill, Seweli- A.S Sjew (sea ruler). Set Saville

Sexton. Ste Saxton

Sevmour. From St Ntatui a n., Norm. Or see Savmer In Roll of BalEcll Abber.

lACKLE. Deh. Schakel; a i A.S. setaatl (a shackle)

Siiackleton. From ShJ:erton Ioc. n., Dur.

Shack.sbee. From Ske^by {D.B. Schegebi) ; aloe n., N D. Schacke ; A.S. Seacea ; | bar or 6yr a (dwelling). C< Shakerly, Shackerston, Exl Ailsbeare, Shebbeare, etc. In Roi. Obi. et Fin. it b Scha Shocksbee is > p.n. in Man., U

Shackson. D. Schacke; Schaik, Schake ; G. Scb Fl. Schack, Schaeck, Scha^; A.S. Sieaaa (brandiaher)

Shadbolt. A.S. Caedbeald p.n. (war prince, or bold in «

Shaddick, Shaddock. G. S deck; p.n. Dim. of Chad

Shade. See Sheedy

Shad FORD. From ShadfoTth

Shadgot, Old G. Hadugot;

Chagot ; p.n. : A.S. Ceadda

Chadgod (war Goth)
Shadrake. A.S. Ceadric ; 01

Chadric ; G. Schadrich ;

(war ruler)
Shad WELL. A Ioc. n„ Mid

Salop, Yorks
Shaft. N. Skapti (a shaft-oud

A.S. Sceaft; D. Skafle;

Schaffert ; p.n.
Shafto. From Shaftoe : a loi

Northbd. Or see above
Shakerlev. a Ioc. n., Li

Salop
Shakespeare. See Shacksbee

Or N.-Fr. SaquMfrfe! a p.n.,
s-ufuer (to iWlie), sfiM [■ li
Lai. spalka (> long swoid.) I
the personal Mine Satruesp

Sache.Espie.

tKBSPEA RE — iontinued

A.S. siiiiitts^art means one whu
shakes or brandishes a spcu, bul
there ii no lucb personal name in
any known 1i«l.

The^.-Fr. form, however, appears in
the Nonnin records.

Id 1 195 Roger Sakespee paid a fine of

lOB. in the bailifty of Ihe Caux near
Liltebonnc. In 1 19S William
Sakespee occurs inthcsamebailifry.
Id 1 195 William Sakespee owed
two marks u security Tor Reginald
le Blaler in the bailifry of Hicsmes.
In 1203 Roger Sacespee paid a line
in the bailifty of Coutanees, and
Godfrey Sacespee another fine a
the same lime and place. (Greg
KolUof the Eichcquei, Normandy.

The Archives du Calvados relate
donation made in 1 341, by Roger d
Rupictc, 10 the Abbey of Villen
Caniret of all the land which
Thomas Sach - Esp^e held olhi
in Grenlcville. Another gifl is
recorded, made in 1250, lo the
Abbey of Ttoain, by Robert, called
Saqucsp^, of certain rights in c
in the parish of Touffriville. Agi
Robert Saquesp^e, in 1257, sells to
Tloarn divers rents, and a sale i:
lude in 1294 by Raoul de NoeTvilli
to Master Philippe Saqueip^eoft

M. Jal. in his Clossaire nauligtu,
mentions one Rabin Saque-Espee,
■ pilot oFa ealliotlAnlhoine.Negre),
and in the Memariai di la Chamhn
dts C«n//« of Paris, 1424, Ducangc
refers to a canon bearing the nai
of Jaeob Saque-esp*e. Lastly,
occurs as ■ local name. There i
gorge or defile in la Manche. n<
Moltain called " Pertuis de Saqi
ipte," which, acCOrdinE '

ll Iraditi

s Ihe SI

e of

battle ; and there is also another
place of the name in the communi
of C^rencci, in the same depart
menl. (Mmsy, Gbnaire Anglo
Karmand.)
The question arises — did a branch of
the Norman family return lo Nor.
roandy after nciiuiring the English
local name P

[ALDERS. N. SkjSldr ; A.S.

Scald. Sceald (a shirld); n.

Scholdets ; p.n. See Skdt
Shale. See Skecis

Shalless, Dih. Schallies ; G.

Schallisch; p.n. See CaJlis
Shamurook. See Sambrook
Shand, Shandy. From Chanday ;

1., Normandy
Shanks. D., Dek. Schank ; Fl.

Schangh ; p.n. ; scea/iea (leg)
Shannon. Irish Shanahan ; a p.n.

(a fox)
Shapcott. a loc. n,, Devon
Shapland. From Shopland ; a

loc. n., Ess.
Sharuai.ow, Shardlow. A loc.

I., Derby sh.
Sharland. From Shirland ; aloe.

Derbysh. (?)
Sharman. From Charmont (?) ; a

Icjc. n., France. Or G. Schai-

mann : DeA. Schiirman ; D.

Schaumat) ; Z>.B. Sceman (?) ;

p.n. (Shearman). See trade

names, p. 13
Sharp. J.S. Scearp, Scerp ; Jf.-Fr.

Poinant ; I^i-A. Scharp ; p.n.

(sharp, quick, skilful)

Scarp in Rot. Huod,

Sharpen, Sharpins. A^ Skarp-

he5inn, Skarpin (dried goat-skin

coat); C Scharf, Scharfen ; p.n,;

A.S. Scerphuin
Sharpus. GcA. Schaapes; a p.n.
Sharr. See Shaw
Sharwood. .S*-^ Sherwood
Shattick, Shattock. G. Schatlke ;

a p.n. See Shad dick
Shatton. a Idc. n., Derbysh.
Sbaul. F'rom Shawell ; a loc. n.,

Leics
Shave. From Chievres (?) ; a loc. n.,

Bclg. OrZ).Schevers;/v'.Schaeff;

G. Schafer ; p.n. See Chafy

Chievre, tenant in chief, n.B.

Shaw. A loc. n., I.ancs, Oxf.,

Wilts. From N. Skfigr (a wood).

Or S. Skog i £>. Schau. Shaw ;

DcA. Schouw, Schowe j /7,

Schaugh ; p.n. Sceaux ; a loc.

n., France
Shawfield. a]oc. n., Lanca

Shawney. Sff Shorney
Shear. From Shere ; a loc.

Surr. Or see Shears
Shearer. AS. Sciia.; a p.n. See

Shires
Shearhod. A.S. ScirhiSd; a p.n

(bright hood)
Shears. A.S. Scir; UirA. Schier

G. Schierse ; p.n. (glorious)
Sheavvn. A.S. Sceafwine (sheaf

friend); 5. Schevin; /"/. Scheyvin;

a p.n.
Sheedv. From the Irish sioJa

(silk). JV. Skrai (a kind of bird)

G. Schiedeck ; D^/i. Scheijde

D. Scythe ; p,n.
Smeekel. See ShicWe
Sheldon. A loc. n., Derbysh.,

Devon
Sheldrack, Sheldrake, Sheld-

RiCK. A.S. Scealdric; a p.n.

(shield ruler)
Shelford, a loc. n., Warw.
Shell. An Irish corruption of

Shields, Shiel
Shellev. a loc n., Yorks
Shelton. From Skelton ; a loc.

n., Yorks {D.B. Scheltun). Or

Shelton, Beds, Norf.
Shemmill. From Chemille : a loc.

v., France
Shenstone. a loc. n.. Staffs
Shepherd, Sheppard. From Cheb-

bard ; a loc. n., Dorset. Or £)<://.

Schapperl; a p.n, A.S. scephyrde

(a shepherd)
SriEPPEY. A loc. n., Kent
Sher-^ton. a loc. n., Dur.
Sherborne. A loc. n., Devon,

Dorset, Glost., Hants, Somers
Sherbrooke. From ShirebrooV ; a

loc, n., Derbysh.
Sheridan. From Shrawardine ; a

loc. n., Salop. Or .^.5!. Scerda ;

S. Scherdin; p,n.
Sheriff. N. Greifi : n.n. A.S.

Ger^fa ; Engl. Reeve, Shire-
reeve; G. Schriefer; .ZJ. Schreve;

p.n. ; the office

SHERiNr.HAM. A loc. D., Norf.
Sherington. a loc. n., Wilts
Sherixick. From Shurlacb ; a loc.

Sherrard, Sherratt. From Che-
ratte ; a loc. n., Belg. Or A.$.
Scirheard; N.-Fr. Sirart, Sdiai
(clever, firmness), Gerhard ; Fr.
Gerard; p.n. (firm spear). Sher-
aret, Flemish Prot. ref., Lond
1618

Sherren, Skerrin. Su Sherwia

Sherrington. A log. n., Budi%
Wilts

Sherry. See Serres

Shersbv. From Shearsby ; a lot
n., Leics

Shert. See Sherrard

In old documenu Short
spelled Shert.
Shervii,. From Sherwill ; 3 lot n,

Devon

S H E R w 1 N. A.S. Sceorfwiim
Scorphuin ; D. Scherwin ; Fi
Scheyvin ; Deh. Scherreu ; C
Scherwing; p.n. (clever friend)
Sherwood. A loc. n., Notts
Shew. See Shaw
ShEWill. Dch. Schewel ; a p.n.
Shewring. From Shering; a lot
n.. Ess. Or Dck. Schuring; i
p.n.
Shickle. G. Schickel; a p.n.
Shiclr, See Shickle
Shields, Shiells. From Shiddt;'

a loc. n., Dur.
Shildrick, See Sheldrick
irLl.AKER. From Shellacres; t
loc. n,. North bd.
Shillcock. G. Schilke; a p-o.

Dim of ^,5. Seel, Sceld ; p.n.
Shilling. A loc. n., Dorset. Ot
A.S. Sciliing, Scylding; Z), (7,
Dch. Schilling ; p.n. Descendants
of Scyld (shield)
Shillingford. A loc. n., Devon
Shillitoe. A.S. Scealda; DA.
Schilte; (7. Schilter; p.n. (sbieU
bearer). Or Ital. Sillito (?)

British Surnames

p.n.

roN. A loc. n., Northants,

i., Worcest

uiN. D. Schieman

rSkey

GLE. DcM. Schenkel ; a p.n.

CLETON. Ste Singleton

«, Shinnkr. From the Irish

inan, originally O'Shanahan ; a

1. (Lower). Or A.S. Sin ; a p.n.

tig (victory)

p. A.S. Scepi ; D. Schipke ;

•A. Schipper ; a p.n. (a sailor)

PABD. See Sheppard

PKY. From Shiphay ; a loc. n.,

pi?4o. From Shippon ; a loc.
Oxf. Or fam. n. of Shipp
»LKY. A loc. n., Derbysh.,
lop, Yorks

SIDES. From Shepshed {?); a
L n., LeicB

TOH. A loc. n., Glost., Oxf.,
]ap, Yorks

Wash. From Sheepwasb ; a
:. n., Devon, Northbd.
WAY. See Shippey
*S, A.S. Scir ; a p.n. ; Fl.
heyers; a fam. n. (sheer,
«bt)

i»LEY, A loc. n., Derbysh,.
uits, Kent, Surr., 'Worcest.
T. See Sherrard
TCl.ifFE, See Sutcliffe
BS. A loc. n., Scotl

SBRttKiK, SlIOOBRIDGE. FtOm

lewbridge ; a loc n., Lanes
ESMlTii, SHoosMrm. A shovel

Spade-maker
A.. N. SkjOldi; A.S. Scald
lield) ; G., Dch. Scholl ; a p.n.
*%. Deh. Schocn : a p-n. ; A.S.
M« (beautiful)

jtLBKKi*- From Shulbred; a
B. n., Suss.

^S. A.S. Scop 1 D. Sdioppe ;
L (a minstrel) ; Fr. Sbof^e.

Ib. From Shoorc ; a loc n^

Shorev. Fr. Cboonier {?i * V^
Shoring. See Sbcwriif
Shorland. a loc n- I*nt*
Shorman. See SharmaD
Shornev. /'7. SciioUTnoy . « J-JJ
Shorrock. A.S. bBnc, bM

Seric; p.n,; tere; Soot, ta^ U

shirt of mail)
Short, Shortek. A.S. S

Schorti ; G. Scharte,

p.n. (short)
Shorten, Shoktikg,

Fl. Scharten ; fam. n. of 8
Shortridgk. From Sbortitfi4>r ,

loc. n., Susa.
Shotbolt. See Shadboh
Shotliff. See ShJrtcitfle
Shotter. l''rDm Sbotbau^ ; •

loc n-, Nonhbd. Or O., Dti

Schotte ; a p.n. See Scott
Shottin. From Sbotten ; a loc fl^

Dur. Or Shootcn ; t toe n^

Belg.
Shout. Deh. Scbout ; a pj», ; /7, ;

p.n. See Skcat
Shove. From Ediuiflbar; • (oc

n.. France. Or AS. Soiff, Sctfb

(a shover); Fr. Ciammn Wl

(bald); Deh. Scbod*, Sehnw;

D. Schov ; p.n.
Shoveller, Showlkk. Su HMMt
Showel. See Shuffle
Showekimo. See Shemoc
Shove. Irish form of Joyce
Shreevk. AcShrriff
Shbiolbv. a loc n.. Oiea,
SHmMi'LiNG. 6'. Schremprl , a j(ft ,

sehnimpel{i wrinkle)
SHRiiirros. A loc. b.
Shrosbree. From .Shrewiliwf , t

loc. n.. Salop '

Shritmolk. a loc n.. NWb
Shvbxook. From HM«<w4 «

loc. n,, Devon
SHUCKi)iiRr.H. A loc «., ^K»t»
SiiUDD. Set Scau
Shl-elx. SitSivm

^Chomm,Qmm,

*'«■

SHiTrFKKV. Fr. Ooofooraax (?) ; k

{ML (bodifal, modest)
SanxAK. &Sclurmet:AJi.Scfaei-
icT ; p.n. (pFotectoc, saeenei)
ISbcrt. JSvSborer
F'SKtrrs. A loc n^ Devon. Oi ^.^

Scrat; A)l. Scfaoot, Scfaut; G.
Scfadtt; D. Skjtte; pji.
SfceU
pSBtrrm. AiScytta; ZfciSchiittT;
p.n. Surtax
Sbctler. & Schottler; « pji.
(dnker)

SBtTTTLEWOKTIL A lOC IL, Yotks.

/7^. SchetesuDOrde
SutBERiV. Fr. Sibrofl, Sbfin. J

HagL n^ 1681
SiracTT, StBBiT. DdL, G. Siebeit

SiBEL. Jf. S^-baldr (foremost in
vicu»r); A.S. Sibbft, Sibi, Sib-
boM, ^beald ; /: Sibo; G. Sibe,
Siebe, Steber, Siebler, Seppdt,
Sebald; ZkA Sibbdee; Fl Si&
bels, Sibilk ; p.n.

*■ RT. Su Sibbett
^Sist-Et'. From Sible; a loc lu,

Em. Or Vei. Sibbelee ; a p.n.
r SiBTHOBPE- A loc. n., Notts

StBir.v. <4..S'. Sibban; ^.Sibon; p.n.

SiCH, Sti Silch

SicKLEHORE. From Sicklemere ; a
loc. n^ Suff.

SiCKUK. Set Suckling

SiDDAU. A loc n., LwKS. Or
see Sydal

SiDDEits. Z>irA. Sieders; a fam. n.
(Side)

StDDOS'. See Seadon and Seaton

Side. A loc. n., Glost Or ^.5.
Sida ; G. Sdte ; p.n. (broad,
great)

SiDEBorroM. A loc n.

SiDEWAY. From Sidway ; a loc n^
Staffs

SlOLS. See Sydal |

SaWET. Fran St Dcm3(?); alec
■L, Foncc A kxL it., Suas. Otv
gbwl^ Sitlncr

SitDwm. A loc n., Sc Sanw

SiEUT. ^Seefer

StETxwucBT. ^^S^nA,SaiH
S^ed ; pjt. {sol peace)

bright)

Skgk, SiGcas. M Stg^afk (&■<
to -neuxj)} D. Sefahga ; DA
Seesen: pju iarS^oo

SiGCtxs. &c Segon

SiLCOCK. Dek. Sielcken; a pri
DuLofSaL i<rSiIk

SlLSXCK, Soxsicz. /). ScA^
KUtn ; ^.£ Soeiii^ ; pn

SiLiTDE. Set SbiDitoc

SiLC A.S. Sigdac, Slic S^i&
poL (victoTj sport). .SKSam
U- vl.i;: SD ; J7. SOk) ; £ SOIgq
^. Siegel ; G. Side, StUe; At
Siefal ; pjL .St^ (the san)

SiLLETT. &K KUitoe

S1U.1S. From SeiUes; a loc
Belg. Dfk. SiUcs : p^

Silver. N. SiUra (silver,
haired); n.n. ; D. StUvcr; \
Sil*a ; Ft. Silver ; pui,

SiLVEjtLOCK. />. Silberlob ; a pA J

SiLVERsiDE. A loc rt.

SIL^'ER5TO!<(K. A toC O-, NoT

SiLVEKTOx. A loa n., Deroo
SiLTEKTOirx. A loc n.. Ess.
SiLYESTciL From St SyWeatK;!

loc n^ Norm. H^ G. t"

Fr. Silvcstre : pLO,
SiLVKv. Set SDrer

SlMCOCK, SuiCOE, SiHKlN.

□r Simmund, Simmon, . . ^

From N. Sigmundr; a pio. («i^X

torious protector)
SiMMENs. Simmons, Sikus.

Sj-monds
SiMPKK. G. Semper, Simb&; spn-l

Or frOTn St Pierre I

Simple. G. Zimpd; ap.n. Orap'L

Semple

lEK. G. Smy ; a p.n. j

[ELLiE. From Smdey ; a loc. n., j
Ess. Or Semilly, Norm. Ste\

lELT. A.S., Dch.\ p.n. (mild).'
Prot. ref,, Lond. 1618 '

HKTHiLLB. A loc. H., Lancs

KIHURST. A loc. n.

iHiLEs. Sft Smail

lY. Set Smellie
MiRKE. Fl. Smerche ; a p.n. ; A.S.
smarc (a smile)
HtTH. N. SmitSr; D. Schmidt,
Schmitb, Smidt, Smidth, Smit,
Smith ; Dch. Smid, Smiet, Smith,
Smitt ; n. Smet, Smit ; G.
Schmidt, Schmitt ; p.n.
John ye Smylh on a biass at Bright-
well Baldwin, Oion, A.D. 1400.
MITHERS. See Smithies
HlTHies, A loc. n., Yorks. Or
Deh, Smitbui.t ; a p.n.
HlTHSON. A loc. n., Devon
MOUT. Fi. ; p.n, (smooth)
HURTHWAITE. From Smirthwaite ;
a loc. n., Cumb.
iHADHORST. From Snadburst; a

loc. n., Kent
Imacge. ^.5. Snoc; D. Schnack;
p,ii. (a snake)
Baith. a loc. n., Yorks
HAPE. A loc. n., Devon, Norf.,
Suir., Vorks. Or Dch. Sneep ;
J^. Scbnepp ; p.n. {a peak)
oNAPPER. i)fA. ; p.n.; A^ Sneypir(?)
: (a snipper)

FiSnabk. N. Snori; D. Snaaijer;
D.B- Snerri ; G. Scbnier ; D(A.
Snocr, Schnaar ; FI. Sneyers ;
p.n. (active, quick)
'HAKT. A local corruption of Snar-
gate. Kent. Or A.S. Snahard ;
N.-Fr. Senart ; p.n. (snow firm) ;
N. snarl (swift, keen)
Smasdall. A loc. n.
Smazle. From Snedshill ; a loc. n.,

iNEAD. A loc, n., Worcest.
'NEATH, See Snaitb

Snek. A.S. Sna;; G. Snay; p.n.

(snow)
Sneezum. From Snettisham ; a

loc. n., Norf.
Snelgrove. A loc n.
Snell, N. Snjallr; n.n. ; A.S^

Dch. Snel ; G. Schnell, Schnelle ;

p.n. (snift, courageous)
Snepp. See Snape
Snevd. a loc. n., Stafls, Worcest,

Or Snaitb, Yorks
StJOAD. A.S. Snod ; a p.n. (a cap,

hood)
Snoddon. See Snowdon. Or A.S.

Snoding ; a p.n. (descendants of

Snod)
Snoehjrass. a loc n., Scotl.
Snook. A'iSnikr; n-n.; ,^.^. Snoc;

D. Snog; Dch. Schniicke; Fl.

Snoek; D.B. Snoch ; p.n. (a

snake)
Snooks. A loc. o., Devon. Or

Fi. Snoeckx ; a fam. n. of Snook
Lower thinks 11 It a cortuptiMi of
Sevcnoaks. Kcni.
Snore, See Snare
Snoring. A loc. n., Norf.
Snowdkn. a loc n., Yorks
Snowdon. A loc. n,, StafTs, Wales
Snoxall, Snoxell. a loc n.
Snuggs. See Snooks
Snushall. From SnowshiU ; a loc.

n., Somers
SoAM. From Soham ; a loc. n.,

Camb.
SoAMF.s. See Somers
SoANE. A.S. Son ; G. Sohn ; Dek.

Son ; p.n.
SoANEP. G. Sohns; Fl. Soons;

p.n.
Soar. From Sore ; a loc, n., France.

Or jV: Sdrr (a wound); Dch.

Soer ; G. Sohr ; p.n.

Sorin Rot. Obi. et Fin.
SoBEV. From Soubiej a loc, n.,

France. Or N. S6pi; a n.n. (a

sweep) ; A.S. Sop ; Dck. Sobbe ;

p.n.
SODDv. See Sodet

SoDEN. Dch. Soeding; a fam. n.
SoDER. A.S. Sodda; Fr. Sodeau

Dck. Soede ; p.n. (tnithful)
SoFft. Fr. Soffie ; a p.n.

SOFLEV, SOFTEV, SOFTLEV. A lOC.

n., Dur.
Sole. N.-Fr. De Sola ; a p.n.

In Roe. llund.
SoMERFiELD. D., S., G. Sommer-

feld^ a p-D. See Summerville
SoHERFORD. A loc. D., Hants,

Wilts
SoMERS, Somes. I-'rom Sommeri;

a loc. n., Norm. Or A.S. Som,

Somar; F/. Somme, Sotners; N.

Somi (honour) ; p.n.
Somerset, Thu county
SooBY. See Sobey
SooLE. See Sole

SooNS. See Soanes
SOPER, SoppEB- From Sober; a

loc. n., Yorks. Or A.S. Soppa

G. Sober ; Fi. Sopers ; p.n. See

Sobey
SOPPET, SopwiTH. From Sopworth ;

a loc. n., Wilts

SORBEY, SORBY. A lOC. H., YorlcS

Sore. See Soar

SoRKL. N.-Fr. ; p.n. (yellow)

In Roc. Hund.
SoTHAM. From Southam ; a loc. n.,

Warw.
SoTHEBY. From Sotby; a. loc. n..

Lines
SoTHERN. From Sotherton ; a loc.

n., Suff.
SoTHERS. From Southease; aloe.

n., Suss.
Soui,. See Sole
SouLBY. A loc. n., Westmd.
SoULSBY. See Soulby
Sound Y. See San day. Or N.

Sjaundi ; a p.n. (the seventh

child)
SOUPER, See Sopet
South. Hugl. n., Lond. 1618
SouTHALL. A loc. n., Middlx.
SotiTHAM. A loc. n., Glost., Warw.
Southard, See Southward

SouTMBv. See Sotheby

SOUTHCOMBE. A loC n., DCVOR

SouTHCOTT. A loa n., ConWn
Devon. Or from Southcote; j
loc. n., Devon, Yorks

Michael S. . of S. , De*oa, 27 Hen. IH
((J4I) ; Will. S., of S., 19 Ed. in.
(134s). Harl. MSS.
Southern. FromSouihton; aloe

n., Wilts
SotrrHERWooij. See Southwood
SouTHEv. A loc. n., Devon. Or

Fr. Souday ; a p.n.
Southcate. A loc. n., Middlx.
Southward, From Southworth ; ■

loc. n., Lanes. Or see Southwood
Southwell. A loc. n., Doise(,

Notts
Southwood. A loc. n^
SOUTTARR. See Sowter
SoWARD. See Southward
Sowels. See Saul
SowERBUTTs. A loc. R^ Lancs.

Or A.S. Sarabeorht, Sarbert; pJL

(bright armour)
SowEKBY. A loc. n.. Lanes, Yorio.

D.S. Sorebi
SowLER. From Soliers ; a loc CL,

Norm.
SowTER. From Sautour (?) ; a lot

n.. Belg. A.S. SoU; G. Sottt,

Sauter ; Dch. Soeter, Soutcr ; ft

Suttor; /r. Sutler; p.n. Ot AS

sutere (a shoemaker). Sottcao,

Hugt,, Cant. 1622
SowTON, A loc. n., Devon
Spain. N.-Fr. Del'Espagne; ZfcL

Spaan ; p.n. j

Spalding. A loc n., Lines
Spall. From Sporle; a loc a,

Norf. Or Dch. Spall. Spodj I

p.n. See Paul
Spankie, Fi. Spanoghe; or G.

Spanger; p.n. (a buckle-maicr);

A.S. sfiange (a clasp)
Spanswick. a loc. n.
Spanton. From Spaunton ; a tot

n., Yorks
Sparham. a loc. n., Norf.

A

British Surnames

tPARKB. j4.^.Spearhafoc,Sperauoc

Z>cA. Sporck ; p.n. (spar-hawk)
iPARKOW. J.S. Spar; S. Sparre

p.n. See Spurr
iPARSHOTT. From Sparsholt : a loc,

n., Hants
iPAULL. See Spall
iPKAlGHT. See Speight
Speak, Speck, Speke. From Speke

aloe, n., Lanes. OTJV.Fr.Espec;

ap.n.

Le Spec in Rot. Obi. et Fin.
iPKAKMAN. DeA. Spiekerman ; a

p.n. (a spikeman)
tPKAR, Speer, Speik. A.S. Spar,

Sper; ^/. Spiers (small); G.

Speer; J}r/i. Spier; p.n. Prot.

ref. n., Lond. 1622
iPBARlNc. Dei. Spiering ; a fam. n.
tPEARMAN. It is said to be a cor-
ruption of Aspromont
Surtcei, Hist. Dur., vol. i. p. (14. As-
pemiDUDd in Roll of Ballell Abbey.
iPSRCHLV. From Spetchley; a

loc. n., Worcest.

I, Speedv. N.-Fr. De Spada :

a p.n.

Sped in Rot. Hund.

EIGHT. ..^..S'. Spieta ; Old G.

Spi«; G. Spiess (spear); S. Spethz,

Spit2;-^-Speich; iJfA.Spigt; H.

Specht; p.n.
Ipbller, Spells. FI., Dck. Spel-
lers ; a p.n. (speaker)
tPELLMAN. Deh. Speelman ; G.

Spielmann ; Fl. Spelmans ; p.n.

(k musician)
ipENCE, Spencer. From Despen-

ser {Lat. Dispensator) ; a steward
TMspcDsatDr, i. ccnanl in chief in D. B.

'ENCELEV. A loc, H.

Pbndlove. A.S. span ■ leaf (?)
(alluring dear)

G. ; p.n. Dimin. a
young sparrow. See Spurr
tPlCE,SplCKR. 0/^/>. F.spicit;r(?);
G. Spiess ; p.n.
Benedict Ic Spcet in Rot. Obi. ci
Fin., K. John.

SpiKiNr.s. Old G. Spit (a spear).

See Speight. Dimin. A.S, spicyng J

(. nail) ■

Spill. Dek. ; p.n. (a spoiler (?)) |
Spillane. See Spilling
Spillek. G. ; p.n. Set above
Spilung. D. Spelling ; a p.n.
Spilsburv. a ioc. n., Worcest.
Spink. i'.iJ.Spincke; ZJcA-Spaink;

Fl. Spinnock ; p.n. (a fieldfare)
Spitk. See Speight
Spitta. See Speight
Spittal. a loc. n., Derbysh., Ess,, I

Lines, Northbd., S. Wales, Yorks
Spittle. A loc. n., Yorks
Spittv. a British loc. n., Spyddid

or Spytty. From the Latin

hospitiiim, a hospital, as in

Vspytty Ystwith (Card.) and

Llan-spyddid (Brecons). Or stt '

Speedy
Splaine. Se€ Spillane
Spoer. See Spurr
Spofford. See Spoflbrth
Spofforth. a loc. n., Yorks i

Spokes. DeA. Spook ; a p.n. ; /f.

spetkr (?) (wise)
Spon. a loc. n., Staffs.
Spong. D. Sponneck (?); k p.a.;

N. spong (spangle)
Spooner. G. Sponer ; a p,n. : iK I

Spdnn (?) (a Spaniard)
Spork, Spours, Spous. See Spurr
Sporle. a loc. n., Norf.
Sporton. From Sproughton (?) ; « 1

loc. n., Suff.
Spottiswoode. a loc. n., Berwick
Sfragc, Spr.'igue. See Sprakc
Spraggett. See Sprake
Sprake. A.S. Sperauc; a p.n,

(sparrow-hawk). Or N. sprakr

(active, sprightly) ; or A.S sprata

(a speaker, counsellor)
Sprange. Deh. Sprang; a p.n.;

N. spranga (sprightly)
Spratlev. From Sproatley ; a k

, Yorks
Spratling. A.S. Spnccaling ;

p.n. ; N. sprakr (active)

Spratt. Dch. Spruit ; G. Sprotte ;

p.n. See Sprott
Sprav. See Spry
Spreckley. N. Sprseklegr; A.S.

Sprascaling (sprightly) ; D. Spech-

ler; p.n.
Spriggins, Spriggs. A.S. Spraeca

(a speaker) ; Dch. Sprite ; p.n.
Spring. G., Dch., D. Springer ; a.

p.n. (a leaper). Prot. ref., Dover,

I6S2

Springall, Springhall. From

SpringhiU; a loc. n., I..ancs. Or

Fl. Springael ; a p.n. ; A.S.

springlie (lively)
Springbelt, Springett. Dch.

Springveldt ; a p.n,
Springthorpe. a loc. n., Lines
Sprinks. G. Springst ; a p.n. See

Spring
Sproat, Sprod. See Sprott
Sproston. a loc. n., Ches.
Sprott. A.S. Sprat, Sprot (a stick,

spear), Spretman (a spearman) ,

G. Sprotte ; p.n.
Spruce. Deh. Spross ; G. Sprosse ;

p.n. (a sprout)

Hence Ihc old term Prussian or sprace
beer, made from piiie sprouts.

Sprui.es. From SpteuU ; a loc. n.,

Scotl.
Sprv. ZVA. Spree; 6". Spreu ; p.n,

(chaff (?))
SpunnER, See Spooner
Spurge, Spurgeon, Spl'rgin. Dim.

of Sporre (Sporrechen). See

Spurr
Spurr. N. Sporr ; n.n. (a sparrow) ;

D. Sporr6; Dch. Spoor; D.B.

Spur, Sperri, Sporri ; p.n.
Spurrell. From Spurwell; a loc.

n., Devon. Or G. SpOrel ; a p.n.

See Spurr
Spver. Spy; a loc. n., Belg. G.

Speier; D(h. Spijer; p.n. Be-
longing to spy
Squance. G. Schwaniti; a p.n.

(tail)

Square, SguAREV, Squirr. Fr.
Esquier ; a p.n.

Squirell. A.S. Scirweald. Scirold,
Scirrell ; p.n. (bright ruler) gliuei-
ing, as applied to armour

Squirl. See Squirell

Stable. From Staple; a loc a,
Devon. Kent. Or see Steble

Stableford. a loc. n^ Sak^^

Staffs
Stagey. Fr. St Eustace ; a lot tl
Stacpoole. a loc. n., Pembrokesh.
St ADDON, Staden. a loa ti,

Devon ; also a loc. n., Flanden-

Dch. Staden; a p.n.
Staff. Stave; a loc. n., Belg. 0^

D. Slaw; S. Staaf ; G., B., DA.

Staff; p.n.
Stafford. The county town
Stagg. D. Stage ; M. Stache ; G.

Stach ; p.n. ; A.S. sl/U-<t (a aUlu)
Stagoll. See Steggall
Staight. See Stead
Stainer. Steener ; a loc n,

Flanders. Or N. Steinnar; A.S.

Stenhere; Fl. Stanier ; G. Sleino;

p.n. (firm warrior). Prot. tef,

Lond. id 18

Staines. A loc. n., Middlx.
Stainns. See Staines
Stainton. A loc. n., Cumb., Dor,

Lanes, Yorks
Stair. A loc. n., Ayrsh. ft

A.S. Ster; D. Stjehr, Sthyr; G.

Stahr, Stehr ; p.n, ; A.S. Simr (l

starling)
Staley. a loc. n., Ches.
Stalker. Dch. Stolker. Stolkot;

p.n. ; N. stdl-gorr (?) (made rf

steel)
Stallabrass, Stalleerass, From

Stallingbusk (?) ; a loc. n,. Votit

Or N. stdUrass (hardened «eel)

Staller. Fl. Siailaert
iller; p,n. ; A.S. stealiere
ard) ; /r. de Stailleurs.
., Lond. i6iS

J. Stahlin;/!". Staelens;
, Stalling ; Fr. Stalin ; p.n.
0, Stallworthv. Loc.

iTAMMEBS. D.B. Scam ;
mer ; Deh. Staamer ; p.n.
race). Or A.S. siamor
ring)

A loc, n.. Lines
rom N. Fr. D'Estainpes;
Stampes, a ville, Norm,

G. Stampe ; p.n. (a
. Prot. ref., Lond. 1622

Stembert ; a loc. n.,
3r Dch. Stamperius ; F/.
rt; p.n.

JCH. FromStainborough;
Yorks
E. A loc. n., Beds,

Ess., Vorlts ; Steen-
iland.

A loc. n., Devon,

t. From Staincliffe ; a

'orks

:. A loc. n., Devon,

A loc. n.. Wilts
. A loc. n., Vorks

A loc. n., Glost., Lanes
. G. Standfuss ; a p.n.
Stansby. From Stones-

Aloc. n., Notf.
D., G. Stanger; S.
p.n. Or a loc. n,,
1 pole, stake)
See Stoneham
A loc. n., Dur.
A loc. 11., Devon,

H. FromSuinforth(/J.5.
i) ; a loc. n., Vorks

Prom Siainland ; a
'orks

The name of ihii manor was as

Stannard. M StelnrbSr (stone, t.e.

firm glory) ; G. Steinett, Stein-

hardl, Stanner ; F/. Standaert ;

D.B. Stanaid, Stanart, Stanhert ;

p.n.

Stanner-S, Stannett. See Stan-
nard
Stanpflv. From Stanfree (?) ; a

loc. n., Derbysh.
Stansfield, Stanfield. A loc. n,,

Camb., Lanes, Suff., Vorks. /).B.

Stanesfelt
Stanshaw. a loc. n. Or see

Stanger
Stanton. A loc. d., Derbysh.,

Heref., Salop, Somers, Wilts
Stanway. a loc. n., Ess., Glost.,

Stanwell. a loc. n., Middlx.
Stanvon, a loc. n., Northants
Stap. A.S. Steapa ; F/. Staps ;
/}r/i. Stappes ; p.n. See Staff
K. Supe in Rot. Obi. et Kin.

Staples. From Staplers ; a loc, n.,

Hants. Or Staple, Devon. See

Stable
Stapieton. a loc. n., Glost, Salop,

Somers, Wilts
Staplev. a loc. n., Ches., Devon

arbuck. From Starbeek ; a loc.

n., Vorks. Or Stabroeck, Sterre-

beek ; loc. n., Flanders
Starev. See Sterry
Stark- jV. StarkaHr ; ap.n. S/ffi-

Hi^r (strong warrior), a mythical

Danish hero; A.S. Stare; D.

Starck ; G. Stark ; FI. Slarck,

Sterck, Stotck ; Deh. Stark, Slerk,

Stork. Sturk ; D.B. Sterchcr, Sler-

gar ; p.n.
Starkev. See Stark
Starlev. From Stawley (?) ; a loc J

D^ Somers

British Family Names

I

Stakling. Dimia D.B. Saxon
teiunt. Or Easterling. See Starr

Starnk. N. Sljam (a star); G.-,
D., m., Dck-^Kcm: p.n.

Stark. N. Statii (starling); D.B.
Stari, Stori, Staic ; Dch. Stone,
Starre; G. Stohr, Stbr, Stahr;
i'. Stahre, Star, Stare ; ZJ. Slahr ;

Start. A loc. n., Devon
Startin, From Starton ; a

Warw.
Startup. D. \ loc. and p.n.
Stathau. a loc. n., Ches,
Statheh. Stt Suthern
Stathern. a loc. n.
StaTTer. See Suiher
St Aubvn. From St .Aubin ; a loc.

n., Normandy
Staunton. A loc. n., Glost., Heref.,

Leics, Worcest.
Staveley. a loc. n., Derby sh.,

Yorks, Westmd. ; also Flanders
Steabben. From Stebbing ; a loc.

n., Ess.
Stead, Steed. From Stidd ; a loc.

n., Lanes. Or Stydd, Derbysh.

Stt Studd
Steamson. See Stephenson
Ste.\ne. a loc. n., Belg., Northants
Stearn. See Starne
Stebbkns, Stebbings. &< Steabben
Steele. N. Styr-baldr ; S. Stiebel ;

D. Stabel, Stibolt ; Dch. Stapel ;

D.B. Stable ; G. Stebel, Stiebahl ;

a p.n. (war bold, or battle prince)
Sted. Set Stead
Stkdall. G. Steidel ; a p
Steed. See Stead
Steele. Aloe, n., Northbd., Salop.

Dch., G. Stiel ; a p.n.
Steer. N. Styrr (battle) ; D. Stiihr,
Staehr ; S. Stiihr ; G. Steer, Stehr,
Stier; Ft. Stiers; Dch. Steer;
A.S. Ster. Sterr, Stir, Stur. Styr ;

5isccait| !
a danuofl

p.n.
Styr, a. tbuic at the court of Ethel-
red II., tncnlioni^ in Royal Lxtten
PrIcdI. AIw in Hardi

Steggall, StbgcLes, Sisccait|
N. Stag-nal (?) ; n.n. (a danuof
needle); S. Siagnell; G. S) " '
Dch. Stechel, Sttggel : p.n.

Stembridge. a Iik:. n., Sonoi
S. Wales

Stenhouse. a loc n., Stitliiic
Also Steenbuyze; a loc. n,
Flanders

Stenson. a loc. n., Derbysh. ft
D. Stensen ; S. Stennsson. Ftcs
Stephenson ; p.n.

Stent. See Stunt

Stephens. Hugt. n., t^nd. ititS

Steptoe. A.S. Stepiot; C, fi
Steppe, Stiphoiidt ; a p.n. St
Stibbard

Sterling, Stirling. A lot Bi
Scot].

Sterrv. See Steer

Stevenson. See S tiffin

Steward, Stewart. D. Sti^HJ
(war guard) ; S, Dch. Sluail ; A'
Steyaert, Stuywaert ; p.n. Ot
A.S. stiwtard (steward)

The descendBnl of Alanus Dipile.
son of the Nonnan Fiualmn, Vjd
himself Setuseilltti Seelia Eiob tf
htrediiaiy oHice. Q. Mnj
spelled ihe nunc Stuut, (
ikridl.

Stibbard. A.S. Stithbeorhl ; DA.

Stibbe, Stiphout; CStiboripJi

(firm illustrious)
Stibbon. N. Slyr-bjorn ; i^.Stybe;

G. Stibane; p.n. (war-bear)
SriCHBURV. See Stutchbury
Stichlev. From Stirchley; a lot

n., Salop
Stickling. From Stic kitlin ; alot

n., CO. Louth- Or D. Stkk; fi

Stich ; a p.n. Frot. ref.,

wicb, 1 621
Stickland. a loc. n., Dorset
Stiff. S. Styffe; G. Stcffe, f

Dch, Stiev, Stiffij; /"/. Stewei

D.B. Stefan ; p.n. See Stiffin

Id the Midland counties SlifT a u

aa ■ conttftctioD (or Siepbtiii.

British Surnames

.firiFFiN. D. Steifens, Steffin ; Dch.

Stieven ; a p.n. See Stephens
Stiggant. N. Stigandi ; n.n. (a

stepper) ; A.S. Sligand ; a p.n.
Sticgins. Stekene ; a loc. n.,

Fland. Or N. Stigandi ; n.n ; D.

Stikken ; Fl. Stickens ; p.n.
Stiggle, Stiggles, Sticle. Sec

Steggall

pTILES, Si-i-LK, Stoyle. FromStyal;
■ c. n., Ches. Or G. Steil ; a

Bt'ill. G., Dih. Stille; a p.n.

(quiet)

Stillingfi^et. a loc. n., Vorks
Sttlvtell. a loc. n. (manor),

Surrey. Stilewell, Styelwell
JStimson. See Stephens
Stinson. See Stcnson
Stirk. Dch. Sterkj /?. Sterck ;

G. Stercke; p.n.; N. slerkr;

A.S. steare (strong)
Stirrup. From Styrrup : a loc. n.,

Notts. Or D. Stump; a p.n.

&e Steer
SiUrup is the Danish form of Styr-
tborp, » loc. n.

Stivklev. See Staveley

Stobbs. a barony in Roxburgh.

See Stubbs
Stock, Stocks, A loc. n., Salop.
D.. F7., G. Stock; Drk. Slok;
J?.B. Stochi, Stoches ; p.n.
De Stok tuid De Siokn occur several
tines in Rot. Obi. el Fin., K. John.

Stockbridge. a loc. n., Dorset,
Hants

B. A loc. n., Cumb.
)CKBN. See Stocking
)CKER. J^l. Stocquart ; G.
Stacker; B. Stoker, Stokker;
p.n. ; A.S. stacc (a trumpet), sloc-
cheard (?) (strong trumpeter)
JroCKFOKD. From Stokeford ; a

loc, n,, Dorset
Stockuam. a loc, n., Ches.,
Devon ; Stockhem, Belg.

Stocking, Stockings. A loc. r

Herts. Or Dch. Stokkink ; p.n. ■

fam, n. of Stock. Prot. ref.,

Norwich, i6aa
Stockton. A loc. n., Dur., Salop,

Warw., Worcest.
Stockwell. a loc. n., Devon, Surr.
Stoker. A.S. Stuf; Fl. Stoove,

Stouffe; Dck. Stoffers, Stover;

G. Sttiffer; p.n.; A.S. stof {d.

club, stake)
Stoke. A loc n., Ches., Devon,

Heref., Kent, Northants, Salop,

Somers, StalTs, Sun.
Stokely. A loc. n., Cornw.
Stoker, Stokey, Stokoe. See

Stocker. Hugt. n.
Stoke,s. A loc. n., Devon
Stollery. G. Stolareyck (?) ; a p,n.
Stonard. See Stannard
Stone. A loc. n., Kent, Staffs,

etc. Or N. Steinn ; D. Steen ; ,

p.n.
Stoneham. a loc. n., Hants. Or I

Stonham, SufT.
Stonehouse. a loc. n., Devon,

Hants, Glosl. i

Stonelake. From Stoneleigh; a

loc. n., Warw.
Stoneley. a loc. n., Hunts, Warw,
Stones. D. Steen ; S. Stein : AC

Steinn (stone); A.S. Stan, Sten;

/?. Steens; p.n. A freq. loc. n.

AUe Slunnes, 1337.

Stonex. From .Stanwix; a lot n^ '

Chesh.
Stoney. a loc. n., Warw.
Stoop, Stopp. See Stubbs
Stopforo. a loc. n.
Stopher. See Stofer
Stops. From Slopes ; a loc. n.,

Storey. F?. Storie, Story ; Fr.

Slora; A.S. Stori ; p,n. (sturdy)
Stork. A loc. n., Vorks. D.S.

Eslorch
Stormont. From Stoumont ; t

loc. n., Belg. /7. Stoumon; a

p.n.

SuMPTEB. From Sometout, a

sumplcrman
SuMfH'ON'. From Summerton ; a

loc. n., Camb., Norf., Oxf.,

Somers. Sommethone ; a loc n.,

Bclg.
SuNMAN. A.S. Suneman (sumnan) ;

D/^A. ; p.n.
SURFLiK. Sie Suffling
SUKBF.v. The county. Or Fr.

SUTi^e, Sury ; p.n. Sury ; a loc. n.
SuRKiDGE. A loc. n., Devon
SUKTKK.S. A loc. n., derived from

the river Tees, Durham
The axmc a! an >ncien(family which
loDg retided there. Dominua Thomas
Suyruyie mi/ei, in Lib. ViL Dui.
SuHHENH. Sef Sisson
SuTCH. G. Suche ; a p.n. See

Zouch
SuTKR, SuTRE. See Sowter
SUTiiERLAVD. The county
SuTLiFK. From Souihcliffe; a loc.

n., Lines, Yorlts
SuTTABv, See Sutterby
SuTTERBV. A loc. n., Uncs
SUTTi.K. From Souihill ; a loc. n.,

Beds. Or see Southwell
Stn-roN. A loc. n., Ches., Devon,

I.^nc5, Notts, Vorks, etc.
SwAiiv. A loc. n.. Lines
Swain, M Sveinn (a boy); ZJfA.

Swcn ; O. Svenne ; .Ft. Suin ;

F?. Svenne; A.S. Swegen, Swen,

Swain ; p.n.
SwAiNSON. S. Svenaon; D. Svens-

sen ; p.n. See Swain
SwALlXiw, A loc. n., Lines
SwALLWELL. A loc. n., Dur.
Swan. JV. Svanr (a swan) ; !>.

Swane, Svane ; D.B. Suuan, Suan ;

/VA. Swaan ; S. Svan ; p.n.
SwANsTON. A loc. n., Edinburgh
Swash. /iT. Svasi (n. of a giant);

A.S. Suauis ; G. Swazina; p.n.
SwAVNE. See Swain
SwEAits. A.S. Swar; a p.n.; 0/d

G. stiari (important) ; Gothic

Kuers (honourable). Or see Swyre

SwEEN'EV. A loc n., Salop
Sweet. A.S. Suid, Suiih, Swt,

Swid, Swith, swiV (strong, powo-

fat, great) ; DcA. Swidde ; p.n.
SwEETAPPu:. £kA. ZoeUppd b

the conespondii^ void, bat thoe

is not the ceruunty of its being

a p.n.
Sweeting. D^k. Swieten ; AS

Sweting ; p.n. See Sweet

SwEETi_\KD. A loc, n., Deroa.

Comp. Swtthland
SwEETMAN. AS. Suetman, SwO-

man ; Dirh. Soetman ; ptn. Sn

SwEETSER. G. Schweitzer ; P.

Switser; p.n. (a Swiss). Swib

ref., Lond. 1618
SwEPsTONE. A loc n., Leics
SwETESMAM- From Swettaihun:

a loc. n., Ches.
Swift. A.S.: p.n. (swift, nimble)
SwiNBORNE. 6<«Swinbum
SwiNBURN. A loc. n., Notthbd

Or N. Sveinbjom; a p.n. (boj-

bear)
SwixDELL. From Swindale ; t loc

n., Cumb.
SwiNDLEHtiRST. From Windlcbiiist;

a loc. n., Ches.
SwiNDLEV. See Swindell
SwiNEV. See Sweeney
SwiNFEN. A loc. n.. Staffs
Swinger. G. Schwinger ; a p.n. (a

brandisher)
SwiNGLEHURST. Set Swindle-

hurst
SwiNGLER. G. Schwingel ; a p.n.
SwiNHOK. From Swinhope; a lot

n.. Lines
SwiNNARD. From Swyneardc; s

loc. n., Fland.
SwiNNEHTON. FVom SwynDeTtOD ;

a loc, n., StafTs
SwiNSON. See Swainson
SwiNSTEAD, A loc. n., Cumb., Unci
SwiN'TON. A loc n., Berwick

SwiRB. See Swyre

SWITHINBANK. A lOC. n.

Sword. A.S. Sward, Sweart, Swert, (black) ; or ytvtord (sword) ; N. Svertingr ; F. Sweerd ; Deh. Sweertz; Fr. Sourdes; p,n. Fl. ref., Lond, j6i8

Sworn. See Swan

SwvRE. A loc. n., Dorset

IvDAL. A.S. Sidel ; D. Seidel ; G. Siedel; p.n. Dim. of Side

Sydenham. A ioc. n., Devon, Kent

SvDER. See Side

SyeR- See Sayer

Syfert. jV. Sighvatr ; A.S. Sig-weard ; D. Sieveri ; G. Seifferi, Seyffert; F2. Seyffers; Dch. Sey-flaidt; p.n. See Seward

Tabb. A.S. TKbba; F. Tebbe;

IkA. Tappe ; G. Taube (?) ; p.n. ;

N. tdp (?) (brave)

Tabserer. N. TabarSr (a tabard,

a herald's coat) ; N.-Fr. Taborer ;

p.n. ; Tabourier (a lambouriner).

Ref. n., Lond. 1678

Taber, Tabor. Fr. Tabur ; 3 p.n.

See Tabberer

Tabernacle. Dc/t. Tabbemal; a

p.ii.

to old recoids tabemaculum (a public inn}.
Tabner, Tabiner. Lal.labemariits

(a tavern-keeper) ; N.-Fr. Tabet-

Tabram. a loc. n.

TaBRar. See Tabberer

Scholiiis in Queen's Coll., Oxon, were called Tabardicis, from Tii,lHutl, a short gown which ihey wort

Tack. S., D., H. Tack ; Dch. Tak ;

N.-Fr. Tac, Tagg ; p.n. ; A.S.

tden (?) (a standard)
Tacklev. a Ioc n., Lanes. Or

Takeley, Ess.
Tacon. Dch. Takken ; a p.n See

Tack

SvKES. A loc. n., Vorks. Also FL \ ref., Lond. 161S

SvME, SvMES, Syms. Dck. Seijm; a p.n. See Simms

Symington. A loc. n., Ayrsh.

SvMONDS. N. Sigmundr; A.S. Sigemund,Simond (victorious protector), ; f?. Siegmund, Siegmann, Siemens, Siemon, Siema, Simmon; N.-Fr. Fiiz-Simon; D{h. Semeins; Fl. Symon ; p.n. Hugt., Lond. i6r8

SvpHER. See Syfert

SvRES. See Sayer. Or St Cyres ; a loc. n., Devon

SvRETT. From Sairatt; a loc. n., Herts

Tadd, Taddv. A.S. Tad, Tadda;

F. Tade ; Fr. Thad^e ; p.n. from
Thaddeus. Or Goth. Ihiuda *
(father)

Tadhunter. Scot, a fox- 1

hunter
Taff. a Ioc. n., S. Wales. Also 1

Welsh dim, of David, and used aa

a dim. of Theophilus
Tagart. From Scot. McTaggart ;

p.n. Or A.S. Dsegweard ; Olii

G. Taganwart (day guard)
Tawj. See Tack
Taholtrlxn, Fr. Hugt. n., I^nd.

1685
Taii-bv, N.-Fr. TaiUe-bois; Ft.

Talgebosch ; D.B. Tailgebosc,

Talliebosc : p.n. (wood-cutter)
Talbot. />■. Talbot; /7.Talabotj

D.B. Talebot ; p.n. (a dog with 1

a turned-up tail)

lo Roll of BalWll Abljcy. The A.S.

fonu would be Talbot (speech or I

lale envoy), but there u no nidi j

name recorded. It is more likely to I

be from ^..S. Dallbeorhl or Tall- 1

beorht, Old G. Dalbert (illustrioiu}, J

llie badge or cognisance being T

("

r '

■ -<

■)

• %■

• ■

252

Sum ITER. I
sumptcrma'

SUMITON. !

loc. n., '
Somers. .^
Belg.

SUNMAN. . /

Dr/i. : p. r 1

SURFLIN.
SURRKY.

Surce, Su

SURRIDGi:.
SlJRTEKS.

the rivi I

Th«: r ':

loT.L

Suy=

SUSSKNS.
SUTCH.

Zouch

SUTER, "

SUTHKU

SUTLIFi

n., L:

I J SUTTAI

V . ' SUTTK!

"^ Sum. I

■^ Bed

:■ SUTTi

I Lai

SWAI .
SWAI
S\^

Sv

SWA

sc

SWA

Sw.\

Sw.A

S

/

Sw-
Sw.

Sw
Sw

s

Talkr, Tall. ^.S. Telia; /".
Taie; DcA. Tal, Tall; p.n. (a

reckoner)
Tallack. From Tallach ; a loc.

n., Scoll.
Tallboys. Sec Tailby
Tallemach. Sat Tollemache
Tallent. From Talland ; a loc.

Tallon. A.S. Tiling; S. Talif n ;
/h Talon ; p.n. ; fam. n. of Tall

Talmadge, Talmace, Talmidge.
See Tollemache

Tamblyn, Tamlvn. Fr. Tamber-
lain ; a p.n. Set Tombling

Tame. From Thame ; a loc. n.,
Oxf.

Tammadce, Tamuage. See Tolle-
mache

Tampen, Tampin, Tamplin. See
Tamblyn

Tancred. JV. 7akk-ra5r (grateful
counsel); U. Tanggaard ; D.B.
Tomcrd ; G, Tancred ; DeA. Tan-
ker (?) ; p.n.
LaliDised in Namnan limes inio Tan-

Tandy. Fr. Tantai-s ; a p.n. (dyed)
Tanev. From Tany ; a loc. n.,

Tangve, Tank. AT. Penja (?) ; n.n.

(an axe) ; D. Tang, Tange, Teng ;

DcA. Tang, Tenger, Tinga, Tinke;

Fl Tanghe; Fr. Tanguy; p.n.
Tankard. Sec Tancred
Tanklin, Dimin. of D. Tang; a

p.n.
Tann. From Thann ; a loc. n.,

France. Or vV. Tanni (toothed) ;

F. Tanno ; G. Tanne : Fr. Tanne ;

Tavsley. a loc. n., Derbysh.
Taphouse. A loc. n., Devon
Taplev. a loc. n,, Devon
Taplin. JV.-Fk Topelin ; a p.n.
Taplow. a loc. n., Bucks
Tapp. See Tabb

Tapper- A.S. Teappa, Tapa (a

vintner); DcA. Tappe; /). T^-

pert ; G. Tapper ; p.n.
Tappin. Fam. n, of Tapp
Tapscott, a loc. n.
Tapsfield. From Toppesfield; a

loc. n., Ess.
Tapson. JV.-Fr. D'Abison p); a

p.n.
Tapster. The Scot, and N. En^

form of Tapper. A.S. ia/fiestre (li

female tapper)
Tarhart.TarbeTjTarbutt. From

Tarbat ; a loc. n., Ross
Tardv. Fr. ; p.n. (slow). HugL,

Lond. 1688
Tahgett. JV. Porgautr ; A.S Tur-

got; p.n. (Thor's Goih). Ho^

n., Lond. 1681
Tarlton. a loc n., GlosL
Tarn. From Thearne ; a loc ti„

Yorks. N.-Fr. Taurne ; a p.n.
Tarpky. From the Irish Torpej;

Takr, a loc. n., Somers
Tarrant. A loc. n., Doi
Tarras, Tarris. G. T)

Tartar, Tarte. Fr. Thard; 1

p.n.
Tarvkr. N. PorvarSr (Thor's

guard) ; D.B. Toruerd, Torueit,

Torht ; p.n. Or from Torver; ■

loc. n.. Lanes
Task. A.S. Taesa; Fr. Tassy; G.

Tasche ; FT. Tesch ; p.n. (kind)
Tastier. N.-Fr. Taskierj DA.

Teske; a p.n.
Tassell. From St German de

Tassell, Norm. Fr. Tassel ; D.B.

de Taissel ; p.n.

Tu^In, n. of i. BBTmrion Ic, GA

Taswell. a loc. n,
Tate. N.-Fr. Teste (Tele) ; a p-n.
Tatham. a loc. n., Yorks
Tattenhall. a loc. n., Staffs
Tattershall. a loc, n., Lines

Tatton. a loc. n., Ches.
rAONTON. A loc. n., Somers
Taverner, Taviner, Tavner.

N.-Fr. Tavernier ; Dch. Taverne ;

p.n. Hugt., Lond. 1622
Tav. N.-Fr. De Toie ; Fl. Tay ;

Fr. T^hy ; p.n.
Taylor. N.-Fr. le Teller; Fr.

Tailleau, le Tailleur, TaiUir ; p.n.

Or A.S. Telia ; a p.n. (a dealer,

divider). Or sre Tyler
Silvesler Taillm in Rot. Obt. et Fin.,
K. John.
Tavnton. a loc. n., Glost.
Tracer. Irish McTeague. Or G.

Tiecke ; D(h. Tieger, Tieke, TJg-

gers; 5. Tiger; A.S. Tic, Tig,

Tiger, Tigga; Fr. Tig^; p.n.

(secure, fast)
Teagle. G. Tiegel; a p.n. See

Tickle
Teague. Irish McTeague. Tadhg

(a poet)
Teakle. See Tickle
Tkale. From Theale ; a loc. n.,

Somers. Or see Teele
Teape. A.S. Tib; Dch. Teepe,

Tip ; p.n. (timid)
Tear, Teer. From Thiers ; a loc.

n., France. Fr. Thier, Thiers;

Deh. Thier; p.n. Or A.S. Tir ;

a p.n. (a leader)
Tearle. Dch. Terlet ; a p.n.
Tkasdale. a loc. n., Dur.
Tkasdell, Tkasdill. SreTeasdale
Teasel. G. Tiesler; D. Thysel

5. Tisell ; Dch. Tessel ; p.n. See
__ Tash

Trather. .5m Tedder

Teaze. See Tice

Tebav. a loc. n., Weslmd.

Tebb, Tebbs. F. Tebbe; a p.n.

See Tibbetts
Tehbatts, Tebuitt, Tebbut. A.S.

Tatbeotht, Tedbert ; Fl. Tybaerl ;

Fr. Thibaut ; p.n, (illustrious

Tad)
Tedder. A.S. Tathere ; a p.n.

(Tad the warrior). See Tate

Teddv. See Tedder

Tee- See Tye. Or Fr. Thys ;

Thye; p.n.
Teece. See Tice
Teew. See Tidd and Tate
Teele. From Thiel (?) ; a loc. n.,

France. Or A.S. Thyle, Tilla,

Dil, Til; G. Tille, Tylle; D.B.

Tihel, Tehel; Dch. Tiele, Til;

Fr. Thil; p.n. (good)
Teevan. See Tiffen
Tegart. See Taggart
Tecg. Dek. : p.n. See Day
Telfeh. N.-Fr. Taillefer, Tailfer ;

a p.n. (iron-worker)
Telford. A loc. n., Kent
Tellet. AcTiilett
Telling. Tellin ; a loc. n., Belg.

N. Telen, Tellin ; D., Dch. Tel-
ling; p.n.
Temme. G. Themme; a p.n. Or

see Tame
Tempanv. D. Tempenau {?); a

p.n.
Temterley. From Timperley ; a '

PEST. F7. Tempst ; a p.n.
Temple. A loc. n. near Caen,

Norm. Dch., G. Tempel; Fl.

Tempels; p.n.
Tempe,eton. a loc. n., Devon
Tench. Dch. Tenge ; a p.n. See

Tangye
Tenment. Dinant ; a loc. n., Bclg,

G. Thenen ; a p.n.
Tennet. See Dennett
Tepper. v4.5. Teppa; i>(A.Tcpe;

G. Tepfer; p.n. (brave). See

Tabb
Terrell. See Tyrrell
Terrington. A loc. n., Norf.
Tf.rrv. A.S. Theoderic; F. Tia-

derilc (people's ruler) ; Fr. Terns,

Therry, Thery, Thierry; p.n.

Hugt., Lond. 1618
Tester. Fl. Testaert, Testar,

Teste ; p.n. (a test, witness, will ;

also a head -piece). Testard,

Hugt. n.

Tetlev, Tmow. See Thlcy
TmAU. Sa TatldsaU
Tett. See Tate

Tkulon. From Toulon ; a loc n^

France
Tkverson'. From Terersbam ; a

loc iL, Camb.
Tewkls. /7. Tevela ; a p.n.
Tewkesburv. a loc. n., GlosL
Te^^os. Sa Tyson
Tkxtor. I?cA.;p.n. Sr^ Thatcher
Thacker. j4.S. Itecca, U^here ,

/T, Dacker; ZtA Dekker; pji.

(glorious warrior)
Thackkr-AV, Thackwkav. SeeT&n

cred
Thain. JV, fegn (a thane); D.

Thiene ; -f!. Thein ; DcA. Theyn ;

G. Thien, Thenen ; If.S. Tain,

Taini, Teini, Teigni ; p.n.
Thairlwall. See Thirlwall
Thake. Se^ Thacker
Thane. Thavmk. See Thain
Tkarp. See Thorpe
Thatcher, Thaxter. 5k Thacker
Theakston. a loc. n., Vorks
Theed. See Tidd
THEi.wAi-t. A loc. n., Ches.
Theobald-s. See Tipple
Thew. From Thieu ; a loa n.,

Belg. Or A.S, Peow (a serf)
Thexton. &<; Theakston
Thick- G. Dicke ; a p.n. (stout)
Thickbroom. a loc. n., StafTs
TntCKNESBE. J-'r. Xhignesse; a

p.n.
Robert Thtcknesse was lord of Bftlter-

ley, Slatfe, Ed. I. 1174, Also said
lo be derived from Thickens, Cent's.
Mag., Nov. 1S09,

Thin. Thynes; a loc. n., Belg.

A.S. Dynne, Thynne; a p.n.

(thin, lean). Dux, Kent ; Dch.

Tbijn ; D., G. Thien ; Fr. Thin ;

p.n.
Burke sliiles that ";|olin Boteville,
temp. K. John, resided in one of
Ac Inns of Court, and was styled
John o' th" inne." De Thain in
Rot. Obi. el Fin.

Thisg. as. Thing ; a pun. ; per

bap6 ThingnuQ (a Damsfa sokto]
Thihgood. Stt Toogood
Thirketei, Thikksttle, Tbirtu.

N. p6rk«eU (That's kettle) ; D.B.

Torcheiei, TorchiL Torcha; 5

Torkels; D. Thcrdril, TetkeL

Thorkel: N^.-Fr. Fiiz Tunjuelil;

p.n.
Thirlwall. A loc. n,, Nortfabd.
Thir^. G. Durst ; a p.n. (thirst);

probablja contr. (AN.)'orsteiitl);

^..S. Thurstan (Thor's stone)
Thistle. D. Thysel: S. Thiodi

Dch. Dissel; p.n.
Thistlethwaitk. A loc o.
Thistleton. a loc, n, Ctunli;

Lines, Rutland
Thodav. D. Thode; a p.n. S»

Todd
Thom, Thompson. N. Tumi ^

name for Thomas); j!. Tomassm;

D. Thomassen ; Dch. Thomson;

D.B. Tumi, Turn me, Tombl,

p.n. ProL ref., Lond. 1618
Thorburn. N. p6r-bjbm (Thor^

bear); S Torbiom ; D. Thor-

bjoem: A.S. Thurbeom, Tor-

bem ; p.n.
Thorlev. a loc n., Dorset, Hants,

Herts
Thornber. See Thornborough
Thornborough. a loc. n., Cumb,

Northbd., Oxf., Yorks
Thorne. a loc n., Devon, Yorks,

SufT. D.B. Tom. Or N. Thimy

(a thom); D. Thorning; Ddt.

Thorn ; p.n.
Thornhili.. a loc. n., E)erbysiL,

Dorset, Wilts, Yorks
TaoRNiCROFT. A loc. tL, Cbcs.
Thornley. a loc. n., Ehir., Iabs
Thorns. See Thorne
Thornton. A loc. n., Deron,

Lanes, Leics, Yorks
Thohntoun. a loc. n., Edinbur^
Thorold. N. P6raldr (Tht^l
ruler); D.B. Tored, Torold. Tori

Torol, Toi, Thori; Fr. Thorel, p.a

JGHCOOD. See Toogood
:. A freq. loc. n., Lines,
i, etc.

NGTON, A loc. n,, Ess.
as. See Thurlowa

See Thwaites or Toats
[EK, Thresher. D. Dres-
ap.n.

IDCALE, ThrEADKELL,

LADKiLL. See Tnidgil

■AL. From Threlfield ; a

I., Yorks. D.B. Threlfeld,

felt

;. G. Drescher ; a p.n.

OLD, Thridcould. See

;ii

. Dch. Drift ; a p.n.

. /J„S.Thorin;/7.Thurin;

lOring; p.n.; fam. n. ofThor.

t.S. Dreng; a p.n. (soldier,

)

See Thnipp
IMORTON. A loc. n., Watw.
>. A loc. D., Dorset, Hants,
rs, Wilts

EL. G. Drossel; a p.n; A.S.
e (a thrush)
8B. See Trower
■. A loc. n., Glost.,
latits

BR. A.S.'V\m.a3x ; /7.Tun-
p.n.

JRN. See Thorbum
iR, Thurgur. N. Porgeirr
fs spear) ; A.S. Thui^ar ;

STTLE, Thurkle, See Thir-

iND. From Thurgoland ; a

1., Yorks

SS. See Thurlows

lY. From Thurleigh ; a loc.

eds

iw, Thurlows. A loc. n.,

ELL. Fr. Thorel ; a p.n.

'hirkettie

lY. A loc. [)., Cumb.

riELD. A loc. D., Staffs

Thurston. A loc. n., Lanes, Norf., Suff. Or. N. porsteinn; a p.n.

Thurtell. See Thirkelel

Thurwood. N. porvarSr; A.S. Thurweard ; G. Thorwardt ; p.n. (Thor-protector)

Thwaites. A loc, n., Cumb., Yorks

Thwing. A loc. n., Yorks

Thyer. jV br; ^.5. lwi«tfii (a bond-woman); D. Thyre; p.n. Or A.S. Thyrra ; a p.n. (withered (?))

Thynne. irtThin

TiARKO, TiARKS. F. ; p.n. Perhaps from N.jarkiJaSrki, metapb. (the highest, best)

TlBK, TiBBS, TiBBY. A.S. Tib,

Tibba ; p.n. See Tipple

iBBALD. See Tipple. Hugt. n., Lond. 1688

TlBBETTS, TiBBlTTS, TiBBITT. Vck.

Dibbetts ; p.n. See Tebbut

HBLEs. &f Tipple. Ti boles, Hugt., Lond. 1618

TiBNAM. From Tibbenham ; a loc. n., Norf.

TicE. FI. Thyes; Dch. Theijs; Fr. Thiess ; G. Thys ; p.n. A contr. of Mat bias. Prot rtf., Lond. 1618

Teicc in Rot. Obi. el Fin.

TicHBON. See Tichborne

TiCHBORNE. A loc. n., Hants (formerly Itchenborne)

Tick. See Tigg

TicKELL. See Tickle

TiCKETT- From Teckct ; a loc. n,, Northbd.

Tickle. From Dickele ; a loc. n., Fland. ; Tickhill ; a loc. n., Yorks. Dth. Tikkcl ; p.n.

TiCKLEPENNV. From Dickelvenne (?) ; a loc. n., Hand. Or Gaelic (overhanging hill)

TiCKNER, TicRNOR. From Ticknail ; a loc, n., Derbysh.

TiDBALL. See Tibbald

TiDBURY. A loc. n., Hants

British Family Names

TiUD. A loc. n., Camb,, Lines.

Or see Tidder
TiDDER, TiDDV, TlDEY, TiDv. From

Tydee; aloe, n., Monmouth. Or

F.TiAc; A.S.TiAa; /&o^(people);

p.n.
TiDMAN. A.S. Theodman, Tidman

(people's man); B. Thideman ; G.

Thiederaann; I)ch. Tiedeman; p.n.
TiDSWELL. From Tidesweil ; a loc.

a., Derby sh.
TiERNAV. Irish Tigheamach ; a

p.n. ; tigheam {a. king)
TlfFEN. Fr. Thifane. Tiphaigne,

Typbaigne ; N.-Fr. Epiphany,

Hugt., Loud. 1618
TiCG. A.S. Tic, Ticca; N.-Fr.

Tike; p.n.

Tig in R01. Huod.
TiGHK. See Teager or Tye
Tight. Irish Tuite; G.Tichl; /JrA.

Tuit; iJ. Teitge; p.n. &<- Tile
TiGWELL. See Tugwell
TiLDROOK. See Tilbury
TiLBURV. A loc. n., Ess.
TiLDESLEv. From Tyldesley; a

ioc. n., Lanes
TiLKE. D. Tillge; A.S. Tilluc ;

(?. Tilke; p.n. Dimin. ofTill
Till. See Teele

TlLLARD, TlLLEARB. D. Theil-

gaard, Theilade ; G. Tiliert ; Dck.

Tillaard ; Fr. Tbillard ; p.n. (good

protection)
TiLLcocK. Set Teale. Dimin.
TiLLETT. A loc. n., Belg. Fr.

Tillot ; a p.n. Or dim. of Till
TiLLKV. A loc n., .Sbraers. Or

$et Tilly
TlLLiNR. A.S. p.n. ; fam. n. of

Till ; Fl. Thiclen ; a ioc. and p.n.
Tills. See Teele
Tilly. FromTilly;aloc.n.,Belg. Fr.

Thillais,Tilley;p.n. Or j« Teele
Geoffrey dc Tilly occurs as une of
the benefactors of the abb^ of St
Etienne, Caen. Nonnandy, founded
by WillLam I. Hetiry de Tilly
held Marsh wood, Someis, Itmp.
K. John.

TiLLVEK, TiLVARD. See Till-

TiLNEV. A loc. n., Norf.
TiLSoN. From Dilsen ; a loc. a,

Belg. Or see Teele
TiMBERLAKE. From Timpcrley (?);

a loc. n., Ches.
TiMUERS. A.S. Tima; a p.n.; D^l

Timmers; a fam. n.; a\

(a leader)

: OM

TiMBRELL. From Timblc; % Ioc n,

Yorks
TiMBS, Times, Timms. Set

Tims
TiMEWELL, A loc, n., Devon
TiMCATK. A loc n.
Tims. D., S. Thim, Timm ; DA

Tim, Tims; G. Thimm; p.n. Sel

Timbers
TiNCKHA.M. See Tingcombc

TiNDALL, TlNDALK, TiNDELL. At.

Tindal; 5. Tengdahl (?); a toe.

and p.n.
TiNGcoMBE. From TeignccHnbe;

a loc n., Devon
TiNGEY. See Tangye
Tingle. A loc. n., Yorks
TiNHAM. A loc. n.
TiNK, Tinker. From Dinker; 1

loc. n.. Germ. DcA. Tinke, Tui»

ker ; p.n. Or see Tangye
Tinkler. From Dinklar; 1

loc n.. Germ. J}fA. Dinkelur;

apn.
TiNKLEY. From Dingley ; a loc a,

Northants
Tinn. F?. Tinne; DeA. Tijn; tr

Thin ; p.n. See Thin
TiNNEY. F?. Tinne; a pjL St

Thin
TissLEV. A loc n., Yorks

NwoRTH, From Timwortb; a

loc n., Suff.
TiPR, TipPELL, Tipper. A loca,

Kildare. Or A.S. Tibba ; a p.n.

See Tibb, Tipple
TipPETT, TiFPETTS. See Tibbitt
Tipping. DcA. Tieben, Tij^pen; •

p.n. Fam. n. of Tib

British Surnames

\, TiPLER. A.S. Theodbald;
Theobald; /?. Thiebauld :
fr. Thibault; G. Thepuld, Tie-
poll, Thiebau; D.B. Tidbold,
Tebald ; p.n. (people's prince).
See Tibbies
riPTApT, TiPTOFT. See Tiplod

From Thibtot ; a loc. n..
Norm.

n Roll of Baltell Abbey.

Tirbach ; a loc.
and p.n.
TissiNGTON, A loc. n., Derbysh.
TiTCHEN. G. Titsche; Dch. Tit-
aingh ; p.n. Dim. of Tide,
Tidy
|Titchmaksh. a loc. n., North-

jTiTCOMi'. A loc. n., Wilts

From Thuit ; a loc. n.,
Norm. N.-Fr. Tlel, Title ; FJ.,
Dck. Tuyt ; p.n. See Tight
De Tail in Rot. Ob], el Fin.

TiTFORD. From Thetford ; a loc.

n., Camb., Norf.
T!T1.j;y. a loc, n., Heref.
TiTLOw, See above
TiTMAS. From Tidmarsh ; a loc.

n., Oxf. Or see Titchmarsh

[TiTT. A.S. Tid, Tit : D. Thiede ;

G. TiU ; Dch. Tiedt, Tito ; Fl.

Tits : p.n. See Tiddy and 'I'iie
'ITTERTON. From Titterstone; a

loc. n., Salop
Tittle. A.S. Titd; G. Tietel,

Title!; p.n. Dim. of Tid
TiVEY. Irish Tavey, McEtavey ;

p.n.
ToALE. See Toghill or Toil
ToAS. See Tosar
TOATS. D. Tholt ; Fl. Toto ; D.B.

Toti ; p.n. See Dodd
ToBiN. See St Aubyn
Toby. Fr. Tobie, Toby : Dck.

Tobi, Tobtf ; p.n. From Tobias
TocK. See Tooke

Todd. N. Tjod; F. Todo; G., \
Dch. Tode; D. Thode ; D.B.
Dodd, Toda, Todi, Tot ; pn. Or
^..5. Thcod; Goth, thiuda

(people's ruler). See Dodd
Todd is the Scottish for a fox ; but A. S.
Dod acems lo be Ihc origiiul fijnu
(if (he name.

ToDHUNTKR. See Tadhunter
ToFTS. A. freq. loc. n. See Tuffs
TooHiLL. From Taghill ; a loc. i

Derbysh. Or see below
ToGWELL. From Touquevitle; a j

loc. n., Norm.
ToiNTON. From Torrington ; a loc [

n., Devon, Lines
Told. D. ; p.n. (toll)
ToLER, Toller. G. ; p.n. Or]

from Toller ; a loc. n., Dorset ,

A.S. tblere (a lax gatherer)
ToLfREE, Toi-FREY. From Tol- I

lervey (?); a Cornish p.n

A.S. thl-Mo (toll free)
Toi,L. A.S. Thola, Tol, Tola, Thol ; |

Dek., D., S, G. Toll ; p.n. A.S, |

fbl; N. lollr; D. toid (tan)

\6! (patient)
ToLLADV. From Tolladine (?) ; a I

loc. n., Worcesl. N,-Fr. De 1

Tolela ; D(k. Toledo ; p.n.

ToLLEMACHE, TOLMASH. Fr. Toul-

mouche ; a p.n. Or from Toll-
marsh ; a loc. n., fiuclcTastleigh,
Devon ; Toulemer, Norm.
Tollemach in Roll of Battel! Abbey.
Rirhatd Ta1a.tnag, Tilamasch, or
TBltniisch, held lands in Ejs. and
Oxon, ttmp. K. John, Rot, Obi. et
Kin. Talmach, a becelactor to
Ipswrich Prioty, Ijth century.
roLLiNGTON. From Tallington ; a

loc. n.. Lines
TOLVF.R. Fr. Tolleve. Hugt. d.^

Norwich, i6ia
ToMHE. See Toombs

TOMBLESON, TOMBLIN, ToHUNS,

ToMLiNSON. See Torobling
ToMBLiNG. From Tomblain ;

loc. n., Norm.
Tompkins. See Toombs

Tongue. A loc. n., Sutherland.

Or Tonge, Leics : Tong, ^'orks
ToKKiN, ToNKS. Dim. of AntonJus.

J-'. Tonjes ; p.n. See Town
ToNSON. See Townson
ToOBV. See Tubby
TooGOOB. Ff. Porgauir (Thor's

Goth) ; D. Thuge ; Fl. Tycknerl ;

G. Tiickert; Dch. Tuke ; D.B.

Thurgod, Turgol ; p.n.
TooHEV. Irish Tuohig, Tuohy,

Tooey : D(/). Tahey, Tooy; p.n.

See Toy
TooKE. N. T6ki (foolish, simple) ;

D. Tyge or Thuge ; Lat. Tytho ;

G. Tuch ; Deh. Tuck, Tuk, Tuke,

Tukker; A.S. Tochi, Toe, Tuc ;

J-'r. Touq ; p.n. Or from Tou-

ques ; a loc. n., Norm.

Touke in Roll a(Baltcll Abbey.

Toke in Rol. Obi- cl Fin.

TooLK, Tooi-EV. From the Irish

O'Tuathail ; a p.n. (lordly). ,4.5.

Tula (a bard). Or D. Thule ;

Dch. Tulle; .S. Tul; /7. Toullet;

p.n.
Toombs. A.S. Tomus ; Dck.

Toom, Thorns ; D. Thorn ; G.

Thomas, Tomiscb ; p.n.
TooMKV. N. Tumi (pet n. for

Thomas) ; D.B. Tumie, Tumme,

Tombi ; p.n.
TooNE. From Thuin ; a loc. n.,

Belg. Or Deh. Tuin ; D. Thun ;

p.n. See Town
Toop. See Topp
ToosKV. From Thuisy ; a loc. n.,

France. J-'r, Tomi, Touzet ; p.n.

Tuse, Prot. ref., Lond. 1612
Toot, Tooth. From Tot, a fief

in Norm. Or JV. Toti : n.n. ; Fr.

Tout6; A.S. Tota, Toii; p.n.

Tut in Rot. Hund.

TOOTAL, TOOTEL, TOOTLE. Secl

Tulhill
ToovKV. N. Dufva: 5. Thufva;
Fl. Dufey; Fr, Tuv^e, Tuffay ;
A.S. Tof, Tuffa; p.n.; D. lotw\
(a dove) I

Top. .fe Tc^ip

ToPUAM. From Tt^bani ; a I0L

n., Deron
ToPLMi, ToPiEV. Ftddi Tof-

cliffe (?) ; a loc □., Salop^ Yorb
TopLis. From G. TopUu ; ■ loc

and p.n.
Topp. Dch., Fl. Top ; ^ D. lo^;

A.S. Tope, Topp ; p.n. ; tif (l

tuft)

Top in Rot. am. et Fin.
Topping. A descendant of Toppi

Or Fr. Taupin ; a p.n. (tawnj)
In Rot. Hund.
Topple. Su Topley
Topps, D(h. Tops; a p.n. Si

Topp
TopsoM. From Topeham; a loc

n., Devon
TORBET, TORBITT. A.S. T\m-

beorht, Torbert; G. Taubeit;

p.n. (Thor bright, illustrious)
ToRk. A loc. n., Cornw., Devon.

Ot A.S. Thor, Tor; p.n. (the

god)
Torrance. A loc. n., StirUng
ToRKENs. Dcfi.; p.n. Or jw Tar

ToRRiKOTON. A loc n., Devon
ToRROP. D. Thorup, Tonip ; loc

TORRV, TORRIE, TORREY, TORK.

jV. P6ri; a n.n. fa young bull);
A.S. Thorn: Fl. Thorei; fr.
Thouret ; p.n. Prot. ref., Lond
1618. Turry, a castle and baiony,

TosAR. ^fA. Tuser; /^..ff, ToBirf;

p.n. See Toosey
To.sH. N.-Fr. De Tosca : a pji

Or Mcintosh
TossELL. See Ta.>!sell
TossELVN. D.B. Tascelin. Tejefci;

Dch. Teeseling; p.n. See Taud
ToswiLL. See Tassell
ToTHERicK. From Todridgc; ■

loc. n., Northbd.
ToTHiLL. A Joe n.. Lines
Tottenham. A loc. n., Middbc

British Surnames

ToTMAN. A.S. Dodmani a p.n.
(the people's man)

'OTTERDELL. A loC. n.

'OTTLK. See Tothill
Touch. G. Tusch ; Fr. laTouche ;

p.r. See Took
Touch. A loc. n., Aberdeen. Or
Deh., A.S. Tof, Tofig, Tou, Tuff,
Touw ; p.n.
TouLD. D.B. Torold, Touilt ; p.n.

See Thorold
ToULMiN, Fl. Tolleman ; a p.n.

(tax, toll, or customs officer)
TovELL. N.-I-r. Tave! ; a p.n.
TovEY. .Si'f Toovey
Tow. From Thou : a loc. n., Nor-
mandy. OrA^ Tofi. Toui; Dch.
Touw ; G. Tliau, Toui, Tou ;
p.n. OiMThew
TowKLL. A loc. n., Devon. Or

see Tovell
Towers, From Toura; a loc. n.,
Normandy
W. de Tours had the nunor of Lowick
oi Lofwick, Lanes, from W. A
TaillcboU, baron of Kcndsl, afte
the Conquest, and assumed thi
name of de Lofwick.

TowLER. See Toler

Town. N. Tiinn ; n.n. (a tune)
Z>.Tonn; 5. Tun^; D<:h. Tmn
A.S. Ton, Tone, Toni ; p.n. O
£>cA. Toon, dimin. of Anthony

ap.n.

'owNDRow, From Town Row (?)
a loc. n., Sussex
Towns. Fl. Teuns; a p.n. See

Toone
TowNSKND, A loc, n., Devon
At(e Tuunesecde, 1327.

N.-Fr. Tun^on ; D.
Tonnesen ; p.n. See Town
TowsE, TowsEV. Set Toosey
"OY, TOYE. See lye
rozE, TozER. See Tosar
"^RACKV. From Tracy, a barony
near Vire, Norm.
Tracy in Roll of Ballell Abbey. De
TtKd and de Truer in Roi. Obi, ei
Fin.

Trafford. A loc. n.. Lanes
Traill. See Tynell
Train. From Treignes (?) ; a ioc.^
n., Belg. JV.-Fr. Traine; a p.n. \
See Drane

SimuQ T. in Rot. Huod.
Trainer, Travnkr. Irish Tremfear \

(strong man), Or see Treanor
Traisk. See Tracey
Trapp. From Trappes ; a loc. n
France, Or F/., D., DiA., S., G.] \
p.n. (a bustard)
Traquair. A loc. n., Peebles
Trask. G. Treske; a p.n. DiulJ

of Trass
Trass. TV, Prasi; /V^Traus; p.rirj

(pugnacious)

Tratt, See Troutt
Travell, Travil, From Traffell;!

a loc. n,, Cornw.
Tkavers. From Trevieres; a loc. I

Norm.
Travis, See Travers
Treacher. See Treasure
Treadgold. From Tregolds; a
, Comw. Or see Thridgold
Tre.^Dwell. FromTredgarville; a

loc. n., S. Wales
Treanor. From Trenear or Tre-

; loc. names, Cornw,

Treasure. G. Tresser ; p.n. ;

/'Te«or(treasure). Orj« Thrasher

Trebeck. DcA. Traarbach; a p.n.

Treblk. a loc. n,, Devon. Or

N.-Fr. Trepel ; a p.n.
Trebv. From Trebigh ; a loc. n^

Cornw,
Trkihiett. From Treguth (?) ; a

loc. n., Cornw.
Tree. £>eA. Tree; Fr. Trtf;
Prot. ref. n., Lond. 1618.
Drake
Treeby. See Treby
Treen. a loc. n,, Comw,
Treeton. a loc. n., Vorks
Trkkfrv, a loc. n,, Comw.
Trefusis. Fr. Tr^fousse (?) ; a p.n. '
Tkkgarthkn. a loc. n., Comw,
Tre(;ear. a loc, n., Cornw,

Tbblawst. a Ioc il, Cotnw.

Tebleasl a ioc iL, Comw.
TacLKAvn. From Trcbvcn

Ioc n^ Cotnw.
TKEUvutc ^vTrdaven
Tscuus. From Trdow ; ft Ioc il,

Cotnw.

TrEMAIII, TRBMAVnE. A Ioc IL,

Tekmbeth. From Trembaib; a

Ioc n., Comw,
TSEMBLE. fir. Tremblay : a p.n.

From le Tremblay; a Ioc n^

Nonn. ; or Trembleur ; a Ioc. n.,

Bdg. Or sa Tumball
TkemeI-lek. From Tremellin ; a

Ioc. n^ Comw. (the miU-town)
Treuenheere. a Ioc, n., Comw.
Tekmlett. From Trembleth ; a

loo. n., Comw.
Trenam. Sef Trenaman
Trknaman. From Trenmaen ; a

Ioc. n., Comw.
Tbknbath. From Trembath ; a

Ioc. n,, Comw.
Trench. From I.a Trenche; a

seigneurie in Poitoii, France. A

Ioc. n., Salop
Trenchevile in Koll of Battell Abbey.
Trkndeul. From Trendeal ; a Ioc.

n., Cornw,
Trkngkcjuse. a Ioc. n., Cornw.
Trenorove. a Ioc. n., Cornw.
Tbenner. Sfe Treanor

T^MTMiWT. A Ioc D_, Conrw.
Tmtt- J¥. Trehet ; a pji.
TrntTUMwys. ,\ Ioc a., Wila,

BaUwin's dweUh^
Tketaluos. Su Treveiyao
Tretassis. a Ioc il, Coraw.
Trev.vtt. From Tre»aith ; a Ioc

n^ Comw. Or set Treritl

TrEIi'KLTAS, TREVILLIOit. FrOB

Trerdgen or Trevdlan ; Ioc a,

Cotnw,
Trevenen. Frora Trerenncn ; a

Ioc. n., Cornw.
Treterton. Sa Tre*xthan
Trevethan. a Ioc n-, Comw.
Trevett, Trevitt, /^r. Trewlte;
p.n. Sa Tniwhitt
TriTct is Roll of Battell Abbtj.
Trevor. A Ioc. n., N. Walei; or

TrevouK, France
Trew. From Trou ; a loc fr,

Norm. Or ste Trow
Trewbv. &c Treby
Trewinnard. From Trewinaid; ■

Trewren. From Trewem, N.

Wales. Or Trurcn; a loc IL,

Cornw.
Tria. dm. Trier; a p.n. Trial

the G. n. for Treves
Triaire. From Trehirej aloc&i

Tribe. BtA. Treub; G. Tieibet;
p.n. (a driver)

Trick, Tricker, Triciceti,
Trickev. JV.-Fr. Trichel; A
Triquet ; p.n, (a small dub, hat)

Triffitt. See Trevitt

Trigg. D. Thrige, Try^; Df^.

Tright; I>,B. Tree; p.n. See

Trigger
Trigger. M Tryggvi (faithful,

true) ; U. Trygg, Trseger ; /i.S.

Tricga ; DrA. Drieger ; /7. Trigot

G. Troeger ; S. Trygger ; p.n. Or

Trigueres ; a loc. n., France
Trim. DeA. ; p.n. ; A.S. Tram.

SeeTTamai
Tkimer, Trimmer. From Tremeer;

a loc. n., Comw. Or A.S. Tmnj-

here ; a p.n. (firm warrior)
Trimming. See Trim
Trikder. a Cornish p.n.
Tringall. Af Drinkall
Thingham. From Trimingham ; a

loc. n., Norf.
Triplow. a loc. n., Camb.
Tripp. Dei. Trip, Triep; p.n.
Tristram. JV.-Fr. Tristan, from the

Celtic Trystan ; a p.n. (herald)
Id RoI. Kund.

Tritton. DeA. Tritlen ; a p.n.

Or see Treeton. Prol. ref., Lond.

16S7
Trixon. See Trigg
Trollop. A !oc. n.
Trohp. DrA. : p.n. See Trumm
Trood. A.S. Drud, Druht, Trud,

Thrylh ; DcA. Traude ; N. Truyt ;

/>. Troude ; p.n. (true)
Trost. G. Trost ; De/i., Fl. Troost ;

a p.n. (comfort)
Trotman. G. Trautmann ; a p.n.

See Trood
Trott. A.S. Trot; Dch. Trots;

S. Trotz ; p.n, See Trood
Trotter, A.S. Trothere (true

warrior) ; Dch. Trollier ; p.p.
Troubridge. See Trowbridge
Troughton. From Trohoughton ;

a loc n,, Dumfries, Compare

Trawden, Lanes ; Treodythin,

Llandaff; Trotion, Suss.
Trounce. Fl. Truyens ; a p.n.

AeTrew

Troup. A loc. n., Banffsh. Or ji
Throop

Trousdale, A loc. n., Yorks

Troutbeck. A loc. n., Westmd.

Troutt. See Trood

Trow. See Trew

Trowbridge. A loc. n., Wilts

Trowell. a loc. n., Notts

Trower. From Troars or Troarn ;
a K'C. n,. Norm. Or N.^r. Trou- \
v^re ; a p.n, (a troubadour)

Trowse. G. Traulsch (?); Fr\
Trousse ; a p.n. (well-shaped)

Trov. G. Treu ; a p.n. (true)

Trudgett. Fr. TrugaTd(?); a p.n.1
Or see Tredgelt

Trudgill, A.S. Thrylhgild
Thrylhhild ; a p.n. (true value)

True, A.S. Thruth, Thryth ; G,\
Treu, Trew ; Deh. Trouw ; Z?, f
Thrue, Thrye; p,n. A.S. trehi\
(trust, faith), tr^w (true). Or sm\
Trew, Trow "

Truefitt. N. porvi3; ZJ. Turvid;
p.n. (Thor's wood). Or see Tru-J
whitt

Trueli.. From Trull; a loc.
Somers. Or see Trowell

Truelove. a loc. n., Devon

Truett. See Trood and Truwhitt \
HUMAN. A.S. Thrythman, Trut-|
man ; Dch. Trijman ; G. Trail- 1
man ; D.B. Trumin ; p.n. (true J

Trumball, TrombI-e. A.S. Trum-

bald ; a p.n. (strong, bold) ; Ft.

Trumpel ; p.n.
Trumm. From Drum; a loc. n,,

Aberdeen. Or A.S. Trum ; Deh.

Tromm ; p.n, (firm, strong)
Trummer, A.S. Trumhere; a p.n.

(strong warrior)
Trumper, Trumplee. Ft. Trum-

per; /?(-*. Trompee; C Triimpcrj-J

p.n. (a trumpeter). Or A.S. Trum- I

beort ; a p.n. (firm bright)
Trumpkt. a loc. n., Heref.
Trumfp. a loc. n., Glosi. Or stt \

Trumm

ki

T«Ui«.Tai»; >». TMheas

Tecz. Tvtxir. See Toakt

ToatOL. ytJ. Dift, Tb^ Toccz
Ukk TMta; [ui. ; jIS. AigaM
(to be doogtey)^ SarTockx

TlfCKCTT- y<-S Toe Toca; />.
ToqtKt; (7. Tncfcert; ^. Tyc-
luert ; p,n. A* Tooke and Tut-
tiiftt

TucKNEHfi. See Thickne»se

TfJCJCWM.!.. 5« Tugwell

Tin>BAi.l.. See Theobald

ToDliKMIMM, A loc. n., Suff.

TuiJOK. .S*^ Touch

TuDHopK. From Tudhoe; a loc,
n,, Hur.

TuKOR. The Welsh form of Theo-
dore. ^.S. Theodhcro; a p.n.
(the p«o|)lo> warrior)

Tvrr. n*. nuif, Toff; p.n. See
T(K)vcy

TurruN, TfrFiw. M Dufaii (from
llic daelii) ; .T, Dufven ; p.n.
Or w Tiffen

TvrriL. ArliuAill.

TaiXTt. FfOK Tall ; a Inc. IL,
DnoK. Or A-. Tonlkt; apJL

Tcuxoor, Tvujs. FToraTnOicbi
alocB.. Abadeta

TcLuicK. A loc iL, Penh

TcuocK. ^Tuflocfa

Tcitpsnrr. Sae Tempuij

TtSALXT. SurTnnley

TtrxsuDGE. A loc a., Kes

TuvcATC From Tonder]
a loc a., Dumfries

TcsKix, Texts. i«To^kio^

Tdih-ey. a loc. n., Soroers

TCXMEK. See Tunmore

Tl-smore. a loc. n. Eight p
Ireland and Scotland

Tdnnev. From Toesni ; a loc n.,

TUKKiCLiFFE. From Tonnacliff; a

loc, n,. Lanes
TuNSTALi„ A loc. n., Dur., K«H

Staffs, Suff.
TUPHOLME. A loc. n.. Lines |

TuPMAN, See Tubman i

Tupp, TUPPER. -4,5. Tubv Dub, '

Tubba (a striker (?)); G. Tafh \

fwr (a potter) ; p.n. O ttr Tm
TuppiNR. DcA. Tubbing: « p*.;

fam, n, of Tubb
TUR. Set Torr
TuRBANP. jV. Forbcandr; RA

Torbrand. Turtwand (Thart

sword) : G. Turfani ; p^iL
TuRBSFllu>. From Tnrbe^dfe S

Tro»rf)teriUc ; a kx:. n., 3fa

M

JRBETT. Sec Torbet

G. Turbe; a p.n. Set

Thorbum

.4.S. Turca; /iT.-Fr. Tur-

keis ; F/. Turck ; DirA. Turk ; B,

Tiirck ; G. Tourke, Turk ; p.n.

Dim. ofThor(?)

HNADGE. Sff Tumidge

ntNHULL. From Tournebu ; a

barony in Norm.

fRNER. Fr. Tournaire, Toumeur,

Turnier; //.Turner; p.n.
JV.-^r. From Ihe/mmi. or feudal coutl,
from alteading which ihe lenant's
deputy WIS styled an altoraey.
Tumems, capellaaus, in e Kianl (o
Croyknd. a.d, 1051. Reginnld le
Tumur held land in Oion (ciHfi. K.

tTRNEV. From Tournay ; a loc.
p., France. D.£. de Tomy; a
p-n.

nuTHAU. A loc. n,, Devon,
Middlx.

De Gaitande held it.
UNiDGE, From Turndilch ; a

loc. n., IJf^rbysh.

UKPIN. From Turpin au Bois ; a
loc. n., Norm. G. Turbin ; D^A.
Torbein ; Fr. Turpin ; p.n.
Wallet Turpin held land? in Dorset
teiHf. K. John, iica.

VRBELL JV.-Fr. Turel; a p.n.
[fRTLE, TuRTiLL. Set Thirkctel
PRTON. A loc. n., Lanes
[rR^fEV. A loc. n., Beds
JRVILLE. A loc. n., Bucks. Or
Tourville, Normandy
ffiHAW. G. Tusche ; a p.n.
reON. See Tyson. Prot. ref.,
Lond. 1688

M-Fr. Fitz Tustin ; M
^orsleinn ; //..S. Thorslan, Thur-
■tan, Tustain.TusIen ; p.n. (Thor's
Stone) ; orv^.i'.Thurstegn {Thor's
soldier)

IJTCHER. Fr. Tousjours (?) ; a
p.n.
JTE, TUTT. See Tooth

TUTHILL, TUTILL, TUTTELL, TUT-

TLE. From Toothitl ; a loc. n.,
Hants, ijncs
TuTiNG. From Tooting ; a loc. n.,

TuTTiETT. From Touchet,

Mortaine, Norm. : a baronial n.

Cephas Tutet, Hugt., Lond. 1681

Ursin de T., 1082, Norm. Jocelin

T., Ches., Umfl. W. I.. Lords Aud-

ley. Earls of Casllehaven. Toget,

Tuchel in Roll orBallell Abbey.

TwAJiELi.. See Tweddel

TwAiTS. See Thwaitea

TwAMLKY. From Twemlow; a

loc. n., Ches.
Tweddel. From Tweed-dale; a

loc. n.
Tweed, Twesdie. JV. Fveit ; X>.

Tvede ; p.n. See Thwaites
At first B local n. {a piece of land cut
off or reclaimed, A.S. lAwifoH Ho
cut)), il became a p.n.
TwKEN, Tbuin ; a loc. n., Belg.

N.-Fr. Tuinc ; De/i. Tuijn, Tuyn ;

p.n.

Twin in Rot, Hund.
TwELLS. Originally Atte-Wells
TwiDDV. See Tweedie
Twice. A.S. Twicga ; a p.n. ; fteeg

(two. twin (?;)
TwiGHT. See Tithe
TwcNBERROW. A loc. n., Worcest,
Twiner, Twinn. See Tween
Twining, See Twyning
TwisDEN. From Twisten ; a loc.

n.. Lanes
Twislen was called Twylilton »mfi.
'hich period ihe &mlly
iwners there.
TwiSLETON. A loc, n., Vorks
Twiss. Dei.; p.n. ; 0/d G. Zuiso;

p.n. ; A.S. twis (twin)
TwiTCHELL. See Twitchwell
TwiTCHiN, Twitching. From

Twitchen ; a loc. n., Devon,

Norf.
Twitchwell. From Titchwell ; a

loc. n., Notf.

K. John, al w
of that name 1

British Family Names

TwiTK. From Thwaite ; a loc.

Norf., Yorks. Or Dch. Tuit ; a

p.n.
TwoGOOD. See Toogood
Twoo. See Tow or Thew
TwvcROSS. A loc. n., Leics
TwYDKLL. See Tweddle
TwYFORD. A loc. n., Derbysh.,

Hants, Lines, Norf., Salop
TwvNAM. From Twineham ; a loc.

n., Salop
TwYNiNG. A loc. n., Glost.
TwYSDEN. A loc. n., Kent. For-
merly Twysenden
Tyack. Fr. Taiche; p.n. Set

Teager
Tyars, Tvas, Tyce. See Tice
Tyukman. Deh. Tydeman ; a p.n.

See Tidman
TvE. From Teigh ; a loc. n., Rutld. ;

or Thy. Thys, Belg. D. Thye ; a

Tyerman. Dch. Tieman ; a p.n.

Tylecote. From Tulket ; a loc. n.

on the Ribb]e,near Preston, Lanes

(Brit. Tylcoed (?)). Or Holecote,

Ullcote, Northants

Philip de Ulecut and Hugh de Bailiol,

in lai6, sided with King John

iLgainst his bTochtr Richard. Fersiiu

TvLEcoTE — eontimied

of the name of TiIlcMt, TiBtol,
Taylcolc, TaylcotI were linof il
Brainlree, Essen, in 16*3. Joh«
Tallcott occuts in a list of emignatt
to America id 1633.

Tyler. From Tilers, a fief ■

castle in Norm. N.-j^. De

Telieres ; a p.n.

De Tilete in Rot. Hund.
Tyndale, Tvndall. See Tindal
Tyrer. N.-Fr. Terrer ; a p.n.
Tybie. a loc. n., Aberdeen
Tyrrell. A loc. n.. Norm. D.

Turrell; Fr. Third, Tirel; p.o.;

N.-Fr. a little castle or tower

TvRWHiTT. From Tywardrelh; 1

loc. n., Comw. Or see TruwhiH

Tyson, Tvs.sen. D. Thuesseo,

Thyssen ; iJrA. Thijssen, Tijssen;

FI. Tison, Tyssen ; N.-Fr. Tisoi^

Tisun : p.n,

Gislebett Tison, a tenant in i._ .

D.B. {Notts, Vorks, Linci), M

twenty-nine manors forfeited upca

the tavaging of Yorks by WilUani L

Teison ot Thisun in Rot. 01' -

u

Ubank. See Ewbank

Udall. Fr. Oudaile ; a p.n. From

Ouvedaie ; a loc. n., Norm.
Uden. N. USr; ^.5. Ud, Uda ;

F. Uda, Udden ; Dch. Uden ; 5.

UddiJii; p.n. Trib. n. of Udo

(the prosperous)
Udney. A loc. n., Aberdeen
Uff. A.S. UfTa, Wuffa; D. Uffe

p.n. See E. Angl. king (an owl,

vulture)
Uffindel. Aloe. n. WoUffendalt
Uglow. S. Uggla (?) ; a p.n.
Ullathorne, a loc. n.
Ullktt. See Hullett

Ullmer. A.S. Ulfmser, Ulms:

D., Dch. Ulmer ; p.n. (famous trotf)
Ulp, Ulph. N. Ulfarr or Clfr

(wolf); F. Ulferd; D^. Utf,

Ulfere, Ulfii ; G. Uh; Uh%

Ulfert; p.n.
Uly.att. See UUett
Uncle. A loc. n., Holland uA

Germ. Deh. Unkel ; a p.n,
Undehdown. a loc. n., Comw,
Underhav. From Underheugb ; i

loc. n., Cumb.
Underhill. a loc n., Devon
Underwood. A loc. n., Deibyilh

Devon, Notts

British Surnames

Uhgood. From Hengoed; a loc.

D., Salop
Unite. From Unity; a loc. n.,

Cumb.
Unsworth. a loc. n., Lanes
Unthank. a loc. n., Cumb. and

Northbd.
Unwin. N. Aun I A.S. Onwine,

Unwen, Unwinus (friend of the

gods) ; F?. Unwin ; p.n.
Upcher. See Upsher
Upcott. a loc. n., Devon, Somers
Upfill. From Uphill (?); aloe, n.,
^^ Devon

tJpHAM. A loc. n., Hants
Upjohn. Welsh Apjohn (?) ; a p.n.

(Johnson)
UppKRTON. a loc. n., Devon
Upsall. a loc. n., Yorks
Upsdall. From Upsall (?) ; a loc.

r., Yorks
Upsher. From Upshire ; a loc. n.,

Ess.
Upsom. a loc. n.
I Upton, A loc. n., Berks, Cornw.,

Tievon, Dorset, Hants, Kent,

Lanes, Northants, Somers, Wilts,

Yorks

See Up wood
Upwood. .\ loc. n., Hunts

From UiT ; a loe. n., Kirk-
cudbright. Or A.S. Ur ; A^ Uir ;

p.n. (wild ox)
UbrN- A contr, of Trewren ; a

loc. n., Cornw. ; or Welsh Urien

(heavenly). St Urien ; a loc. n..

Norm.

Ups

E
I Upf

I Upi

y

■Ur]

\j9.\v.. A loc. n., Inverness

Urmston. A loc n., Lanes

Urquhart. a loc. n., Elgin

Urrv. See Hurry

Urwick. From Urswick ; a loc. n., '

Lanes

Adam de Urswick, 6 F.dw. III. (133>l.

was chief Ibrcstpr of Bowland. Sir

Itobert. knigbl of Che shire, s to lo

Rich. II., and l and x Henry IV.

Sir John de Urswick, 14 Rich. II.,

iherifT. Cliristopher, chaplain to

Henry VII., ihe " Sir ChriMopher "

of Rich, in.. Act V, g s. buned in

Hackney Church.

UsBORNE. From Husbornci a loa

n„ Beds. Or see Osborne 1

Usher. From Ushaw; a loc n.,
Dur. Ox A.S. Hoshere, Oshere;
p.n. (the gods' warrior)
The family of De Neville assumed ihe
name of Lc Uschcre or Lc Huitsier.
from ihe office granted to ihem by
K. John.
UsHERwoOD. See Isherwood
UsiLL, From Ussel or Urel; loc

n., France. Dch. Husel ; a p.n.
Uttermare. From Udimore ;

loc. n., Kent
Uttekton. From Otterton ; a loc.

Utting. .V. Udr; F. Udo, Ud^ j
Uden ; G. Otte, Oettinger ; Dth. '
Ouden; FL Ulten ; S. Udden;
D.B. Eudo, Udi, Olhingar; p.n.
Prot. ref., Sandwich, 162J
Udden

UwiNS. See Ewens

UzzELL. See Usill

Vachell. From Vaucelles : a loc.

n., Fland.
Vacc. See Wagg
Vail. See Vale

Vaisky, Vaizev. See Veasey
Vaif. N.-Fr. Ue Velula or De

\'uel ; a p.n.

Valentine. Ft. Valentin ;

Deh. Valentien ; p.n. Hugt. 1

1618
Valiant. Fr. Vaillant ; a p.n.

Hugt. n., Lond. 1681
Valler. From Valeres ; a loc. n^ I

Vallance. From Valence; a loc.

n.. Norm.
Valli.vgs. A.S. Wealing; a fam.

n. ; D.B. WeUen (strangers,

foreigners) ; D. Wahlin, Wallln ;

DeA. Walen ; /?. Wallens ; p.n.
Valpv. From D. Valby ; a loc. n.
Vance. A loc. n., Belg.
Vandeleur. J**?. Vande Laer, Van-

derloo ; p.n. Theodonis Vander-

laugh, gent., Prot. ref., Lond.

1618
Vase. See Fane
Vanne, From Van; a loc. n.,

Glamorgan. Or Dcfi. Vane; a

p.n.
Vanneck. /7. Van Eck, Vanneck ;

p.n. Dch. ref., Lond. 1618
Varden. A.S. Weording; a fam.

n. ; D. Warding ; G. Wardein ;

Dei. Vaarting ; J-"!. Verdeyen ;

D.B. Werden; p.n. Or see

Verdon
Vardicans. See Vertigan
Vardv. N.-Fr. I.a Fert^ ; a loc. n.

(barony). Norm., near Evreux
Vargus. See Fergus
Varley. a loc. n., Ess, Also Fr.

Varlez ; a p.n.

R. de Vctli, Norf. 10S6.
Varlo. Ste Varley
VaRNam. See Farnham
Varnell. From Verneuil (?) ; a

loc. n., Norm. Or Fl. Fanneli ;

Varney.

Fl. Warny ; a p.n

Varnham

See Farnham

Varvill.

From Varaville;

a loc

n., Norn

1. Fr. Vauville;

ip-n.

Varuuri

G in RcU of Bundl

Abbey

De Warwell in D.B.

Vaskv. See Veasey

Vass. A.S. Was ; Lkh. Vas, Vasse,

Vassy; Fl. Fas; p.n. (water)
Vassar. Fr. Vasseur : /?. Vassert ;

G. Wasser; A.S. Waso ; p.n.;

N.-Fr. Levasseur (a vassal)
tfATCKER. N.-Fr. Vachier ; a p.n.
[(cow -keeper)

Vaught. Set Faught
Vaus, Vause, Vawse. Set Vaus
Vaux. a loc. n-, Belg. and Nona.
Vavassour. Fr. Va vasseur, U
Vavasseur ; p.n. See <^ciai
names
Vawprev. From Valdare or V»u-
dar^ ; a loc. n.. Norm. ; or W»-
drez, Belg. iV.-/>. De Valdwri*;
a p.n. Hugt. n., Norwich, 161J n
Vawser. See Vassar \

Veal. From ViUe ; a loc n., Be^ I
See Viall 1

Vear. See Vere
Vears. A.S. W^r (warj) ; DA

Weeis; p.n.
Vea.sey. N.-Fr. De Vaacy ; a p-o. ;
D.B. de Veci

Vcssay or de \'e«ci in Roll of B

Abbey and in Rt>l. Obi. ct Ta,
K. John.
Veitch. See Fetch
Vellum. See Wclham
Venables. a loc. n.. Norm.

D. B. Gisleben de V. . an nnda-loaK
(Cbes,). 1086. Rich-rd de V. 1.
Rot. Obi. cl Fin. The barooy
Kinderton continued in this iusStl
till 1676,

Veness. Fl. Van Esse, Vanesse;
a p.n. Or N.-Fr. De Venis;
p.n.
Venimore. Set Fennimore
Venn. A loc. n., Coraw., Devon
Venning, See Fane
Ventris. N.-Fr. Ventras or IT*
iras; a p.n.

Ralph dc Vintyi in RoL Hand.

Verdon. From Verdun ; a loc a

in France

Verdounc in Roll of BaticU Abbtfi

Beilram dc Veidun, a. tenant •

chief ia D.B. (Sufls). In UJ]

John dc Verdun held \tai% k

BeUon, Leics. Btrtinun de VodM

founded Cfoxden Abbey, 23 Hou)

11., :i76,

Vere. From Vcr ; a loc n., Nons.

D.B. deVer; a p.n.

In Roll of Batietl Abber u

Obi. «

Fin.

British Surnames

Verlander. /"'Ly Dck. Verlant,
Verlinde; p.n.

IyKRLKV, See Varley
ERNKV. See Fernie
ERNON. From Vetnon ; a loc. n.
Norm. Hugt. n., Lond. 1618
Vcrnoun in Roll of Baltell Abbey
D.B. de Veraon, teoanl lo chief.

Vkrry. From Viry or Verrey;)
loc. n., Norm. Fr. Wery ; Fi
Werry ; Deh, Verre ; p.n.
Vkrschovi.k, From Vascceuil; i
loc. n., Norm. Fl. Veerschuijl
ap.n.

BBTiGAN. B. Vorligern (?) (great
_._ king)

Vkrtue. See Virtue

(Vervill. See Varvill
Vksev. See Veasey
Vesper. Deh. Weesper; a p.n.
•J-i'jTEY. A.S. West ; D. Westi ;
' p.n. Set West
VlALL. From Vile or Vielles ;
loc. n.. Norm. Set Veal. Viel,
Hugt. n., Lond. 1864
. Vile and Dc Vile arc in the Roll of

\ Butcll ALbey.

■VlAN. A loc. n., Fland. and Norm.

Fr. Viane ; a p.n.
ViBKKT. A.S. Wigbeorht; Old G.

Wigfaett, Wibert ; p.n. (war

famous)
VicAKnoE. A.S. Wigric: Old G.

Wigirich (war rule) ; F/. Wich-

terich ; p.n,
ViCARV. From La Vacherie ; a

loc. n.. Norm.

R. dc Vickery in Rot. Hund.
ViCKERMAN. D. Wickraan; ap.n.
ViCKERS. N. Vikarr (a viking (?)) ;

J}. W'iqV., Vickers ; F/. Wyckaens ;

£)iA. ^Vichers. Wiggers ; G. Wic-

kert ; p.n.
V1DI.KR, ViDLOW. From Vis^ie-

lou. Norm. Otsee Fidler
VU-itcLew, tetUDt ID chief, D.S.A
Berks.

Vigors. From St Vigor ; a loc. n.,

Norm. Fr. Vigor. See Wigger

Vigcr in Rot. Obi. et Fin.

V[LLTERS. From VilHeTB ; atoc. n.,

Belg. and Norm. /"/. Villers ; J?.

WiUer ; £>fA. Willaars ; p.n.
ViMER. ZJ..5.Wimer; aWimraet; I

p.n. See Wyman

ViNCE. A.S. Winsi (Winsige); FI. "

Vinche, Wyns; De/r. Wins; G.

Vins ; p.n. (victorious friend). Or

from Ar..Fr. He Vinas ; a p,n.
VtNCENT. JV.-Fr. St Vincent; a

loc. n., Norm. Hugt., Lond.

i6j8
Vine, Vinn. From Veynes; aloe.

n., France. Fr. Vin ; Fl. Wion, 1

Wyn ; /JcA. Vinne ; p.n,
Vinev. From Vinhay; a loc. n,,

Devon ; Vinney, Somers ; or

Vignie, Norm.
ViNNKcoMpE. From Venycombe;.

a loc. n., Hants
ViNHACE. See Wainwrighl
Vint. F/. Windt ; F). Wind ; p.n. '
ViPOND, ViPONT, ViPANLi. N.-Fr. \

De Vieuxpont ; a p.n. (barons of 1

Westmd.)
Thomiu Vipont, Bishop of Corliile,
1255.
Virgin. From Verchin ; a loc. n

France. Or S. Virgin ; /7. Wirt- ^

gen (diroin. o{ F. W^ert); p.n.
Virgo, Virgoe. Fl. V ergot e ; D.

Vergo ; Dck. Vergouw ; p.n. ;

A.S. wargota (?) (war Goth)
Virtue. From Vertou ; a loc n.,

France

K.dela Venu. 1180.
Vise. See Wise
ViscEBB. Ft. Visschers ; a p.n.

See Whisker
VisiCK. See Physic
Vitterv. From Vitry ; a loc n,,

Belg. and France. Fr. Vitr^and I

dc Vitri ; p.n.
VivEASH, VivisH. Fr. Fievei;

Vizard, Vizer. Ft. Visart, Viseur ;
Dch. Visser; p.n. (a vizard or
vizor; a mask for the face, attached
to a helmet)

VorsEV. Fr. Voisin ; a p.n. (neigh-
bour)

VoKcs. &c Vaux

VoBEs. G. Voras ; a p.n. Su Vears

Vos, VOSE. D., Dch., /?., G. Voss ;
a p.n. See Vass

VoweL. See Fowell
VowLES. See Foule
VovcE. Dch. Voijs ; a p.n. De

Voyce, HugL n., CaoL 1618
Vye, Fr. Vuy, Vuye; p.n. De

la Fuye, Hugt. n., Lond. i68j
Vyner. A.S. Winehere (bieod-

soldier) ; a p.n.
VvsE. Set Wise

W

Wabe. A.S. Wseba ; a p.n. (a
weaver)

Wack, Wacky. A.S. Was, Wass,
Wassa (waler (?)); G. Weese,
Wehse ; Dch. Wees ; N.-Fr. De

In RoL Obi. et Fin. and Rot. HumL
Wackett. See Waggett
Wadd. N. Va5i (a wader); D.

Wad; A.S. Wada, Wade, Wado :

p.n.
Waddkll. a loc. n., Scoll. Or

A.S., D. Wadel ; ^. WadeU ; p.n.

Dim. of Wad
Waddelow. See Vidler. Wadelo ;

a p.n. in D.B.
Waddeslev. From Wadsley ; a

loc. n., Yorks
Waddilove. See Waddelow
Wadding. See Woodin
Waddington. a loc. n., Devon,

Lines, Yorks
Waddup. From Whadub; a loc.

Waddv. See Wadd
Wadk. a loc. n., Hants

De W. in Rol. Hund. In Rot. Obi.
el Fin.

Wadham. From Waddingham ; a
loc. n., Lines. Or Dch. Wadum ;
a p.n.

Wadlev. a loc. n., Berks, Devon

Wadman. S. ; p.n.

Wadsworth. a loc. n., Lanes,
Yorks

Wager. A.S. Ws^here (sc« «

rior) ; G. Wager; p.n.

Wagg. a ItK. n., Somers. Or N.

Vagr; A.S. Wag; D. Waagc;

Deh, Waag; D.B. Waga; p.n.

(wave, sea; or in the sense of

waving, i.e. brandishing a swoid)
Waggett. G. Weckert ; ^ Vagi ;

p.n. Dim. of Wagg
Waggon. N. Vagn; A.S Wagan;

/7. Wagon; p.n.; fain. n. o(

Wagg (?)
Waight. Set Waile
Wailing. See Vallings
Wain. D. Wain; G. Wehn; p.a

See Waggon
Wainer. G. Wehner; a p.n.
Wainwright. D. Weinrich; G.

Weinerich; A.S. Wineric; p.a

(friendly ruler)
Waite. .4.S. Wet, Wetta, Hw«:

D. Vet, Wiet ; Fl. Vets ; F. Wit,

Wiet ; G. Weth ; p.n. (sharp, keen)
Wake. A.S. Wac, Wacar; /?-

Weeke; G. Week; M Weeck; (

p.n. (watchful)

In Rol. Obi. et Fin.
Wakefield. A loc. n., NorthanB,

Yorks
Wakeforj). A loc. n.
Wakeuam. a loc. n., Dorset
Wakelin, Wakeling. /f.-fr.

Walchelin ; S. WacllLn ; p.n.
Wakelv, Wakley. a loc. I

Herts

British Surnames

RfAl-coTT, A loc. n., Lines, Norf.,
Salop, Worcest.

'aldecrave. From Walgrave ; a
;loc. n., Northants ; anciently

Waldegrave
Held by Ue Malourc of Biet^ne.

'alden. a loc. n-, Vorks
Taldon. See Walden
Faldron. a loc. n.. Suss. Or
v^.5. Waleran ; Deh. Woelderen ;
p.n. (powerful raven)
tTALDUCK. £>eh.y G. Waldeck ; a
loc and p.n, (forest oak)
^ALE. A.S. Wale. Wealh, We!;
Wchl ; ft. Weyll ; pn.
(stranger, foreigner)
ITaLEs, Wailes, Wavlics. From
-Wales; a loc. n., Yorks (D.B.
Walise). Or G. Wels ; a p.n.
Talesbv. a loc, n., Lines, Notts
Talev. See Whalley
Falfobd. a loc. n., Staffs
?ALKDEN, a loc. n., Laiics
ITalker. N. Valka (a foreigner) ;
£>(h- Watkart, Walker ; /7. Wal-
ckieis ; G. Walke, Walker ; A.S.
Walcher, Wealhere ; p.n. (a
Stranger soldier)
IlUa*«y old n. The tribe of Wc»i.
ccringu was among the eaily

Walkkklev. From Walkley; a
loc n., Vorks
ITalkingshaw. a loc. n., Renfrew
IfALL. A loc. n., Staffs. Or A.S.
Wal, Weal ; p.n. (a stranger)
ITaLLace or Walms. N. Valir;
A.S. Valas or Wcalas (iht- Welsh,

, Atf. foreigners or sujngtrrs)
AS. Wealbisc; Dth. Walsch
fl. Wallays ; p.n.
Tbrre wi* uiioflux oCAn^ilci-Noniuns
bri> Sctilluul in ihc teign ot Thivid
I. Amnnc ihoc «u Kurhard
Waleyi, the anccitot of the gfeftl
WBtlure. He ha» left his name m
Richaidtun in Ayrthire. Valefi is
in the Roll of Baltell Abbey : and de

Wallace or Wallis — eontinueJ

Vals, de WaU. Walo, Walise,
Walscin arc in D.B. The north,
western pari of France mas called
by the Norsemen Waltand.

Wallach, Walledge. Deh., D.

Wallich ; a p.n. Set above
Wallbriixie. a loc. n., Glost.
Waller. ^.5. Wealhere ; S., -OfA.,

Fi. Waller ; p.n. (a stranger

warrior)
Wallett. FromWaiUet; aloe, n.,

Belg. D(k. Walet ; a p.n.
Walling. D. WaUin ; .S'. Wallen ;

p.n.; descendant of Wall
Wallington. A loc. n., Hants,

Norf., Surr.
Wallis. See Wallace
Wallman. See Whall
Wallop. A loc. n., Hants
Walmslev. A loc, n.. Lanes, Staffs
Walpole. a loc. n., Norf., Somers,

Suff,
Walron- N.-Fr. Waleran ; a p.n.

Set Waldron
Walsh. From Wallasli ; a loc. n.,

Staffs. Or see Wallach

Walsham. a loc. n., Norf., Suff.

^[NGHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
Walsom. Deh. Walsem ; a p.n.

Or see Walsham
Walters. A.S. Walder, Walter,

Wealdhere; Deh. Wolters; m.

Waulers, Woulcrs ; p.n. (mler-

warrior) ; a contr. of Walterus.

Trot, ref., Lond. i6at
Waltkkw. N. Val>j6f (a foreign

servant) ; G., Deh. Walther ; A.S.

Wealtheow ; DM. Wallcf. Waltcf ;

p.n.
Walton. A loc n., Berks, Derbysh.,

Herts, Lanes, Norf., Somers,

Suffs, Suff.
Wand, From Wandre; a loc. n.,

Belg. D.B. Wand ; G. Wander j

p.n. See Want
WANitLVN. A.S. Wan, Wnna; S.

Wancke; D. Wang; p.n. A

dim- (pale)

4

British Family Nataes

Wansop. From Wandhope; a lot

n., Cumb,

Wansuorouch, From Wanborough;

a loc. n., Sun-., \Vilis
Want. From Warn ; a loc. n.,
Belg. Or N. VandraBr; D.B.
Wand, Wanz, Wants ; G. Wander ;
Jkh. Wandl; Ft. Wanet j p.n.
''^Eealous counsellor)
\RBEV,W.*itBv. FromWarboysja
loc. n., Hunts. Or Verbois, Norm.
Warbbick- From Warbneck ; a

loc. n., Lanes
Warburton. a loc. n., Ches.
Ward. A loc, n., Devon. Or
A.S. Ward, Weard (guard) ; Dck.
Waard. Warde ; p.n. Garde ; a
loc. n., I. of France
Wardale, Wardell. See Wardle
Warden. A loc n., Kent, Northants,

Northbd. Wardin, Belg.
Wabulaw. a loc. n., Inverness
Wardle. A loc. n., Lanes
Wardlev. a loc. n., Rutland. Or

Weardley, Yorks
Ware. A lot. tL, Devoh, Herts
Wareham. a loc. n., Dorset
Warford. Ste Walford
Warhurst. D. Warhus ; Ft. Ver-

bust ; p.n. (wood warden)
Waring. Set Wearing
Wakj.and. Ft. ; p.n.
Warleigh. a loc. n., Somerp
Warlow. From Wardlow; a loc.

rL, Derby sh.
Warman. .^.5. Wearman (war-
man ; or cautious, wary) ; D.
Warming ; p.n.
Warmer. A.S. Wasrmier ; G. War-
mer (war famous). Or Walmer ;
a loc. n., Kent
I WaBMINGTON. a loc. n., Northants,

t Warw.

' Warn, Warne. From \Vaghen or

^ Wawne ; a loc. rL, Yorks. Or see

^ Wearing

H Warneford. a loc. n., HanU
H Warner. A.S. Warner, Wemhere ;
■ N.-Fr. le Warner ; p.n.

Warses. A.S. Warinus ; d\

p.n.
Wabr. A.S. War,

\\'aTTer ; p.n. (cautious war

Le W«n: ii> Rq<. OU. et Fa

\V'abram. From Warham;

n.. Norf.

Held bj- Dc Vert
Warren. N.-Fr. Warm, Vetenaei

p.n. See Wearing

Gundrcd de Wuren or Wan

lands in WUu ttmf. K. Joba, iW

Warrener. From CarcnBei a

W., 1066: Eaj-I of SUOTT. •«*?

Warrington. A loc. n., Cho.
Warry. See Warr
Warsap. See Worsop
Warter- a loc. n.. Yorks
Warth. See \Vard or Worth
Warwick. A loc ru,

Hants, and the county ti
Wase, Wasev. Set Wace,]

(Wascheham(?))

In Rot. Obi. M. Fin.
Wasubouhn. a loc n..
Washington. A loc n., 1

Waspk. See Warsap
^Vastkll. a loc. n.. Wore
Watcham. From Watcl

loc. n., Devon
Water ALL. From

loc IL, Staffs
Waterfikld. From Wal

Norm.
Waterhousk, a loc n., Sti!
Waterlow. FJ. Waterloos; a

and p.c. Or see Waddelow
\Vatkrs, ^V.itehson. See Waltea J

Proi. ref. n., Lond. 1618 *

Waterstone. a loc. n., Pembrokt I
Watford. A loc. n., DcrbyA. |

Herts, Northants
\V ATKINS. See Watts
Watler. Fr. Watelet ; a
\Vatling. A.S. ; fam. n,
Watlow. Sie Waterlow
Watmork. See Whitmot«
Watton. a loc n., Norf,

British Surnames

Watts. N. Hvaii (active); A.S.

Wat ; D. Watt ; p.n. See Wait
Wauchope. From Warcop (?) ; a

loc. n., Westtnd.
Waud. Sec Wadd
Waugh. See Wj^g. Or from the

Irish McWhaugh
Waughn, VV'awn. G. Wahn; Dch.

Waan ; I>. Wohn ; p.n. Set

Waggon

Wavell. Set Weevill
Way. a loc. n., Devon, Kent. Or

see W^g
Wavborn. From Wayboume ; a

loc n., Norf.
Waycott. Set Waygood
Waygood. A.S. VVigtxl. Wigot;

Old G. Wihgoz ; p.n. (war Goth)
Wavmam. a loc. n.
Wavland. a loc. n., Dorset. Or

F2. Weyland ; a p.n,
Wavles. &c Wales
Wavman. See Wyman
Waymouth. See Weymouth
Wbacer. See Widger
WsAKLKY, Weakljn. See WaJcelin
Weal. A.S. Wil ; Old G. Willo ;

Dck., n. Wiel ; G. Wiehl : p.n.
^^^ (resolution)

Weare. a loc. n,, Somers
Wearing. N. Vaeringi ; the name

of the Warings or northern war-
riors who served as body-guards

lo the Byzantine Emperors ; A.S.

Wsering ; a fam. n. ; Ft. Vering ;

D.B. Warenger, Wermc, Wareng,

Warinc, Warin ; p.n.
The Vaiangian Guard was □ri^^nally
composed of this Scandinavum
tribe, bul was afterwards recruited
from Northern Europe and Englnnd.
There is a Varen£afjord in Norway.
IVbatherall. a loc. n., Camb.

Sa AVetherall
Weatherburne. See Wedderbum
Wkatherley. a ioc. 11., Warw.

From Wetherley ; aloe, n., Camb.
"Weathers. See Withers

Weatherstone, From Withersden ;

a loc. n., Kent

We.^vcr. a loc. n., Ches., Devon.

N.-Fr. De Wevre ; a p.n. Or D. \

Wiever ; a p.n (a weaver)
Weaving. Dck. Wieffering ; a fam. .1

Webb, Webber. Fl. Webb ;

Dek., G. Weber (a weaver)
Websdale. a loc. n.
Webster. The Scot, and N. EngL \

form of D., G., Dch. Weber (a]

weaver)
Wedd. See Weed
Wedderburn. a loc. n., Berwict
Wedder.spoon, Witherspoon. 5«

Wotherspon
Wedding. D. Weden ; S. Wedin j

p.n ; fam. n. of Weed
Weddup. a loc n.
Wedgewood, a loc. n., Staffs
Wedlake, Wedlock. Set Wid- |

lake
Wedmoke. a loc. n., Somers
Wkede. D. Wied; A.S. Wid, I

Widda; Ft. Widy ; S. Wid; p.n.

(famous)
Weeden. From Weedon ; a loc. n.,

Northants
Weeding. From Weeting; a lot

n., Norf. Or see Weeden
Weeds. F. Wiets; D.B. Widius;

p.n, See Weed
Weeks. A loc. n.. Ess.

Weevill. From Wauville; aloe n,, '

Norm.: Wyvill, Lines. Or N. 1

Vifill (a beetle); ZJ.Wivel; D.B.

Wifle ; Dch. Wiwel ; p.n. See p. s

ViviUe. Wyville, Wivel, in Roil of

Battell Abbey. Richard de Wyvill

held lands io Voiks temp. K. John,

Wegg. Dck. Wegge ; D.B. Wege,
Weghe; p.n. Prot. ref., Sand-
wich, i6aa. AeWagg

Weichtman. A.S. Wetman ; a p.n.
Set Waite

Weir. Scot form of N.-^. de
Vere

Welbore. From Wellebue ; a loc.
n., Norm. See Wildbore

Welbdrn. a loc. n., Lines, Norr.
Or A.S. Wilbeom (resolute bear);
G, Wilbom ; a p.n.

Welcher. &!■ Wilscher

Wklddn. a loc. n., Northants

Welford. a loc. n., Berks, Glost.,
Northants, Wanv.

WttLHAM. A loc. n.

Wei. LAND. A loc. n., Devon,
Worcest.

Wellhy. a loc. n., I^ics, Lines

Wellingham. a loc. n., Norf.

Wellington. A loc. n., Salop,

. Somers

Wells. A loc. n., Norf., Somers

Wellspring, a !oc. n., Devon

Wellstead. a loc. n. (?). Or
A.S. Wealhstod ; a p.n. (an in-
terpreter)

Wellum. See Welham

Welton. a loc. n,, Lines, North-
ants, Somers, Staffs, Yorks

Wemborn. From Wimbome ; a
loc. n., Dorset

Wemvs. a loc. n., Fife

Wenbobn. Sk Wemborn

Wenden. a loc. n.. Ess.

Wenham. a loc. n., Suff.

Wenlock. a loc. n., Salop

Went. B., G.> S. Wendt; J^.
Vent; IteA. Went; p.n. (a vandal;
a native of Jutland)

Wentworth. a loc. n., Camb,,

Held by De Oissy.
Wesley. Jf. VestliSi (a western

sailor) ; S. Westlau, Wessling ;

J)d. Wesler, Wesseling ; G.

Wesely; M Wesly; p.n. Or

from the Irish MacUaislaidh

p.n. Set Westley
West. M Vestarr (a western man);

I>., Dch., Ft. West ; D.B. Weslre ;

p,n. Prol. ref., Lond. 1621

Westacott. a loc. n., Devon
Westbear, Westbeer. a loc. n.,

Devon, Kent
Westbrook. a loc. n., Berks,

Norf., Wilts

Westcott. a loc. n., Devon, (

Warw.
Westerbv. D. ; loc. and p.n.
Westgate. a loc. n., Yorks, Dur.

Kent
Westhorpe. a loc. n., Uiica^

Northants, Notts, Suff.
Westley. A loc, n., Camb,, Salon

Suff

De Westle in Roi. Hund.

Weston. A loc. n., Heit^

Northants, Staffs, Suff., Yorks
Westrav. a loc. n., Orkney. Oi

N. Vestarr, Vestre ; D.S. Wester;

Z>M. Westra; Z).^.Westre{Saa» (

tenant) ; p.n. See West
Westrept. From Westhorpe; a

loc. n., Norf. See Westrop
Westrop. a loc. n., Wilis. Ik

Westrup ; a loc. and p.n.
Westwater. From Wastrnto,

Cumb.
WE.STWOOD. A loc. n., Dur., Devoiv

Kent, Notts, Wilts, Yorks
Wetherall. a loc. n,, Cumb.
Wetherley. From Weihertqrp);

a loc. n., Vorks
Wethersett. 5, Wetterstedl; t

loc. and p.n.
Wetmore. See ^Vhetmore
Wettern. D(h. Wetten, Wetteren;

p.n.
Wetterton. From Wetbeidai;

a loc. n.. Suff.
Wey. From Ways ; a loc. n., Belg;

Or N. Vei or Ve-geirr (woe-spear);

D. Weyhe ; D.B. Weghe, Wege,

Waih: M. Wey ; Deh. Weih; p.n.

Or Sfe Wagg (

Weymouth. A loc. n., Dorset
Whadcoat. See Whalcott
Whaites. From Weeze (?) : a lot

n., Fland. Or see Waite
Whale. See Wale
Whaley. a loc. n., Derbysh.,

Hants i

Whall. G. Walla, Walle ; DA., S. -

Wall ; p.n. Set Wall

I

British Surnames

A li>c. n., Derbysh.,
Lanes

iiv. From Warmanbie ; a
, Dumfries
rHARNsnv. A loc. n.

HARTON. A inc. n., Heref., Lanes,
Lines, VVestmd.

^HATCOTT. From Whatcote ; a
loc. n., Warn.

Tbatelev, a loc. n.. Warn.
^ATLEV. A loc. n., Somers
!iBATLiNG. A.S. Watlingi a fam.
n. See Watts

'Batton. a loc. n., Leics. Or
Wliaddon, Camb., Wi\Xs
'bayman. SeeViyman

From Houilles ; a loc n.,
France

'heatbkkad. See Whitebread
■HKATCBorr. A loc. n., Derbysh.
^HEATRR. DcA. Witte; a p.n.
See White

'meati.ev. a loc. n., Devon, Dur.,
Lanes, Notts, Oxf., Yorks
'BEATON. A loc. n., SUfTs
'BKaTstOne. From Whetstone;
a loc. n., Leics, Middlx,
THEDtxtN. From Whaddon; a

., Glost.

Fbkei-kr. A". Vfl-ra8r(confused)(?).
Or D(A. Wielaerts; G. WiehU;
tP. Vieler; A.S. Wilred (resolute
counsel) ; p.n.

See Wynn
'hrlan. Irish Phelan, Or D.fi.
■Widen; p.n.

rnKLHAM. From Whelnetham ; a
„ Suff.

IAI.E. From Wheldale; a
loc n., Yorks
fHRST. See Went
fM»Kkv. ^..5. Wicr, Wer; /7.
W«5ry ; p.n. (cautious)

A loc. n.. Hants

'BKTMORK. From Wetmoor j a

., Staffs
'HinTAM. Dth. Wctium ; a p.n,
/ Whilham
HTbrwkli.. See Wecvill

Whibi.e,v. From Weobley; a loc.

n., Heref.
Whichcote. a loc. n., Salop
Whichelow. a loc. n.
Whicher,. Whicker. See Widger
Whiduorne. From Whitburn; a

loc. n., Heref., Linlithgow
Whiijden. From Whiddon ; a

loc. n., Devon. Or S. Widen;

ap.n.
Whidoington. Set VVhitiington
Whiff. A.S. Wif; D. Wiuff; a

p.n. See Whipp
Whiffle. See Whipple
Whioham. From Whickham ; a

loc. n,, Dur.
Whilev. From Wyley ; a loc. n..

Ess. ; or W'ylye, Wilts. See

Wayles
Whimpkr. From Whymple ; a

loc. n. in Diivon. Or Wimpole,

Camb.
Whin. Irish Qutnn. Or.Z>.Wiene;

D.B.mne; Deh.Wm; N.Wjns;

p.n. (a friend)
WhinCOP. a loc. n., Cumb. Or

A.S. Wincuf; I>fA. Wincoop; p.n,

(strenuous friend)

A.S.

Winersd; ap.n. (friendly counsel)
WH1NVATE.S. From Wingaies ; a

a loc. n.. North bd.
Whipham. From Wipham ; a loc,

n.. Suss.
WHifp, Whipps, Whippy, A".

Vippa; n.n. : I?.B. Wiber; G.

Wippert; A..S. Wippa (a whip);

p.n.
Whipple. A.S. Wifel; JV. Vfvill

(a beetle) ; S. Wibcll ; a p.n.
Whish. See Hewish
Whiskkr. A.S. Wiscar, Wiigar

(wise spear) ; N.-Fr. Guiscard ;

p,n.
Whisseli.. From Oissel ; a loc. n..

Norm. Or G. Wissell ; a p.n.

Oisel in Roi. OW. ei Fin., K. John.

Whistlfxraft. G. WcsselhOft; a

loc. and p.n.

Whistler. N.-Fr. Oiselur. Or

Dch. Wissel, Wisselaar ; p.n.; ^.J.

kwistUre (a whistler, piper)
Whiston. a Ioc. 11., Comw.,

Norlhanls, Staffs, Yorks
Whitbread. See Whitebread

Whitburn. Aloe, n., Dur., Heref.
Whethv. a Ioc. n., Yorks
Whitcher. See Widger
Whitchurch. From Whitechurch;

a Ioc. n., Yorks
Whitcombe. a Ioc. ii.. Devon,

Dorset, I. of Wight, Somers
White. N. Hvltr ; S. Witt ; Dch.

Witle;.^.5.Hwitia,Wit,Wita;p.n.
Whitear. See Whiterod
Whitebread. A.S. Wihtbrord ; Fl.

Wittebord; D.B. Witbert,Wibert;

p.n. (courageous sword), Prot.

ref., Norwich, 1622
Whitehand. N.'Fr. Blanches-

Steph. BlEuiinoDg, 1273, Rot. Hand.
Whitehead, See Whiterod
Whiteheart. A.S. Wihlheard

(strong, courageous)
Whitehorn. a Ioc. n., Devon
Whitehouse. a Ioc, n., Aberdeen.

Or Dch. Withuis j a p.n.
Whitehurst. a Ioc. n., Staffs
Whitelam. A.S. Wihthelm ; a

p.n. (strong, heavy helmet)
Whitelaw. From Whitlow; aloe.

n., Northbd.
Whitelegge. A.S. Wihtlseg; a

p.n. (wise law)
Whitelev. a Ioc. n., Devon,

Yorks
Whiteix)ck, Whitlock. A.S.

Wihtlac ; 5., £>ck. Witlok ; a p.n.

(courageous sword player)
Whiteman. Dch. Witman ; D.B.

Wihtmar; p.n.
Whiterod. ..^-.S". Wihtrsed ; F.

Witerd, Wither! ; p.n. (courageous

counsellor)
Whiteside. A !oc. n., Cumb.
Whitewav. From Whitway ; a

Ioc. n., Hants

Dorset,

Whitfield. A Ioc. rL,

Kent, Northants, Salop
Whitham, Witham, Whitwhah.

From Witham ; a Ioc n.| Ek,

Lines
Whithard. A.S. Wihlheard; F.

Witherd: Dch. Witien; pji

(firm courage)
Whiting, Whitting. A.S. Wit-
ling ; a fam. ti. ; D. Witien ; £

Witting ; p.n.
Whitley. A Ioc o., Noitiibd^

Wilts, Yorks
Whitmarsh. From Wliitnash; >

Ioc. n., Warw.
Whitmore. A Ioc. n.. Staffs
Whitney. A Ioc. n., Bucks,

Heref.
Whittaker. From Whitacre; a

Ioc. n., Worcesl. ; Wheatacre^

Norf. Or A.S. Wightgar; apji.

(strong spear)

Whittall. Set Whittle
Whittenbury. From Whittlebiuy ;

a Ioc. n., Heref.
Whittkridce. See Witheridge
Whittet. See Whithard
Whittick. From Whitwick j aloC.

Whittingham. a Ioc. n.. Hid-

dingtonsh.
Whittington. a Ioc. n., Nort, |

Salop, Staffs. Warw., WorcesL ,

Whittle. From Whittle; a lot

n.. Lanes. Or Whitle, Derbysh.

See Whitwell |

Whittlesey. A Ioc. n., Camb. (

Whittome. From Whittenham; ■

Ioc. n., Oxf.
Whitton. a Ioc. n.. Lines, N(«f.,

Salop, Staffs, Yorks
Whitrick. A.S. Wihtric; a pm '

(courageous rule). Or see Withe- |

ridge
Whitwell. A loc. n., Derbysh, I

Hants, Herts, Leics, Norf., YoAs
Whitw'ortr. a

Lanes
Whur. See Wyer

'hyart, Whyatt. A.S. Wigheard,

Wiard ; D. Wiegardt ; Dck. Wija-

arda, Wyatt ; F. IViaarda ; /7.

Wuyts; p.p. (war strong). Prot.

ref, Lond. i6ai
Vhvborn. See Waybom
Vhvbhew, Whvurow. FromWye-

bornugh or VVyebrow ; a be. n.

on the Wye. Or see Wybrow
IVhyle. See Wylie
Vhytlaw. See Whitelaw
ViBBEBLEV. See Whibley

'ICK, WiCK-s. See VVigger. Prot.

ref. n., Sandwich, 162Z

'iCKENDEN. From Wichingdine ;

a. loc. n., Rutland
Pickett. //..5. Wigod; /^r, Wicot;

p,n. (war Goth)
VicKHAM. A loc. n., Berks, Dur.,

Ess., Hants, Kent, Suff.
ViDDicoMBE. A loe. n., Devon

IDE. See Weed

IDGKR, WiLKiERV. A.S. Wichcrc,

Wighere; Old G. Wigheri ; pn.

(war soldier)

lULAKK, From Widelake; a loc.

n., Comw.

IDNALE. FromWiddenhalljaloc.n.

IDNELL. A loc. n.
ViPFiN. A.S. Wif, Wifare ; a p.n. ;

DcA. Wijvering ; a fam. n. ; wi/re

(a weaver)

'iGER. See Widger

'tCFALL, WicruL. From Wig-

field (?) ; a loc. n., Vorks, W.R.

'IGG. A.S. Wig; G. Wick; D.

Wigh; S. Wik; p.n. ^fWigger

'iGCAN. From Wigan ; a loc. n.,

Digger. A.S. Wigar, Wicgar,

Wiga ; G. Wicke ; DcA. Wiggers;

D. Wiecke; p.n. (war-spear)

'iGGETT. See Wichett

'iGCiM. N. VIkingr (a sea rover) ;

N.'Fr. Wiguen, Wygeyn ; S., Fl.

Wiking; Dck. Wijking : D.B.

Wicing, Wichin, Wiking ; p.n.

Or A.S. Wighen, a contr. of

Wighelm (war helmet)

WiGciNGTON. A loc, n., Herts,

Yorks
Wight. St< Wiggett or ^Vhite
WiGHTMAN. Set Whileman ■
WiGLEV. A loc. n., Hants
WiGMOkE. A loc. n., Heref., Salop
WiGNAL. From Wiggenhall ; a loc

n., Norf.

WiGRAM. A.S. (strong in battle)
WiLBEKFORCE. From Wilberloss;

a loc. n., Vorks
WiLBOORN. Set Welbom
WiLBRAHAM. A loc. P., Camb, ;

anciently Wilburgham
WiLBv. A loc. n., Norf., Northants,

Suff.
WiLCH. See Wilscher
WrLcocKS. Fl. Wilcockx ; D.B.

WiUac ; p.n. Dimin. of Will
Wild. See Wildee
WiLDBORE. A.S. Wilborh; Dck, '

Wildeboer; p.n. (resolute proteo- 1

Wildee. F. Wildert, Wilt; A.S. ■
Wild ; C, l>., Dck. Wilde ; p,n. ; j
A.S. wyldde (powerful)

WiLDGOosE. A.S. Wilgils, Wildgis ;

p.n. (resolute hostage). Or Old |

O. Wildigoz (powerful Goth).

Joseph Wildigos, a Prot. ref. 1

Ixindon, 1688
WiLDMAN. Deft., Fl. Wildeman;

a p.n. (a verderer, or powerful 1

WiLHtoNE. From Wildai ; a loc. n.,

Beds
WiLEMAR. N. VIl-HjAlmr (resolute

helmet); F. Wilhelm, Witm ;

D.B. Wilmar, Willelm. Wilelmus,

Willa ; G. WUhelm ; Dck WUIe-

mar ; p.n.
Wiles. Fl. Weyllas ; a p.n. See I

Wales
WiLFORD. A loc. n., Notts. Or j

Williford. Staffs
\ViLGoss. See Wildgoose

WiLGRESs. N. Vilgeirr (resolute spear); A.S. Wilga ; Dch. Willekes, WiUigers; G. WUliger, Williges ; p.n.

WiLKE. F. Wilko, Wiike; fam. n. of Wilken : Bek. Wilke, Wilkes ; p.n. Dimin. of Will

WiLKEN, WiLKENS. D., Dck. Wilken, Wilkecs ; Fl. Wilkain ; p.n. Wileken in Rol. Obi. ct Fin.

WiLKERSON, WiLKiE. See Wilke

WiLKiNS, Wilkinson. AeWilkens

WiLLEMENT. JV. Vil-mutidr (resolute protector) ; A.S. Wilmund ; G. Willigraann, Wiliman; Dch. WiUeman ; p.n.

WiLLES, Willis, Wills. From Wellis, a fief in Norm. John de W. and R. W. b Rol. Hund.

WiLLESEE. From Wilsey; a loc. n., Suff.

WiLLETT. Dimin, of Will

WiLLEV. A loc. n., Devon, Lanes ; Veily, Norm. Or D. WiUe. Willig ; n. Wyllie ; G. Wiehle, Wille, Willich ; Bch. Wiele, WiUe, Wijlejp.n.

In Rot. Hund.

Williams, Williamson. See Wilemar. Flem. ref., Lond. 1618

WiLLiMONT. See Willement

WiLLiMOT, See Wilmot

Willing. Dch. Willing ; a fam. n.

WiLLOUGHBY. A loc. n., Leics, Lines, Notts, Warw. De Wilgeby in Rol, Obi. et Fin.

Muschkmp held il.

WiLMOT. Old G. Wilmod; ff-
Wilmart, Wilmet ; Fr. Wilmolte ;
p.n. (resolute courage)

WiLMSHURST. A loc, n.. Suss.

WiLSCHER. See Wiisher

WiLSDON. From Willesden; a loc.
n., Middlx.

WiLSHAK. G. Wilschek ; a p.n.
Dim. Or Wiisick; aloc.n., Yorks

WiLSHEE, WiLSHER. From Wil-
shaw; a loc. n.. Staffs, Yorks.
Or Wiltshire

ILSON. D. Will, Wilson; p.n.

Prot. ref., Lond. i6a2
Wilton. A loc. n., Comw., Norf.,

Norlhants, Somers, AV'ilis, Yorks
Wiltshf.ar, Wiltshire. The

county
Wimble. From Wimpole ; a loc. a,

Camb. Or A.S. Winebeald; a

p.n. (a strong friend)
WiMBi;sH. From Wimbish; a loc

n.. Ess.
WiMHURST. See Wilmhurst
Wince, Winch. A loc. n., Norf

Or A.S. Wine, Wing; S., D.

Winge; Dck. Wins; p.n. Dim,

of Winger (a friendly speai)
WiNCHCOMUE. A loc. n., GlocL
WiNCKELS, See Winkel
Winckley. From Winkleigh; a

loc. n., Devon
WiNCKWORTH. From Wingerworth;

a loc, n., Derbysh.
WiNCOP, WiNcup. See Whino^
WiNCOTT. A loc. n.
Windall. S. Windahl ; a loc and

p-n. Or see Windle
Winder. A.S. Windhere, Winii

here; D. Winder; p.n. (a wend

WiNDiSH. A.S. Wind^s, Windig;

G. Windisch ; p.n. (glonoai

friend)
WiNDLE. A loc. n.. Lanes
WiNDLEY. A loc. n., Deri _
WiNDOVER. From Wendoi

p.n., Hants
Windsor. A loc. n., Berks, Doiset
WiNDUS, WiNDUST. From Wind-
rush (^P) ; a loc. n., Glost. Or m

Windish
WiNDVBANK. A loc. n., Loncs
WiNEARL. See Winnall
WiNFiKLD. See Wingfield
Wing, a loc. n., RutL Or m

Winch
WiNGATE. A loc. n., Dur.
Wingfield. A loc. n., Derbr^

SuBT.

Held by Dc Br^twc.

(glori oM I

nbydtHH
uidoYofBI

WiNGROVK. "From ^Vingrave ; a loc

n., Bucks
WiNKEL, Winkle. From Wynkel ;

a loc. n., Fland. Drh. Winkd ;

ap.n.
WiNKFiELD. Set Wingfield
WiNKUP, &<Whincop
WiNMiLL. A loc. n., Devon
Winn. See Whin and Wynne
WiNNALL. A loc. n., Warw.
WiNNiNGTON. A loc. n., Chcs,
WiNSER, WiNEAR. See Winsor
WiN-sLOW, A loc. n., Bucks, Hercf,,

Yorka
WiNSON. See Winston
Winsor. A loc. n., Comw., Hants.

Or see Windsor
WiNSPEAR. From Winceby (?) ; a

loc. n., Lines. D.B. Winze bi.

See Shakespeare
Winibn ot Wiiubyr is the Danish

WiNSTANLEY. A loc. n., Lancs
Winston. A loc. n., Dur., Suff.
Winter. A.S., D., S, Dch,, Fl.,
G. Winter ; a p.n. See Winder

WiNTERBORN, WINTER BOURNE. A

loc. n., Glost.

WiNTERBOTHAM, WiNTEBBOTTAM.

See Winterbourne (?)
WiNTERTON. A loc, n., LltlCS,

Norf.
WiNTHOHP. A loc. n,, Lines
WiNTLE. See Windle
Wire. See Wyer
WiSBV. From Wiseby ; a loc. n.,

WisDKN. From Wissendine (?) ; a

loc. n., Rutl.

Wisdom, D. Wisbom (?); a p.n.
Wise. A.S. Wis; G. Weis, Weiss

p.n. (wise)
WisEDALE. A loc. n.
WisEMANN. Dch. Wiseman, Wis-

man ; G. VVeissmann ; p.n. (sage,

philosopher)
WisKER. See Whisker
WissON. See Whiston
Whitcomb. a loc. n., Somers

WiTFORD. A loc. n., N. Wales
With. From Withy; a loc. n.,

Somers. Or see Withers
WiTHALL. See Whittall. Or from

Wilhiel ; a loc. n., Cornw.
WiTHERBV. A loc. n., Worcest.
WiTHERiDGE. A loc. n., Devon

WiTHERINGTON, WiTHRINf.TON.

I-'rom Widdrington ; a loc. n.,

Northbd. J

WiTHERN. A loc. n.. Lines I

Withers. N. ViCarr (name of «■

god) ; F. Withers ; N.-Fr. Witerj*

aWieder; ^.5,Wider, Wihthere;

p.n. (courageous warrior)
WiTHNELL. See Widnell
W'lTT. A Dch. p,n. See White
WiTTON. See Whilton
Wirrv. /?. Wittigh ; a p.n. (wise)
Wix. A loc. n.. Ess.
WixLEV. From Whixley ; a loc. n.,

Yorks
WoAKES. A.S. Woe; D. Wi^esj

p.n. (watchful)
WoBBE. F. Wobbo, Wobbe ; Vchi

Wubbe ; p.n. (a weaver)
WoLLARD. ,^..S. WolThard ; a p.n

(strong wolf)
WoLNO. See Woolnough
WoLSELEV. A loc. n.. Staffs
WoLSEv. See Wolseley

WOLSTENCROFT. A lOC n.
WOLSTENHOLME. A loC.

Lanes
WoLTON. See Walton
WoLVERiDCE. See Woolrych
WoLvERTON. A loc. n., Hants,

Kent. Wilts
WoMACK. A.S. Wigmeatc, WibtK—

marc, Wimarc; p.n. (a Merci«

warrior)
WoMBWELL. A loc. n., Yorks
WoNNACOTT, From Onecote ; t "

loc. n.. Staffs
Wood. A.S. Wuda; a p.n. Or

from Atte-wood ; a loc. n. Fl.

ref., Lond. 1618. See Uden
WoODALL. From Woodhall ; a loc

n., Uncs, Worcest., Yorka

WooDARR. A.S. Wadweard; />.

Wodder; />. Oudard, Oudarl;

D.B. Wadard ; p.n, ; A.S. wtutu-

weard (a wood ward), or tvdd-

weard (ford guard)
W&udui] ID Rot. Oy. et Fin., K.
Jobo (Warwick}, a-D. lacxx
WoODBERRV. &* Woodbury
WoODBRiDCt A loc. n., Camb.,

Suff.
WooDBURM. A loc n^ Northbd.
WooDBDRY. A loa n., Comw.,

Devon, Huts
Woodcock. Dimin. of R Ude

(Udke). Or A.S. wudu-fc: (the

bird)
WooDEND. A loc n,, Staffs, and

other cxiunties

WOODERSON, WOODESOM. Ste

Woodard
WoODKRSPOON. See Wotherspon
WoODFALi. A loc- a,, Kent, Wills

WOODFIKLD. A iOC H., Dlir.

Woodford, A loc n., Ess., Gtost.,

Nortbonts, Somers
WooDGATE. A loc n., I^ncs.

Staffs
WooDCER. See Woodard
WoouHAM. A loc. n.. Ess.
WooDHKAD. A loc n., Ches.,

Northbd.
WoODHOUSE. A loc n., Derbysh.,

Hants, Lanes, Staffs, Somers
WooDiN, Wooding. A.S. W'oAtn \

^.-Fr. Waudin: Dch. Wouden;

f7. Wodon ; p.n.

Il 13 doabtful if this is the god Odin

or Woden. It is mwe likely from

Jf. AMatax ; > p.n. (cbaiiiable ot

prosperous friend).

Woodland. A loc n., Devon,

Lanes
Wood LEY. A loc n,, Devon,

Hants
W00D.MASON. From Woodman-
stone ; a loc. n., Surr.
WooDROFFE, Woodruff. See

Woodrow
WooDROW. A loc n., Dorset

Woodstock. A loc. n., Oxf.
WooDTHORPE. A loc. n., Deibyih,

Lines, Oxf., Vorks
Woodward, Woodyard. Stt

Woodard
Woof. See Uff
WooKEV. A loc. n., Somers
Wool. A loc n., Dorset. Ot G.

Wolle i D. Uhl, WoU ; p.n- (wcB)
"'--- From Woolwiti; ■

loci

Woolard, Woollard. A.S Waif-
heard ; S. Wollert ; p.n. (stnog

WooLASTON. A loc n., Hetel,

Northants, Salop, Staffs, WorcesL
WooLCOCK. G. Wolke; a p.11.

Dim. of Wulf
WooLcoTT. From Woolscott; ■

loc n., Staffs
WOOLDRIDGE. Set Wofledgc
WooLERSON. From Woolverstone;

a loc a, Norf. Or set Woolastoa
Woolf£nden. A loc, n.
WoouscROFT. From \4'oolescraft ;

a loc n.. Staffs

WOOLLATT. WOOLLKTT. A.S Wotf.

hat i a p.n. (war wolf) ; Pr. VoletL^

HugL n., Dover, i6i»
WoOLLEV. A loc n., Detbysh.
WooLMAN. A.S. Wulfman; D.

Vollmann ; G. Wollmann ; p.rL
WooLMER. A loc n.. Hants. Or

A.S Wulfmffir ; D. VoUmet ; pJL

(femous wolO

WOOLNOUGH. N. Ulf-nj6tl; A.S.

Ulnod, Ulnoth, Wulfnoth; pJL
{bold wolO
WoOLRYCH. A.S. Wulfric; a pA
(wolf ruler)

WOOLSTON.

Oxf.
Wooy. A loc n., Comw.
WooR. See Whur
WoosNAU. See Wolsti
V^'oosTER. From Wore

county town
WoOTON, See Wootton
WOOTTEN. A loc n., Suff.

Hant:^

WooTTON. Aloe, n., Hants, Heref.,
^^ Northants, Salop, Somers

WoRBOYS. A loc n., Camb.,

Hunts
WoRBV. See Worboys
Word, A loc. n., Kent, Suss.
WoRDi.EV. From Wordstey ; a loc.

n.. Staffs
TVoRDSWORTH. From Wardysworth

or Wadysworth, W.R., Vorks

Held by De Tilly.
WORLAND. A loc. n.
Wo R LEDGE, WORLLEDOE. From

Warlage ; a loc. n., Norlhbd.
"WoRLEV. Set Whalley
Worm. JV: Ormr; jI.S. Orni,

Ormar; /}. Worm; £>fA. Wormer;

G. Wormt, Wurm ; p.n. (a snake)
Wormald. A.S. Wurmbeald ; a

p.n. {bold snake)
Wormer. See Warmer or Worm
WoRMSLEV. A loc. n., Heref.
Wormuli„ From Wormhill ; a loc.

n., Derbysh. Or lee Wormald
Worn. See Wome
Worker. See Warner
fORNUM. From Wamham ; a loc.

ffORPOLE. From Warpole ; a loc.

, Devon
WoRRAi.L. A loc. n., Yorks
WoRROw. A.S. Worr ; D. Worre ;

L. (defence)
WoRSDELL. From Worsall ; a loc.

,, Yorks

WoRSEV. D. Wiirsaae; a p.n.

(victorious defender (?))
WoRSFIELD. A loc. n.
.WoRSFOLD. A loc. n.
Worship. From Warsop ; a loc.

n., Notts, Or we Wauchope
WoRSLEY. A loc. n,, Lanes
WoRSSAM. A loc. n.
WoRSTEH. From Worstead ; a loc.

,, Norf. Or from Worcester
Worth. A loc. n., Chcs., Suss.,

Yorks. Also a Germ. loc. n.
WORTHAM, A loc. n., Suff.
Worthing. A loc. n., Suss.

WORTHINGTON. A loc.

Leics
WoRTLEY. A loc. n., Giost., Yorks I
WoRTON. A loc. n., Middlx.
WosTENHOLME. See Wolsten-]

holme
WoTHEKSPON. A loc. n„ Scotl.
WoTTON. A loc. n., Glost.
Wracg. From Wragoe ; a loc. I

Lines. Or see Ragg
Wrangham. From Wranghara or

Wrangholm ; a loc. n., Lammer-

moor, Scotland
Radus de Wienehim in Rot. Hund., J

p, ig8. Thas. Wruigh'm,

York Wills.

Wrate. Z>. Wriedt; ^, Wrede, 1

Wret ; p.n. See Wright
Wratten. From Wratting ;

n., Camb.. Norf., Suff.
Wrefokd. From Wreyford ; a loc]

n., Devon
Wren. From Rennes ; a loc. :

France. Or see Rain
Wrench. G. Wrensch ; a p.

Dim. of Wren. Or see Rei

shaw
Wrf.nford, From Rainford;

loc. n., Lanes
\Vrentmore, a loc. n.
\Vretham. a loc. n., Norf.
Wright. D. Wright ; a p.n. ; A.

ivyrhla (a wright). Or Wryde; i

Whiglev. a loc. n.
Wrinch, See Wrench
Wring. See Ring
Wristbridce. D. Wrisberg (?) ;

p.n.
Writer. G. Reiter; a p.n.

Ryder
Wrodt. a loc, n., Lines
Wrotteslev. a loc. n., Staffs
Wl'rr. See Worrow
Wv^ND. Dell. Weijand ; a p.n,
WvARD, Wvatt. .Sre Whyart
W VII ROW. A.S. Wigburh; D.

Wibroe ; p.n. (war prolectioa).

See \Vhybrow

d

WvBURN. A.S. Wigbeom, Wibem;

p.n. (war bear). Or see Wayborn
WvcHE. A loc. n.. Lines

WvER. Froip VVeyer; a loc. n.,

Belg. Or A.S. Wighere ; O/rf G.

Wiher (warrior) ; I}eA. Weijer ; G.

Wier; p.n. Prot. ref., Lond.

1618
WvKTH, See Wythe
WvuARD. See Wigger and Whyart
VVvKE. A loc. n., Yorlts
WvKEHAM. A loc. n., Hants, Lines,

Northants, Yorks
WvKES. A loc. n., Northants, Salop

De Wikes in Rol. Obi. cl Fin.

WvLOE. See Wildee

Wylie. See Whiley

Wyman, at V^mundr (temple pro-
tector); D.B, Wimund, Wimer;
Z)fA. Weyman, Wijmen; C. Wim-

VV v m a N — cmin'nufii

mer, WeJman; S. Weman^

Wyman; Weman ; p.n. Or A.S.

Wjgman (war-man)
WvNDHAM. From Windham: »

loc n., Norf. Or Wymondbanw

Leics
WvNEKEN. A.S. Wineca; /7. Tin-
ken, Wynesken ; p.n. Dim. of

wine (friend)
WvNNE. iVe/sh Gwynn (white)
WvNVARD. A.S. Winegeard ; Fl

Wyngaard ; DcA. Wijngaan ; pit

(friendly protector)

Wyon. ft. Wion ; a p.n. Set Vian (
WvRE. See Wyer
WvTHE. D. Wiethe; a pj». fi»

AVhite
WvTTON. I>. Witten ; a p.n.
WvviLL. A loc. n., lines. Sh

^\'ee^•ill

YAtDEN. From Yalding ; a loc. n.,
Kent. Or A.S. Ealdwine ; a p.n.

(old friend)
Yale. F. Jelie ; S. Yell ; jn. Jell ;

p.n. See Jelly
Yallop. N. Hjdlp (help); G.

Hallupp, Halop; p.n, See

Gallop
Yapp. A.S. Gab, Geb ; K Jabbo,

Jabbe; G. Jaap; Fl. Jabe; D.

Jappe; p.n. 5m Gibbs
Yarde. A loc. n., Somers. See

Youard
Yardlev. A loc. n., Northants,

Worcest.
Yarham. From Yarm ; a loc. n.,

Yorks
Yarington. a loc. n.
Yarker. See Tiarko

Jarkii is on « lunic iiucription quoted
by Stevens.
I Yarlev. See Yardley
I Yarmuth. a loc. n., I. of Wight,

Norf.

Varnall, Yarnel. A.S. !

G. Janel; p.n. Dim. N. jtn

(iron), /rfr«<i (mailed)
Yarr. From Yarrow ; a loc. iL|

Somers
Yarrad. See Jarred
Yarrantov. From Yaioton;

loc. n., Oxf.
Yarrod. See Jarred
Yarrow. A loc. n., Scotl., Sostnl

Also Jarrow, Dur.
Yate. A loc. n., Glost,
Yates. See Gales
Vaxlev. a loc. n,, Camb^ I

SufF. From F. Jak
Yeames. See James
Yeamox. Fl. Jemayne; a pJ^ J

See Yeoman
Yearsley. a loc. n., Yorks \
Yeilding. a loc. n., Woi
Yeld. From Yelt ;

Comw.
Yeluham. a loc, n., E
Yell. Set JeUy, Yale

'Surnames

Telland. From Yealand ; a loc.

n., Lanes
'ellolv, Vellowlee, Yellow-

;s. A loc. n., Scotl.
fKLLON. From Yelling; a loc. n,,

Hunts. Or fam. n. of Veil
?ELt0PP. St(Vallop
fELVKRTON. A loc. n., Norf.
ITendon. a loc. n., Staffs (Endon)

EC. From Yea, i.e. AS. ea

(water). Or ite Ewen.

Galfrida dela Vaheld lands in Devon
Ump. Hen. HI. It has been
written Ya, Vaa, Yae, Yea, Veo, and
pronounced yaw.

IfBOMAN. G. Jochmann ; a p.ii.

(a bowman). Or A.S. Eomund ;

a p.n. (ancient protector)
i^EOWELL. From Yeovil ; a loc. n.,

Somers. Or set Jouel
IfEREURV, From Yearby ; a loc. n,,

Yorks
fERLiNC. Set Yiriing
IfETTON, See Yatton
fEULETT. See Ullett
^Evcs. See Jeeves

iVDALL. From Yewdale; a loc.
1., Lanes. Or see Udall
IfEWENS. Fl. Juveyns; a p.n. Set

Ewen

Yexlev. See Yaxley

Ytrling. iV: Erlingt; 5. Gjer-

ling; D.B. Erlenc; a p.n. See

Ear]
YoNGE. D., Dck., /?., G. Jong,

Jung, Junger; p.n. (young)
York. The city of that n.
YoRSTON. From Yorton ; a loc. n.,

Salop
YoRWARTH. From Yoadwalh ; a

loc. n., Yorks
YouAHD, YouART. See Heward

YouD. See Judd

YOUKLL, YoltELSjVoUHELL, VOUILL.

See Jouel

You ENS. See Yewens

VouLDEN. See Youlton

Y0ULE.S. See Jouel

VoLtLTON. A. loc. n., Yorks

Young. See Yonge

Younger. D. Junker; a p.n.

YouNGHUSBAND. N. Ungi-Asb-
jom (?) ; a p.n. Osborn the
younger. See Osborne

YouNGMAN. D., Deh., G. Jung-
man 1 a p.n.

Youngs. /?. Junges ; a p.n.

YoxALU A loc. n., Staffs

Yoxley. See Yaxley

Yule, Yull. See Jouel

ZoucH. From Sauchay (?) ; a loc. n.. Normandy ; or Jauche, Belg.

Souch in Roll of Batlell Abbey. De In Zuche in Rol. Obi. et Fb. , K. John.

* ", »

1

Mi

I ;"

if:

'1

APPENDIX

BE following names are under consideration. Many of them are local ames, but as they cannot be found in any existing gazetteer or county irectory, they are very likely those of manors, which are not necessarily jishes, or small estates situated in different parts of the country. Any information respecting them will be thankfully received by the ilhor, as will any other suggestions for the improvement of this work In future edition, should such be called for.

Alefounder, Allshom, Artingstall, Ashmole, Ayerst.

Banthorpe, Bearcroft, Beardshaw, Beslman, Bidmead, Blackbeard, rasnetl, Broadbent, Budibent, Bulport.

Challingsworth, Corbishley, Cragild, Crickmer, Cruickshank, Cudby, lulpeper.

Dadfield, Dashwood. Densley, Dewsnap, Dibley, Dockerill, Drakeford,

rakeyoung. Dryland.

Everest, E vers field.

Fairaervice, Faithful, Fastnedge, Faulding, Faultless, Fessenden, Finn-ane, Fishenden, Fladgate, Flear, Flindall, Flinders, Flinioff, Flogdell, >lhergill, Foxcroft, Fripp, Frogley, Furlo, Furmstone.

Gadum, Gallafent, GatReld, GetclifTe, Gillington, Girdham, Girdle-me, Gisby, Glad well. Gorham, Goswell, Greagsby, Greensmiih, idley, Grigsby, Grimsdick, Grindrod, Gnnham, Grinslade.

Hadgraft, Hainbon, Handy side, Harkaway, Havergal, Hay lock, [eavyside, Hebditch, Helpman, Heritage, Hignell, Hobday, Hog»-

Hoodless, Horlack, Horlick. Hostome, FIulcup, Huxtabte.

JefTcoat, Joyner.

Kenningham, Kethro, Kinglake, Kinstnick, Kirty, Kistrick, Knew.

Lamplin, Lasken, Lattey, Lealoyd, Leatherburrow, Lilliecrap, Lin-
j8s

SECOND EDITION. Revised and

..I'M. price 6s.

H By "X," the Wnler of the Series of Articles which appeared

H Saturday Review over that Signature.

H " W« eordklly recommend this little book (o thoie who are ignof»Ql of «di

H nuilters. and arc riol above learning something of the etemenlzry iu]rs of benU);,

H even though they m>y be ctrtain of their own right to use urns. The book is lori:!^

H ukI clouly wrillcn, the arguments are unanswerable, and supported bf eiUKli miB

H ancient ilocumenll, and many common delusions about amis ore eipotcd."— Ji/runr.

The Right to bear Arms

I, irloth, illustraled, price 6s.

Old English Social Life

AS TOLD BY THE PARISH REGISTER
By T. F. Thiselton Dyer, M.A. (Oxon.), Author of " Church Lore

Gleanings."

" Mr Thisllelon Dyer's book is inslnictive and cnlettainiog. He has a widf acquaintance with registers, and draws upon them for facts coaceming parish lile. ibc relations of parson and people, lupcntilions, parish scandals and punishmenis, marriage, death, and strange customs, and natural events. The result is an enici' taining volume of small facts and curious diction." — Academy.

" One of (he most fascinating books which has been issued for a long cme.'— Gtii4alirgiial Magatint,

/« large crown Svo, elolk, fully illustrated, pric« los. 6d. net.
THE PEDIGREE OF SHAKESPEARE

Shakespeare's Family

BEING A RECORD OF THE ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS
OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE

Ky Charlotte C. Stopes.
' Mr Slopes, by dint of industrj' and the detective instinct so valuable to ibt

Kneali^isI, succeeds in unearthing a vast number of hidden or unconsidered Iiifla ving a direct or indirect bearing on the history of the greatest of dramalisli."— Scvlimim.

NEW EDITION . In demy 8w, clolk, price 8s. 6d.

The House of Cromwell

A Genealogical History of the Family anci Descendants of the Protector

By J.IMES Wavlen.

Revised by John Gabkif.l Ckomwki.u M.A., Oxon.,

Hon. Canon of Durham.

"To those who are interested in such quaint lore Mr Waylen's book will)rldd>

world of satisfoclioiL" — Ataming Ijadtr.

"The work will be more than ever interesting lo the student, eapedally toMchK ive the intticaeiM of geoeaJogical reseorch."— A'Cfiwrf.
" A work of remarkalile and pinilakiiig research."— /^r^oian.

ELLIOT STOCK, 6a PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
STANFORD, CAUFORNIA 9430S